



Hewlett Packard
Enterprise

Solution Guide

HPE ArcSight IdentityView 2.5

ArcSight ESM and ArcSight Express

February 18, 2016

Warranty

The only warranties for Hewlett Packard Enterprise products and services are set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying such products and services. Nothing herein should be construed as constituting an additional warranty. HPE shall not be liable for technical or editorial errors or omissions contained herein. The information contained herein is subject to change without notice.

The network information used in the examples in this document (including IP addresses and hostnames) is for illustration purposes only.

HPE Security ArcSight products are highly flexible and function as you configure them. The accessibility, integrity, and confidentiality of your data is your responsibility. Implement a comprehensive security strategy and follow good security practices.

This document is confidential.

Restricted Rights Legend

Confidential computer software. Valid license from HPE required for possession, use or copying. Consistent with FAR 12.211 and 12.212, Commercial Computer Software, Computer Software Documentation, and Technical Data for Commercial Items are licensed to the U.S. Government under vendor's standard commercial license.

Copyright Notice

© Copyright 2016 Hewlett Packard Enterprise Development LP

Follow this link to see a complete statement of copyrights and acknowledgements:

<https://www.protect724.hpe.com/docs/DOC-13026>

Contact Information

Phone	A list of phone numbers for HPE ArcSight Technical Support is available on the HPE Enterprise Security contacts page: www.hpe.com/software/support/contact_list
Support Web Site	www.hpe.com/software/support
Protect 724 Community	https://www.protect724.hpe.com

Contents

Chapter 1: IdentityView Solution Overview	7
What Use Cases are Provided?	7
How Does the Solution Work?	9
Actors	9
SmartConnector for Actor Model Import	10
Actor Attribution	11
Global Variables	13
Tracking Suspicious Activity By Actor Threat Score	15
What is Done with the Processed Data?	16
How is Pattern Discovery Used?	16
What Integration Commands are Provided?	17
External User Lookup Integration Commands	18
Logger Integration Commands	18
TRM Integration Commands	18
Integration Targets	19
Integration Configurations	19
Chapter 2: Solution Installation and Configuration	21
Prepare Your Environment	21
Verify Your Environment	22
Verify Your License	22
Configure ArcSight ESM for a Large Number of Actors	23
Install and Configure the Actor Model Import Connectors	25
Configure Event Connectors to Return Uppercase User Names	26
Install the IdentityView Solution	26
Installation Troubleshooting	29
Assign User Permissions	29
Configure IdentityView Solution	31
Model Assets (Assign Asset Categories)	32
How to Assign Asset Categories	33
Deploy the IdentityView Rules	34
Populate Account Authenticators List	35
Configure Common Filters	38
After Hours Filter	39

Attacker/Target Username is a System Account Filters	40
Confidential Documents Filter	40
Suspicious Documents Filter	41
Actor Attribute Filters	41
Run Integration Commands	43
Run Integration Commands	44
Customize the Value Type Passed into the Command	46
Configure IdentityView Use Cases	47
View Use Case Resources	47
Configure Active Lists	48
Test Filters	50
Enable and Test Trends	51
Configure Cases	52
Configure Notifications	52
Chapter 3: IdentityView Use Cases	53
Actor Management Use Case	55
Configure Resources	55
Rules	56
Devices	57
Verify Configuration	57
Resources	58
Actor Attribution by IP Address Use Case	73
Categorize Assets and Zones	73
Devices	74
Configure Resources	74
Active Lists	74
Rules	75
Session List	75
Filters	75
Verify Configuration	75
Resources	76
Shared Accounts Use Case	86
Devices	86
Configure the Windows Audit Policy	86
Configure Resources	87
Active Lists	87
Filters	87
Rules	88
Verify Configuration	88
Resources	89
Actor Threat Score Use Case	100
Devices	104

Configure Resources	104
Rules	104
Filters	105
Trends	106
Manually Adjusting the Threat Score—Optional	106
Aging Actors Off the Actor Threat Score Active List—Optional	106
Customizing the Threat Score Associated with a Suspicious Activity—Optional	107
Adding Your Suspicious Activity Rules—Optional	107
Verify Configuration	108
Resources	109
Suspicious Activity Use Case	119
Account Management	120
At Risk User Activity	120
Traffic from an Area of Concern	120
Database Access Attempts	121
Email Failures	121
General Security Breaches	121
Information Leakage	121
Network Based Anomaly Detection	121
Physical Location Anomalies	121
Policy Violations	122
Printing	122
Role Violations	122
Web Interaction	122
Devices	123
Categorize Assets	123
Configure Resources	125
Active Lists	125
Filters	127
Rules	128
Trends and Queries	128
Creating Custom Suspicious Activity Rules	128
Verify Configuration	129
Resources	129
User Activity Monitoring Use Case	163
Configure Resources	164
Active List	164
Filters	164
Rules	165
Trends	166
Build FlexConnector(s) for Physical Access Devices	166
Devices	167
Resources	168

Privileged User Monitoring Use Case	203
Devices	203
Configure Resources	203
Active Lists	204
Rules	204
Filters	205
Trends and Queries	205
Verify Configuration	205
Resources	206
Appendix A: Migrate and Uninstall IdentityView	221
Upgrade from IdentityView 2.02	221
Upgrade from IdentityView 2.0 or 2.0 SP1	222
Identify and Copy Customized Resources	223
Back Up the IdentityView Active Lists and Session Lists	224
Uninstall IdentityView	226
Import the Backup Active Lists and Session Lists	226
Backing Up the Solution Package	226
Appendix B: IdentityView Resources By Type	227
Active Channels	228
Active Lists	231
Assets	233
Dashboards	236
Data Monitors	240
Global Variables	249
Field Sets	252
Filters	254
Integration Commands	273
Integration Configurations	274
Integration Targets	274
Profiles	274
Queries	278
Query Viewers	302
Reports	309
Rules	323
Session Lists	329
Trends	329
Use Cases	330
Index	331

IdentityView Solution Overview

In the past, IT security professionals were predominantly concerned with protecting their assets by keeping unauthorized individuals out of their networks. Today, they must continue to protect their assets while granting access to a wide range of different individuals. Full-time and part-time employees, contractors, partners, and customers all require varying levels of access to resources. Managing the proper level of access for all individuals is challenging even in the simplest network environments.

Identity Management Systems provide role-based access controls (RBAC) to protect assets. In Identity Management Systems, access to an asset by an individual user can be provisioned based on the following factors:

- The business or IT role of the user (for example: the dba role)
- The user's organizational unit (for example: Engineering department)
- The user's employee type (for example: full time)
- Specific access requirements of the user

The IdentityView solution provides the ability to correlate identity information maintained in your Identity Management System with the events generated in your network. This ability means that those network events can be enriched with contextual user information, such as:

- Who is the person that caused the event to be generated?
- What is their business or IT role, or other attributes such as Department and Employee Type?
- Should they have had the right to perform that activity?

What Use Cases are Provided?

The IdentityView solution resources are grouped together in the ArcSight Console using use case resources. A use case resource provides a way to group a set of resources that help address a specific security issue or business requirement. For more information, see ["Configure IdentityView Use Cases" on page 47](#) and [Chapter 3, IdentityView Use Cases, on page 53](#).

The IdentityView solution provides the use cases listed in the following table.

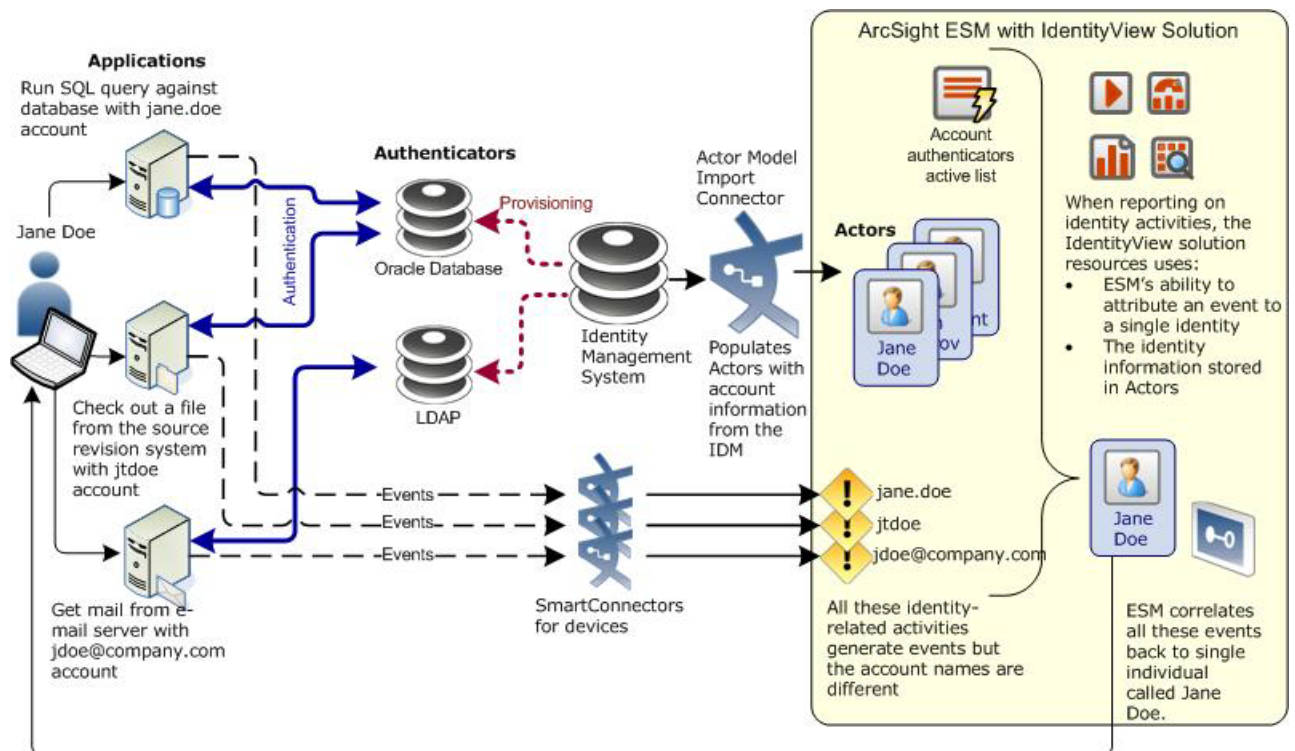
Use Case Name	Use Case Description
"Actor Attribution by IP Address Use Case" on page 73	The Actor Attribution by IP Address use case associates IP addresses to actors, and allows events from IP addresses to be attributed to the logged in actor, even if no username is present in the event.
"Actor Management Use Case" on page 55	The Actor Management use case contains resources designed to show analysts the status of actor resources in ESM. The number of actors, roles, and account IDs monitored can be identified with this use case. In addition, analysts can monitor changes to actor resources, and identify the use of rogue accounts that cannot be tied to any actor in ESM.
"Actor Threat Score Use Case" on page 100	The Actor Threat Score use case provides a method for tracking the level of suspicious activity exhibited by monitored users. Analysts are notified when an actor's suspicious activity exceeds configurable levels. Actors with high threat scores are monitored at a higher level of scrutiny.
"Privileged User Monitoring Use Case" on page 203	The Privileged User Monitoring use case monitors the usage and authorization of privileged accounts.
"Shared Accounts Use Case" on page 86	The Shared Accounts use case reports on the usage of accounts that may be in use by more than one individual. The use case can detect when anyone uses an existing known shared account, as well as detect the use of any account by more than one individual.
"Suspicious Activity Use Case" on page 119	The Suspicious Activity use case provides resources that can be used to discover and analyze suspicious activity occurring on your network. When triggered, the suspicious activity rules can contribute to the resources of the Actor Threat Score Use Case.
"User Activity Monitoring Use Case" on page 163	The User Activity Monitoring use case contains resources designed to enable analysts to monitor the activity of users on the network. Many resources break down activity by actors' employee type, department, or other attributes.

How Does the Solution Work?

The IdentityView solution is driven by data provided from the following two sources:

- Event data from devices reporting on user account activities such as running a SQL query, checking out a file from a source revision system, and getting email from an email server, as shown in [Figure 1-1](#).
- Identity data typically provided by an Identity Management System as shown in [Figure 1-1](#). This identity data is stored in ESM as actors which may represent a single individual.

Figure 1-1 Overview of the IdentityView Solution Architecture



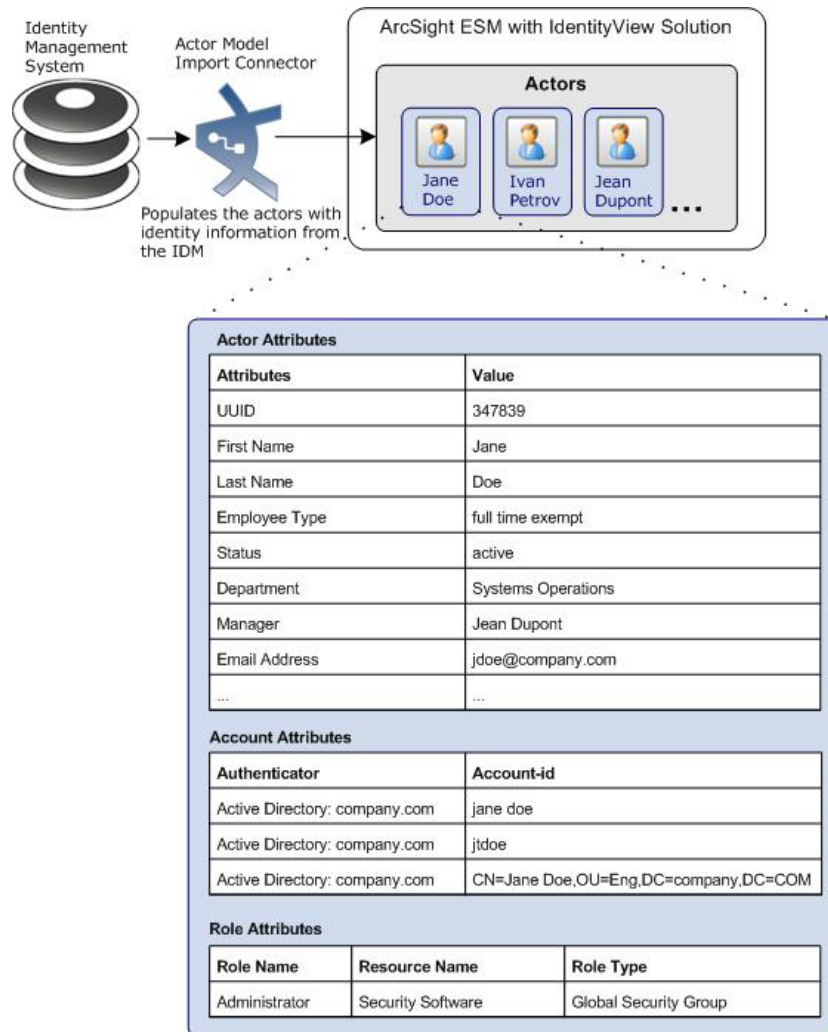
Actors

An actor is an ESM resource that stores identity information and most commonly represents a single individual. For example, the Jane Doe actor contains identity information about the individual called Jane Doe. The IdentityView solution leverages ESM's actors resource for reporting and correlation.

SmartConnector for Actor Model Import

As shown in [Figure 1-1](#), actors are typically populated in ESM from an Identity Management System using a SmartConnector for Actor Model Import. These actors are populated dynamically which means as the identity data changes in the Identity Management System, the corresponding data in the actors are automatically updated. For example, if Jane Doe's department changes in the Identity Management System, this change is reflected in the Department attribute of the Jane Doe actor. Details about the identities such as Employee Type, Department, and Email Address are stored as actor attributes as shown in [Figure 1-2](#). In addition, a Universally Unique Identifier (UUID) for the individual, which is assigned by the Identity Management System, is stored in the UUID attribute.

Figure 1-2 Populating the Actor Model from an Identity Management System



Actor Attribution

The IdentityView solution uses the data stored in actors and the identity correlation features of ArcSight ESM to determine the unique identity (individual) that is responsible for a set of events.

As shown on the left side of [Figure 1-1](#), the individual named Jane Doe uses different accounts to access assets on the network:

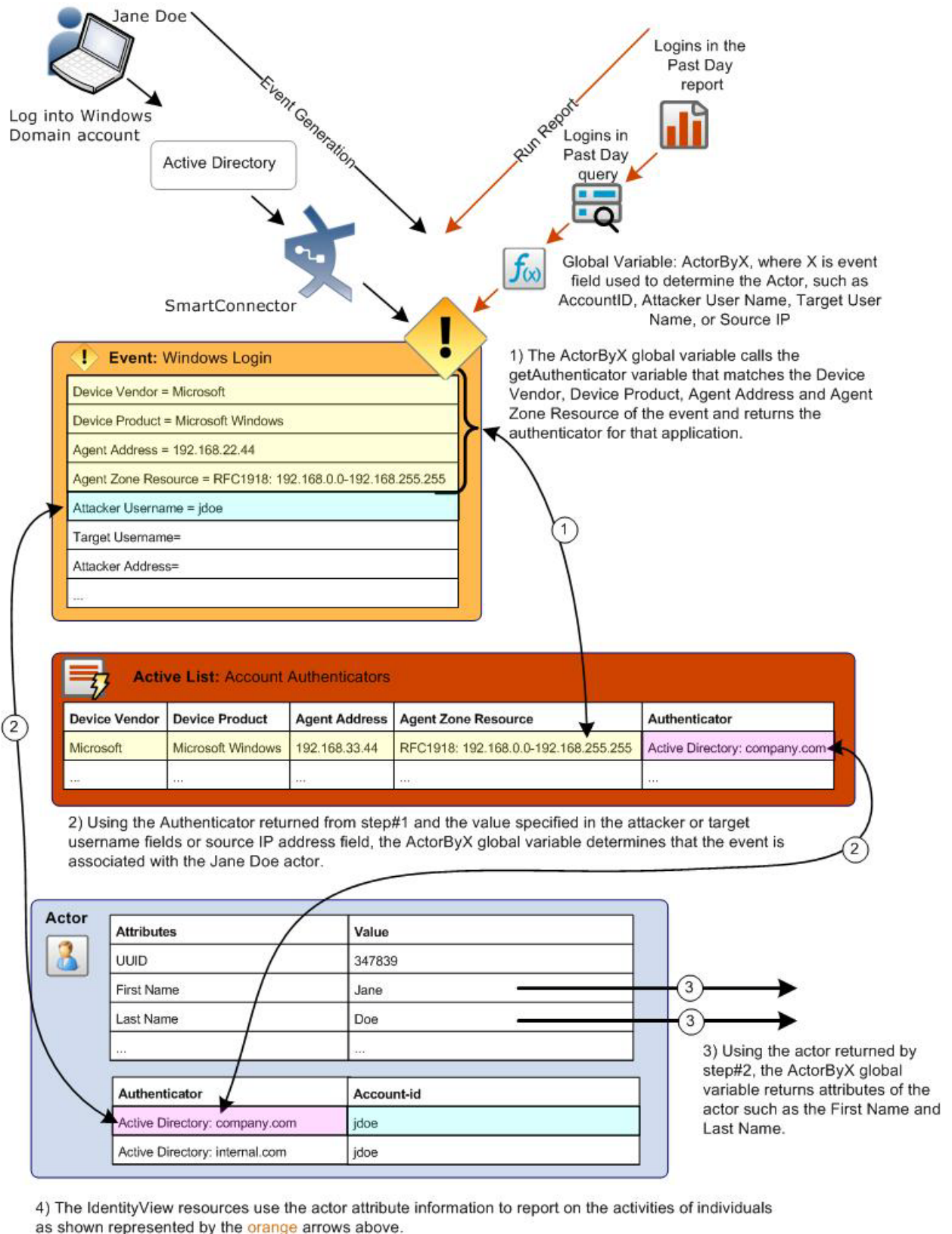
- Uses the `jane.doe` account to run a SQL query against a database.
- Uses the `jtdoe` account to check out a file from a source revision system.
- Uses the `jdoe@company.com` account to get email from an email server.

Using the actor model, the ESM is able to tie all these user accounts to a single individual, or actor.

Each individual in the environment is associated with an actor in ESM. If Jane Doe accesses an email server using the account called `jdoe@company.com` and then accesses a database using the database account called `jane.doe`, ESM can correlate these two activities as originating from a single individual called Jane Doe. The IdentityView solution resources use this ability to correlate events to an identity and the actor attributes stored in actors to report on identity activity—a process called actor attribution. The actor attribution process is shown in [Figure 1-3](#). For example, the [Successful Privileged User Logins for Role](#) report shows a count of successful logins by privileged users with the specified roles.

The IdentityView solution provides additional actor attribution facilities. In some cases, actor attribution cannot be performed due to a lack of identity information stored in the event. For these cases, the IdentityView solution attempts to identify the actor associated with the event by correlating the source IP address stored in the event with the IP address of a computer used by an actor. For more information, see [“Actor Attribution by IP Address Use Case” on page 73](#).

The `Account Authenticators` active list is used to uniquely qualify account IDs imported from multiple authentication systems and seen in events. This list provides a way to correlate an account ID to the correct actor as shown in [Figure 1-3](#). For more information, see [“Populate Account Authenticators List” on page 35](#).

Figure 1-3 Actor Attribution in IdentityView

For more information, see the ArcSight Console User's Guide.

Using actors and the unique identifier specified in the Identity Management System, the IdentityView solution can track suspicious behavior of an individual. For more information, see ["Tracking Suspicious Activity By Actor Threat Score" on page 15](#).

Using the same unique identifier and the identity attributes stored in actors, the IdentityView solution can get more information about Jane Doe such as her current status, department, employee type, manager, and full name. For example, using Jane Doe's Unique ID of 347839, the IdentityView solution can return Jane Doe's employee type by looking up the value in the Employee Type attribute for the actor with a UUID of 347839, as shown in [Figure 1-2](#).



For more information about actors, including the maximum number of actors supported, see the ArcSight Console User's Guide.

Global Variables

In addition, the IdentityView solution leverages the ESM global variable resource, which makes it possible to define a variable once, then re-use it in multiple places wherever conditions can be expressed (active channels, rules, filters, data monitors, and queries), and wherever fields can be selected (CCE, field sets). Global variables are centralized and reusable, which makes them an essential building block for user correlation in the actors feature. For more information, see the ArcSight Console User's Guide.

Using global variables provided with ESM standard content and the IdentityView solution, identity data stored in actors can be cross-referenced dynamically during run-time by IdentityView solution resources that use conditions, such as filters, rules, and reports. Global variables are also used to determine the individual who initiated the activity that caused the base event—a process called actor attribution.

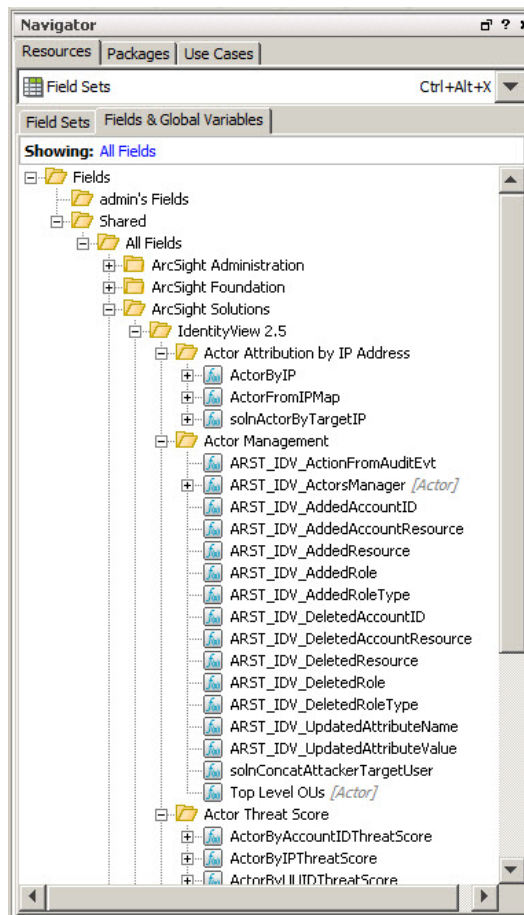
[Figure 1-3 on page 12](#) shows how global variables are used in actor attribution. For a list of the global variables used for actor attribution, see the table below. For a list of all the variables included with IdentityView, see ["Global Variables" on page 249](#).

Table 1-1 Actor Attribution Global Variables

Global Variable	Description	URI
ActorByAccountID*	This global variable maps the account information in an event with an actor. The account information consists of the device vendor and product, and information derived from the attacker or target user name, with preference to the target user name.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorByAttackerUserName*	This variable maps the account information in an event with an actor. The account information consists of the device vendor and product, connector address and zone, and information derived from the attacker user name.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/

Global Variable	Description	URI
ActorByCustomFields*	This variable attempts to retrieve actor information from events where the authenticator information is maintained in device custom strings. It works similarly to the ActorByAccountID variable, but maps Device Custom String 1 to the vendor field, Device Custom String 2 to the product field, and Device Custom String 3 should hold the Account ID. If the events in your system are mapped in another manner, change the local variables customVendor, customProduct and getAccount to map to the appropriate fields in your events. Note that when you upgrade the system in the future, this filter may be overwritten and your changes lost.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorByDN*	This Actor global variable looks for a DN (Distinguished Name) in Device Custom String1, and retrieves the Actor with that DN.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorByIP	This global variable returns all the information for an actor, where the event to actor attribution is done using the source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
ActorByIPOrAccount	This variable attempts to attribute an actor to an event based on source IP or attacker or target user name fields (in that order).	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
ActorByTargetUserName*	This variable maps the account information in an event with an actor. The account information consists of the device vendor and product, connector address and zone, and information derived from the target user name.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorByUUID*	This global variable looks for a UUID in Device Custom String1, and retrieves the Actor with that UUID.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
AttributableActor	This global variable returns all the information for an actor, where the event to actor attribution is done using either attacker or target user name fields, or the source IP address. Note: To turn lookups based on the source IP address, in the Parameters tab, do not use the actorByAccountOrSourceIP local variable to lookup the actor, use the UUID field of the ActorByAccountID global variable instead.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
* These global variables are linked from the ArcSight System global variables in All Fields/ArcSight System/Actor Variables/.		

Global variables are available in the Navigator from Field Sets in the Fields & Global Variables tab as shown in the following figure.



Tracking Suspicious Activity By Actor Threat Score

The IdentityView solution tracks the suspicious behavior of actors using a threat score. For example, if Jane Doe's Windows account is locked out because a large number of incorrect password attempts, the threat score associated with the Jane Doe actor is set to 1. (Assuming that this is Jane Doe's first suspicious activity.) If Jane Doe tries to login into a database using a default account, the threat score associated with the Jane Doe actor is increased by 1, resulting in a combined threat score of 2. The threat score is associated with the Jane Doe actor and not just Jane Doe's Windows account. This means that the suspicious activity of all of Jane Doe's user accounts are tracked and not just the activity of Jane Doe's Windows account. For example, suspicious activity with Jane Doe's other user accounts like her database or her source revision system account are also tracked.

The rules provided in the [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#) drive the threat score of actors. The threat score of actors is monitored in the [Actor Threat Score Use Case](#). For more information, see "[Suspicious Activity Use Case](#)" on page 119 and "[Actor Threat Score Use Case](#)" on page 100.

What is Done with the Processed Data?

The IdentityView solution uses data from the Identity Management System to provide identity context to event data from connectors. The identity context can be utilized in the following ways:

- The identity context can be presented to the solution audience in the form of dashboards, reports, and active channels. For example, reports can be generated to retrieve event data for all individuals in a specific department.
- Rules can use identity context to determine whether particular activity constitutes a violation. For example, contractors may not be permitted to login to certain systems after hours. Contextual identity information is required to determine that the after hours activity was performed by a contractor.

For a listing of the IdentityView solution resources by use case, see the individual use case description in [Chapter 3, IdentityView Use Cases, on page 53](#). For a list of all the IdentityView solution by type see [Appendix B, IdentityView Resources By Type, on page 227](#).

How is Pattern Discovery Used?

The IdentityView solution can utilize ArcSight's advanced pattern detection engine to identify patterns of activity in the transaction data. The pattern engine analyzes data that has been collected and presents patterns of activity that have occurred together. Pattern Discovery profiles can be configured to look for patterns between any of the transaction attributes such as Event Name, Event Type, Source Country, or IP address. For example, a Pattern Discovery profile can look for patterns in payment activity, activity from particular countries, or account access. Once a pattern is identified, it can be saved by analysts and marked as a common pattern, or as a potentially fraudulent one. If the pattern identified is potentially fraudulent, a rule can be automatically created to detect further instances of the pattern in real-time using the correlation engine. Pattern Discovery finds patterns using advanced data mining techniques and the correlation engine detects these patterns of activity in real-time.

The IdentityView solution includes predefined Pattern Discovery profiles that can be used to look for specific patterns in transaction data. Administrators can also create their own Pattern Discovery profiles if desired. Using Pattern Discovery profiles, the Pattern Discovery engine can discover patterns in your event data that you consider to be normal. Part of the Pattern Discovery life cycle is to establish a baseline of normal activity, so that unusual patterns that should be investigated stand out. To use the Pattern Discovery feature effectively, and to learn the details of how to use and customize the Pattern Discovery profiles included with IdentityView solution, see the ArcSight Pattern Discovery Guide.

For the list of predefined Pattern Discovery profiles included with IdentityView solution, see ["Profiles" on page 274](#).



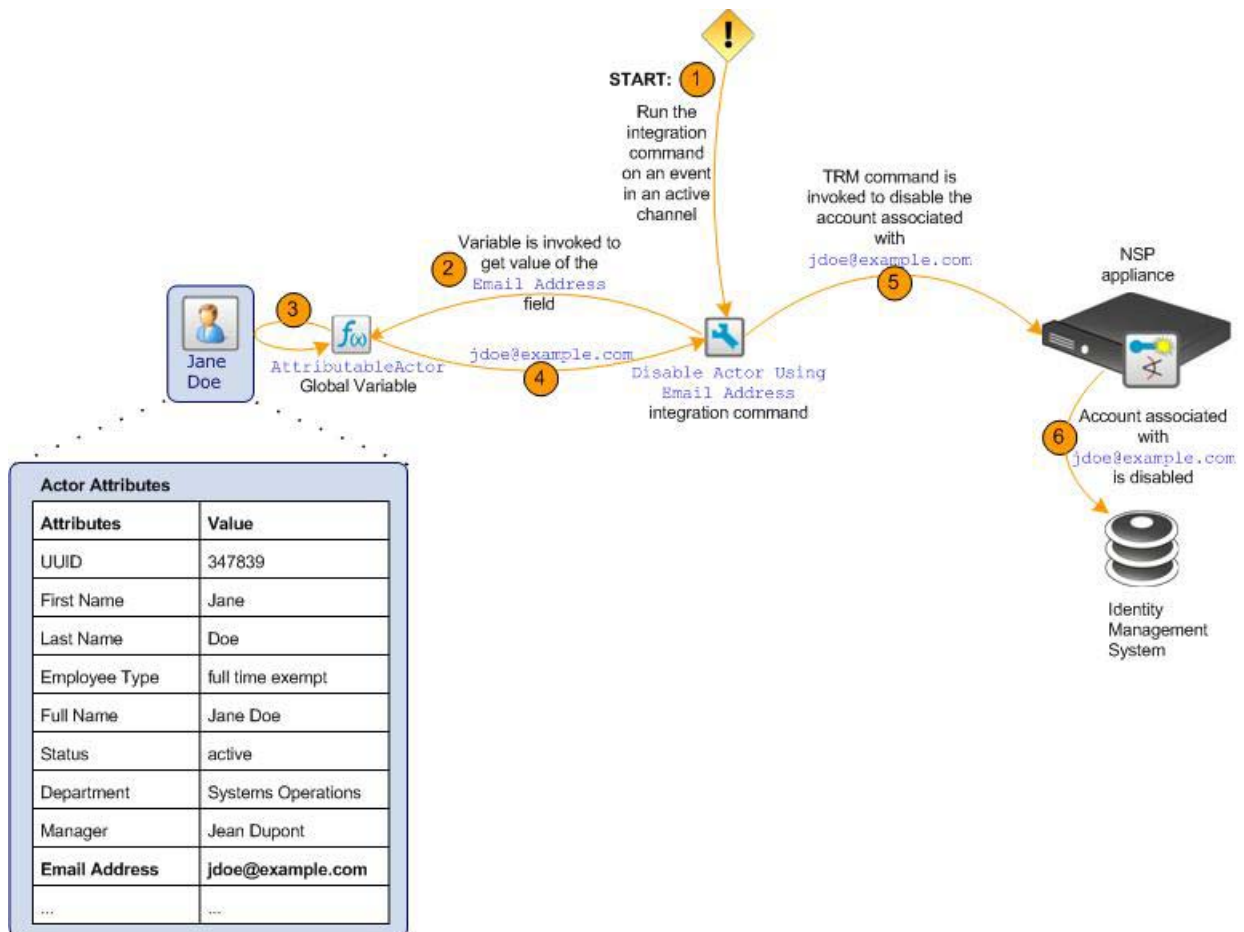
Note

The Pattern Discovery profiles included with the IdentityView solution can only be utilized if your ESM is licensed for Pattern Discovery.

What Integration Commands are Provided?

The IdentityView solution provides integration commands that can be invoked from the ArcSight Console and run on external web applications, ArcSight NSP appliances, and ArcSight Loggers. From the ArcSight Console, you select an event in an active channel to investigate by running an integration command (step 1 in [Figure 1-4](#)). Identity data derived from the selected ESM event is processed by an IdentityView global variable and the result is passed into the integration command as a parameter. For example, if you run the [Disable Actor Using Email Address](#) integration command on an event in active channel, the integration command first invokes the [AttributableActor](#) global variable. The [AttributableActor](#) global variable attempts to attribute the event to an actor and returns the email address associated with that actor as shown by steps 2, 3, and 4 in [Figure 1-4](#). Next the integration command prompts the user asking if they want to invoke a TRM command on the NSP appliance to disable the account on the identity management system that is associated with the passed in email address as shown by steps 5 and 6 in [Figure 1-4](#).

Figure 1-4 Integration Command Workflow



The IdentityView solution integration commands are grouped in the following sections:

- ["External User Lookup Integration Commands" on page 18](#)
- ["Logger Integration Commands" on page 18](#)
- ["TRM Integration Commands" on page 18](#)

The integration commands provided by with the IdentityView solution are also listed in [“Integration Commands” on page 273](#). For more information, see the ArcSight Console User’s Guide. For more information about configuring and running the IdentityView solution integration commands, targets, and configurations, see [“Run Integration Commands” on page 43](#).



The IdentityView integration commands only support investigating events listed in an active channel.

External User Lookup Integration Commands

The IdentityView user lookup commands invoke external web applications with identity information derived from an ESM event. The IdentityView solution provides the following user lookup integration commands:

- [User Lookup by Actor Full Name](#)—This integration command gets details about the enterprise user that is associated with the event by querying a web application. The full name of the actor attributed to the event is passed into the web application as a URL parameter. NOTE: Specify parameters or modify the URL to reflect your environment.
- [User Lookup by Event User Name](#)—This integration command gets details about the enterprise user that is associated with the event by querying a web application. The user name associated with the event is passed into the web application as a URL parameter. NOTE: Specify parameters or modify the URL to reflect your environment.
- [User Lookup on Google](#)—This integration command checks the internet activity of the enterprise user that is associated with the event by querying the Google search engine. The full name of the actor attributed to the event is passed to Google.

Logger Integration Commands

The IdentityView Logger integration commands invoke searches ArcSight Loggers (appliance or software) with the account IDs derived from an ESM event. The IdentityView solution provides the following Logger integration commands:

- [Search for Events Associated with Actor Near When the Event Occurred](#)—This integration command determines all the account IDs associated with the actor that is attributable to the ArcSight ESM event and then searches for events with those account IDs on Logger. The search returns all the events matching the condition within the past ten minutes since the event occurred.
- [Search for Events Associated with Actor over the Past Day](#)—This integration command determines all the account IDs associated with the actor that is attributable to the ArcSight ESM event and then searches for events with those account IDs on Logger. The search returns all the events matching the condition within the past day since the event occurred.

TRM Integration Commands

The IdentityView TRM integration commands invoke TRM commands on NSP appliances with event data derived from an ESM event. These TRM commands are supported on an ArcSight NSP appliance v5.0 or later. These commands can disable actors in a TRM enterprise account source such as Active Directory or Oracle 10g IDM. These TRM commands invoke actor global variables to get attribute values that uniquely identify an actor such as their DN, Email Address or username. When the integration command is

invoked, these attribute values are passed to the NSP appliance as parameters to the TRM command.

The IdentityView solution provides the following TRM integration commands:

- [Disable Actor Using Email Address](#)—This integration command invokes a TRM command on an NSP appliance that disables an actor in an Identity Management System based on the actor's email address.
- [Disable Actor Using Event Username](#)—This integration command invokes a TRM command on an NSP appliance that disables an actor in an Identity Management System based on the user name. It is assumed that the actor's Unique Id is present in either the attacker or target user name with a preference to the attacker user name.
- [Disable Actor in Active Directory](#)—This integration command invokes a TRM command on an NSP appliance that disables an actor in Active Directory based on the actor's distinguished name (DN).

Integration Targets

In addition to integration commands, the IdentityView solution provides integration targets that store connection information about a specific destination where the command is run. These integration targets can be used by multiple integration commands and are shared by all the users on the ArcSight Manager. For example, the [Solutions Logger](#) integration target can store the IP address of the Logger and the credentials used to log into the Logger. The [Solutions Logger](#) integration target is used by the following integration commands: [Search for Events Associated with Actor Near When the Event Occurred](#) and [Search for Events Associated with Actor over the Past Day](#). The IdentityView solution provides the integration targets listed in [“Integration Targets” on page 274](#). You can customize the targets to reflect devices in your organization. Integration targets are shared with all users on the same ArcSight Manager. In addition ESM provides the ability to save parameter data at a user level. For more information, see [“Run Integration Commands” on page 43](#).

Integration Configurations

The IdentityView solution also provides integration configurations that bind integration commands to a target. For example, the [IdentityView Logger](#) integration command binds the [Search for Events Associated with Actor Near When the Event Occurred](#) and [Search for Events Associated with Actor over the Past Day](#) integration commands to the [Solutions Logger](#) target. The integration configurations provided by with the IdentityView solution are listed in [“Integration Configurations” on page 274](#).

Solution Installation and Configuration

This section contains information on installing and configuring the IdentityView solution and contains the following topics:

- [“Prepare Your Environment” on page 21](#)
- [“Configure ArcSight ESM for a Large Number of Actors” on page 23](#)
- [“Install and Configure the Actor Model Import Connectors” on page 25](#)
- [“Configure Event Connectors to Return Uppercase User Names” on page 26](#)
- [“Install the IdentityView Solution” on page 26](#)
- [“Assign User Permissions” on page 29](#)
- [“Configure IdentityView Solution” on page 31](#)

Prepare Your Environment



Note

For important requirements that determine whether you should install IdentityView 2.5 or not, see the IdentityView 2.5 Release Notes.

Before installing, prepare your environment for the IdentityView solution:

- 1 Install and configure the appropriate SmartConnectors for the devices found in your organization.



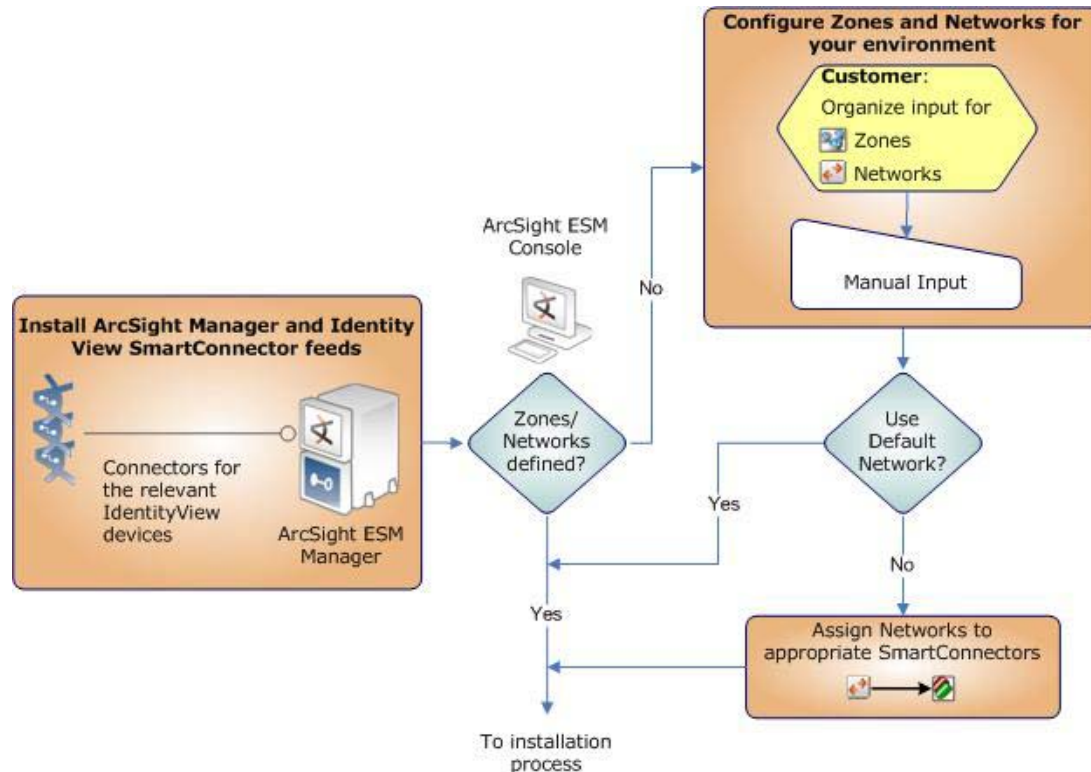
Note

The devices that provide events for an IdentityView use case are listed in the individual use case description. For more information, see [“IdentityView Use Cases” on page 53](#).

- 2 Model your network to include IdentityView devices. Verify that zones and networks are defined for your organization and that networks are assigned to the connectors reporting IdentityView-relevant events into ESM. Learn more about the ArcSight

network modeling process in the ESM 101 Guide. Find instructions for how to configure zones and networks in the ArcSight Console User's Guide.

Figure 2-1 Configure Device Feeds, Zones, and Networks



Verify Your Environment

Before installing IdentityView, verify your ArcSight installation. The IdentityView 2.5 Release Notes indicate the supported versions of ArcSight ESM and ArcSight Express.

Verify that your system has the ArcSight Console connected to a supported ArcSight Manager and meets the prerequisite requirements for your operating system as detailed in the Installation and Configuration Guide for the ArcSight product.

Verify Your License

Verify that your ArcSight Manager is licensed for IdentityView. The IdentityView license enables the following feature of ESM:

- **Actors**—The IdentityView solution uses the identity data stored in actors. The Actor Model Import connector populates the identity information stored in Actors on the ArcSight Manager. The number of Actors licensed should be equal to or greater than the number of identities imported from your Identity Management System.

For more information about licensing, see the ArcSight Console User's Guide.

Configure ArcSight ESM for a Large Number of Actors

For ArcSight ESM 6.0c and later, using certain Actor Model Import Connectors, IdentityView supports up to 500,000 actors per ArcSight Manager, with an average of 10 roles and 10 accounts for each actor. For information about which Actor Model Import Connectors support 500,000 actors, see the IdentityView Release Notes.

For organizations that have more than 300,000 actors, an HP ArcSight Professional Services engagement is required to assist with hardware sizing.

The following configuration is required for environments with more than 50,000 actors.



The Actor Model Import Connectors require additional memory to support 500,000 actors. For details, see the appropriate Actor Model Import Connector configuration guide.

- 1 SSH to the ArcSight Manager as the *arcsight* user.
- 2 Stop the ArcSight Manager by running the following command in the */sbin* directory:

```
/sbin/service arcsight_services stop manager
```

You can check the service status by running the following command:

```
/sbin/service arcsight_services status all
```

- 3 Increase the maximum capacity for session lists by adding the following lines to the *server.properties* file in */opt/arcsight/manager/config*:

```
sessionlist.max_capacity=5000000
resource.broker.cache.size.Actor=500000
persist.file.size.archive.size.max=307200
search.index.level.Actor=0
```

Note that *sessionlist.max_capacity* is set to five million, and *resource.broker.cache.size.Actor* is set to five hundred thousand.

- 4 Increase the memory for ArcSight Manager by modifying the following lines in the *server.wrapper.conf* file located in */opt/arcsight/manager/config*, as shown below:

```
wrapper.java.initmemory=32768
wrapper.java.maxmemory=32768
```

HP recommends a minimum value of 32768 MB (32 GB) to support 500,000 actors.

The *initmemory* and *maxmemory* values must be a multiple of 1024.

- 5 Increase the memory for the *resvalidate* command by editing the *resvalidate.sh* file in */opt/arcsight/manager/bin/scripts* and change this:

```
ARCSIGHT_JVM_OPTIONS="-Xms2048m -Xmx4096m
-XX:+HeapDumpOnOutOfMemoryError"
```

to this:

```
ARCSIGHT_JVM_OPTIONS="-Xms8192m -Xmx16384m  
-XX:+HeapDumpOnOutOfMemoryError"
```



Note

Even after increasing the memory, only use the `resvalidate` command when the ArcSight Manager is not running.

- 6 Increase the memory for indexing by editing the `searchindex.sh` file located in `/opt/arcsight/manager/bin/scripts`, and update the line highlighted below with the values shown:

```
# Running on Linux.  
IS_64BIT_JRE=~$JAVA_HOME/bin/java -version 2>&1 | grep "64-Bit"  
if [ "$IS_64BIT_JRE" = "" ]; then  
    ARCSIGHT_JVM_OPTIONS="-Xms128m -Xmx1024m"  
    export ARCSIGHT_JVM_OPTIONS  
else  
    ARCSIGHT_JVM_OPTIONS="-Xms1024m -Xmx8192m" <=====  
    export ARCSIGHT_JVM_OPTIONS  
fi  
;;
```

- 7 To ensure that MySQL shuts down gracefully in [Step 8](#), edit the `mysql_ctl` file in `/opt/arcsight/logger/current/arcsight/service` and change this line:

```
STOPCMD="kill -9"
```

to this:

```
STOPCMD="kill "
```

Include the space after `kill`.

- 8 Increase the maximum capacity for session lists. Run the following command in the `/opt/arcsight/logger/current/arcsight/bin` directory:

```
./mysql -u <username> -p<password>
```

`<username>` and `<password>` are the database user name and password, as set when you configured the database, typically by using the First Boot Wizard.

Per MySQL conventions, omit the space between `-p` and the password, as shown in the following example:

```
./mysql -u arcsight -parcsight
```

In the resulting MySQL prompt, enter the following MySQL instructions:

```
use <ESM database name>;  
  
update arc_session_list set in_memory_capacity=5000000 where  
resource_based_type=56;  
  
commit;  
  
quit;
```

Note that `in_memory_capacity` is set to five million.

- 9 Restart the ArcSight Manager for the new settings to take effect, by running the following command in the `/sbin` directory:

```
/sbin/service arcsight_services start manager
```


Install and Configure the Actor Model Import Connectors

Install and configure a supported version of the Active Directory Actor Model Import Connector, as described below.



For important requirements that determine whether you should install IdentityView 2.5 or not, see the IdentityView 2.5 Release Notes.

- 1 Locate the installation file(s) for the Actor Model Import connector and the Actor Model Import Connector Configuration Guide downloaded from the support site.
- 2 Follow the instructions in the Configuration Guide to install and configure Actor Model Import connector. Note that there are configuration steps prior to connector installation as well as after connector installation.



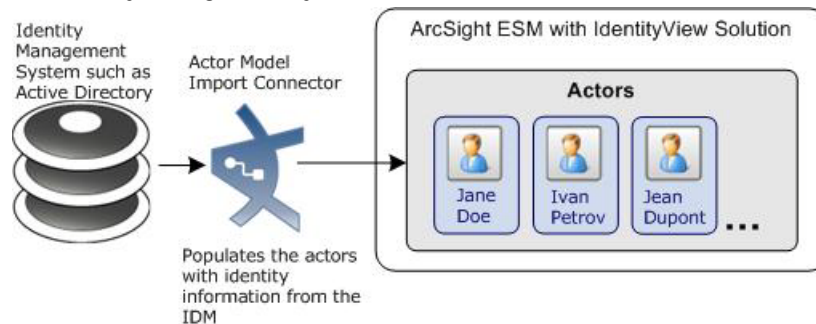
HP recommends that the clocks of the following systems are synchronized to an NTP source:

- System that hosts the Actor Model Import connector
- System that hosts the ArcSight Manager
- System that hosts the Domain Controller

If you are unable to synchronize using an NTP source, make sure the system time of the machine hosting the ArcSight Manager is ahead of the system time for the machine hosting the Actor Model Import connector.

This synchronization should occur before importing data from the Identity Management System.

- 3 Follow the instructions in the Configuration Guide to populate the actors in ESM from the Identity Management System.



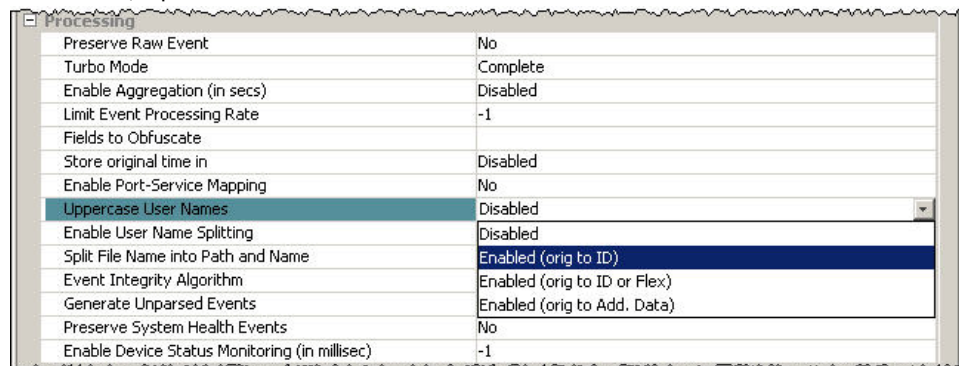
- 4 You can verify that the actors were imported into ArcSight Manager:
 - a From the ArcSight Console, go to the Navigator panel and go to **Actors**.
 - b Verify that actors are listed in the `/Actors/Shared/All Actors` group.

Configure Event Connectors to Return Uppercase User Names

Configure all the event (device) connectors that supply IdentityView-relevant events to return the user names in uppercase. When the Actor Model Import connector(s) populate the user names in actors, it converts all the account user names to uppercase. In order for the account user names in the events to match the account user names stored in the actors, you must configure the connector to return the user name in uppercase.

To configure an event connector to supply usernames in uppercase:

- 1 In the Navigator panel, go to **Connectors**.
- 2 Right-click a Connector and select **Configure**.
- 3 In the Inspect/Edit panel, select the **Default** tab.
- 4 In the Processing panel for the Uppercase User Names field, select the **Enabled (orig to ID)** option.



- 5 Repeat this procedure for all event connectors.

Install the IdentityView Solution



Note

For important requirements that determine whether you should install IdentityView 2.5 or not, see the IdentityView 2.5 Release Notes.

Follow the procedure below to install the IdentityView solution. If you are upgrading from a previous version of IdentityView, see [Appendix A, Migrate and Uninstall IdentityView, on page 221](#).

To install the IdentityView Solution package:

- 1 Download the following package to the machine where you plan to run the ArcSight Console:

```
ArcSight-SolutionPackage-IdentityView.2.5.<nnnn>.0.arb
```

Where <nnnn> is the four character build number specified in the IdentityView 2.5 Release Notes.

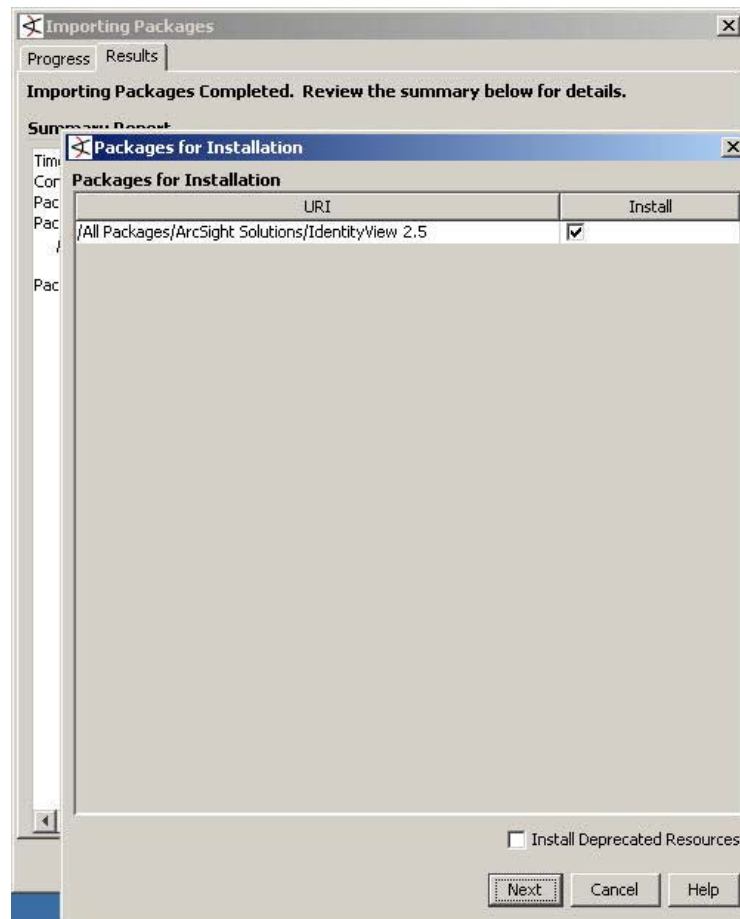


If you use Internet Explorer to download the ARB file, it may convert the ARB file to a ZIP file. If this occurs, rename the ZIP file back to an ARB file before importing.

- 2 Log into the ArcSight Console with an account that has administrative privileges.
- 3 Click the **Packages** tab in the Navigator panel.
- 4 Click **Import** (↓).
- 5 In the Open dialog, browse and select the package file and select **Open**.

The progress of the import of the package is displayed in the Progress tab of the Importing Packages dialog.

When the import is complete, the Results tab of the Importing Packages dialog is displayed as well as the Packages for Installation dialog as shown in the following figure.



- 6 Leave the IdentityView 2.5 checkbox selected.

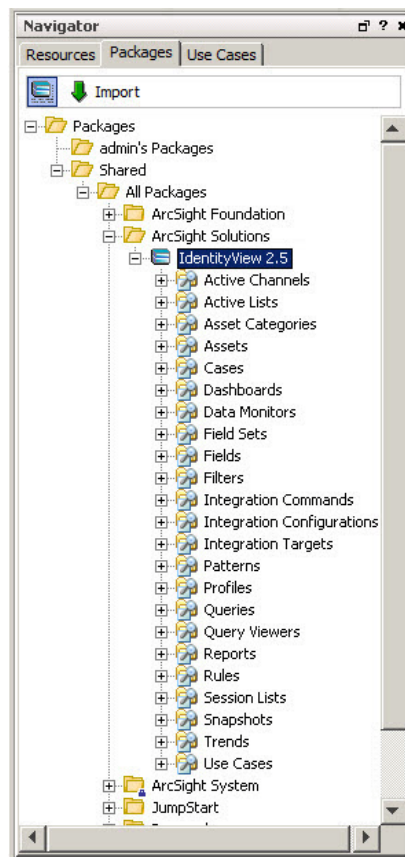
- 7 In the Packages for Installation dialog, click **Next**.

The progress of the install is displayed in the Progress tab of the Installing Packages dialog. When the install is complete, the Results tab of the Installing Packages dialog displays the Summary Report.

- 8 In the Installing Packages dialog, click **OK**.

- 9 In the Importing Packages dialog, click **OK**.

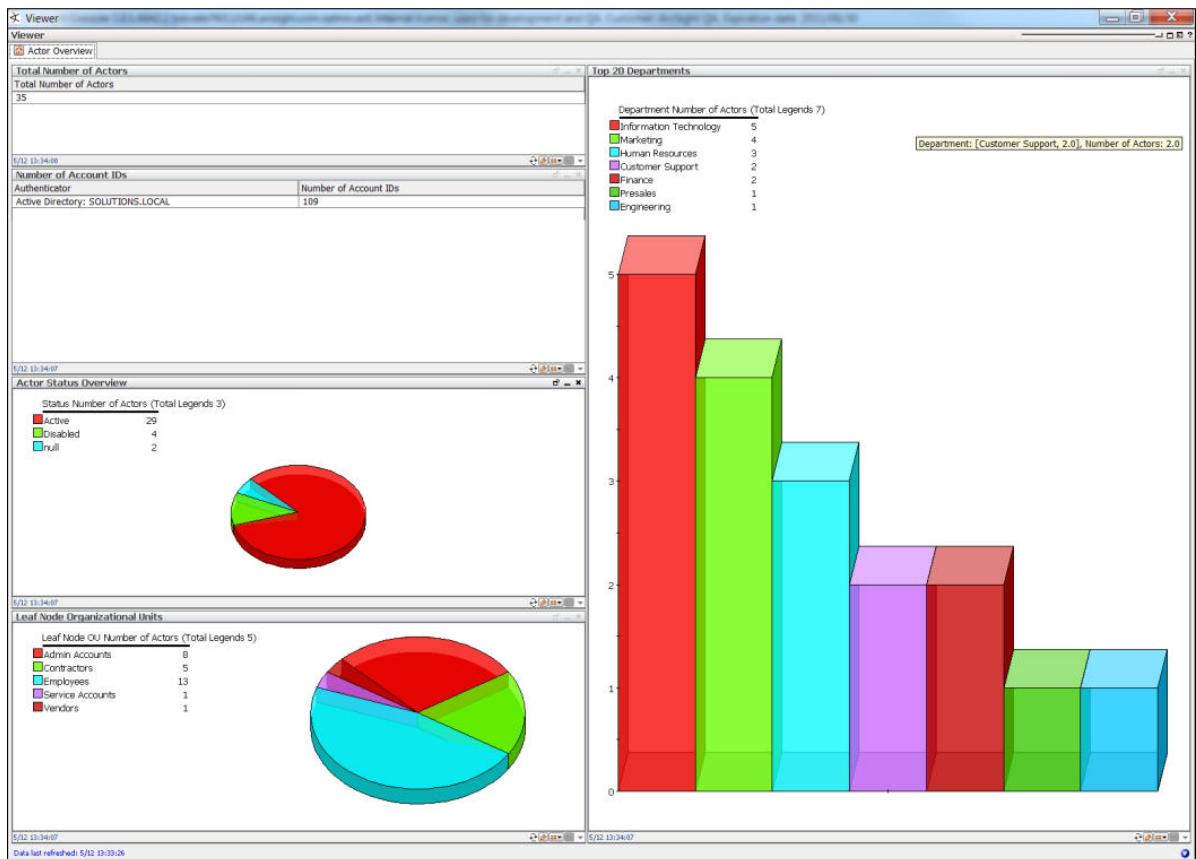
- 10 To verify that the installation was successful and the content is accessible in the Navigator panel, expand the ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5 package resource.



- 11 Optional—After you import actors with the Active Directory Actor Model Import SmartConnector, verify that the actors are populated by viewing the actors in the [Actor Overview](#) dashboard:

- a In the Navigator panel Resources tab, select **Dashboards** from the drop-down menu.
- b Navigate to ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/.
- c Right-click [Actor Overview](#) and select **Show Dashboard**.

The actors imported from the Identity Management System(s) should display as shown in following figure.



Installation Troubleshooting

If the installation was not successful, contact ArcSight technical support:

Resource	Description
Support web site	http://support.openview.hp.com provides access to incident reporting, the knowledge base, software downloads, help, and the customer forum.
Protect 724 Community	https://protect724.arcsight.com offers a place for customers to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Share content, collaborate on best practices, and get feedback • Ask and answer questions • Network with each other • Find product roadmaps

Assign User Permissions

By default, users in the Default user group can view IdentityView content, and users in the ArcSight Administrators and Analyzer Administrators user groups have read and write access to the IdentityView solution content. Depending on how you have

set up user access controls within your organization, you may need to adjust those controls to make sure the new content is accessible to the right users in your organization.

The following process assumes that you have user groups set up and users assigned to them.

In the following procedure, assign user permissions to all the following resource types:

- ◆ Active channels
- ◆ Active lists
- ◆ Cases
- ◆ Category Models
- ◆ Dashboards
- ◆ Data monitors
- ◆ Global variables
- ◆ Field Sets
- ◆ Filters
- ◆ Integration Commands
- ◆ Integration Configurations
- ◆ Integration Targets
- ◆ Patterns
- ◆ Profiles
- ◆ Queries
- ◆ Query Viewers
- ◆ Session Lists
- ◆ Snapshots
- ◆ Trends
- ◆ Reports
- ◆ Rules
- ◆ Session Lists
- ◆ Use Cases

To assign user permissions:

- 1** Log into the ArcSight Console with an account that has administrative privileges.
- 2** For all the resource types listed above, change the user permissions:
 - a** In the Navigator panel, go to the resource type and navigate to `ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5`.
 - b** Right-click the **IdentityView 2.5** group and select **Edit Access Control** to open the ACL editor in the Inspect/Edit panel.
 - c** In the ACL editor in the Inspect/Edit panel, select which user groups you want to have which permissions to the IdentityView active channels and click **OK**.

Configure IdentityView Solution

Several of the IdentityView solution resources should be configured with values specific to your organization. This section describes these configuration processes.

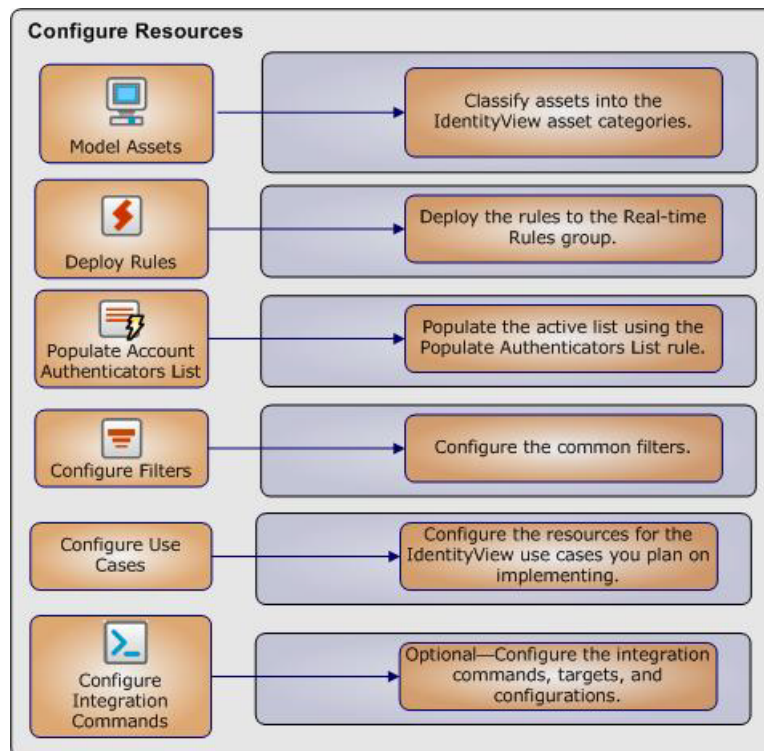
Depending on the features you want to implement and how your network is set up, some configuration is required and some are optional. The list below shows all the configuration tasks involved with the IdentityView solution and where to find instructions for performing the configuration.

This section contains the instructions required to enable content for the IdentityView solution and contains the following topics:

- [“Model Assets \(Assign Asset Categories\)” on page 32](#)
- [“Deploy the IdentityView Rules” on page 34](#)
- [“Populate Account Authenticators List” on page 35](#)
- [“Configure Common Filters” on page 38](#)
- [“Run Integration Commands” on page 43](#)
- [“Configure IdentityView Use Cases” on page 47](#)

The configuration processes outlined in this section (shown in [Figure 2-2](#)) apply to resources that feed multiple IdentityView use cases.

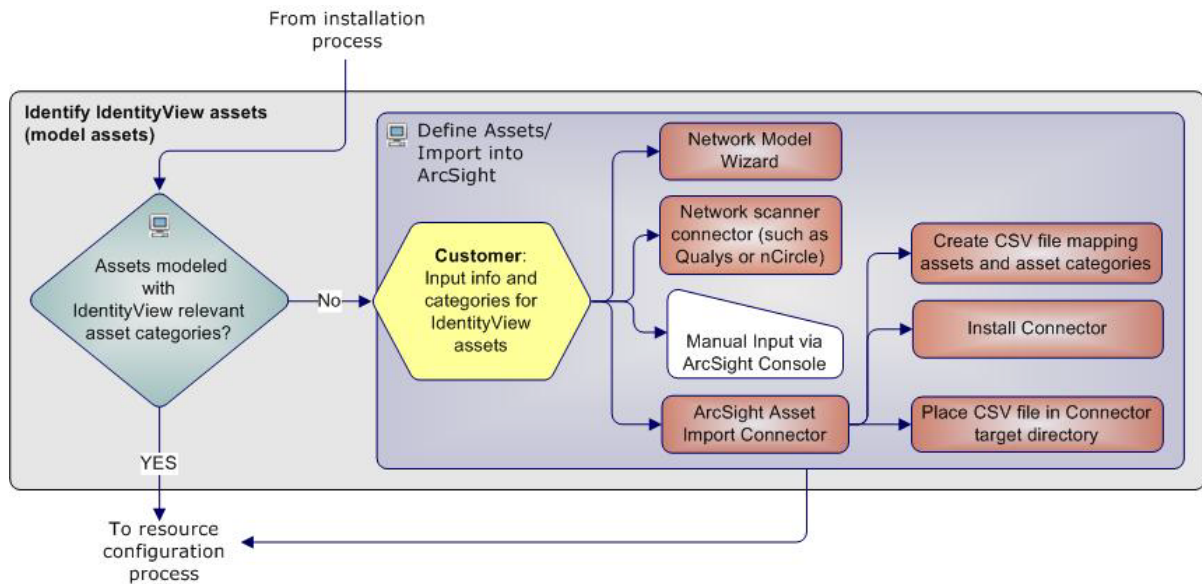
Figure 2-2 Configure Resources



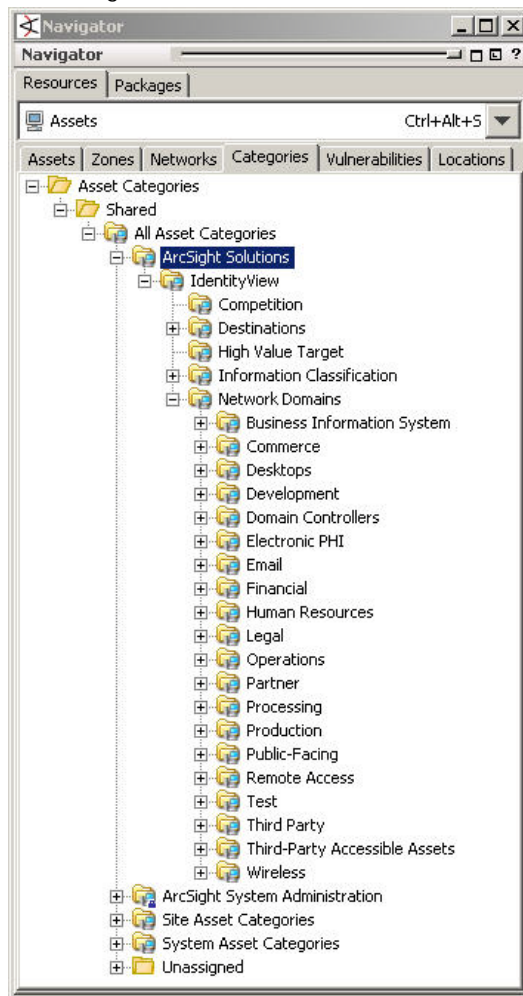
Model Assets (Assign Asset Categories)

Asset modeling is essential to activate IdentityView solution content. Classifying assets in one or more of the IdentityView asset categories adds valuable business context to the events evaluated by the IdentityView solution.

Figure 2-3 Model Assets



The most important systems in the network should be classified with the Network Domain asset categories.



This taxonomy is extensible, so you can add your own asset categories within these IdentityView groups. If you create your own groups, or modify the name of an existing group, you may have to modify some IdentityView content to make use of them.

How to Assign Asset Categories

The IdentityView asset categories can be assigned using one of these two methods:

- [“One by One Using the Console UI” on page 33](#)
- [“ArcSight Asset Import Connector” on page 34](#)
- [“Network Model Wizard” on page 34](#)

One by One Using the Console UI

Use this method if you have only a few assets to categorize. One asset can be categorized in more than one IdentityView asset category.

To categorize your assets one-by-one:

- 1 In the Navigator panel, go to **Assets**, select the **Assets** tab.
- 2 Expand the groups listed in the Asset tab.

- 3 For each asset you wish to classify with an IdentityView asset category, repeat the following steps:
 - a Right-click the asset you wish to categorize and select **Edit Asset**.
 - b In the Inspect/Edit panel, click the **Categories** tab. Click the add icon (+) at the top of the screen to select new resources.
 - c In the Asset Categories Selector pop-up window, navigate to the appropriate network domain category and click **OK**.

Once you have assigned your assets to the IdentityView asset categories, you can also assign them to other asset categories, either within the solution package or the general ArcSight categories, or those you have created yourself.

ArcSight Asset Import Connector

If you have many assets that you want to track, you can configure them in a batch using the ArcSight Asset Import Connector. This connector can also create new assets as part of the batch function.

The ArcSight Asset Import Connector is available as part of the SmartConnector download. For instructions about how to use this connector to configure your assets for IdentityView solution, see the ArcSight Asset Import SmartConnector Configuration Guide.

Network Model Wizard

The Network Model wizard is provided on the ArcSight Console (menu option **Tools | Network Model**). The Network Model wizard provides the ability to quickly populate the ESM network model by batch loading asset and zone information from Comma Separated Files (CSV) files. For more information, see the ArcSight Console User's Guide.

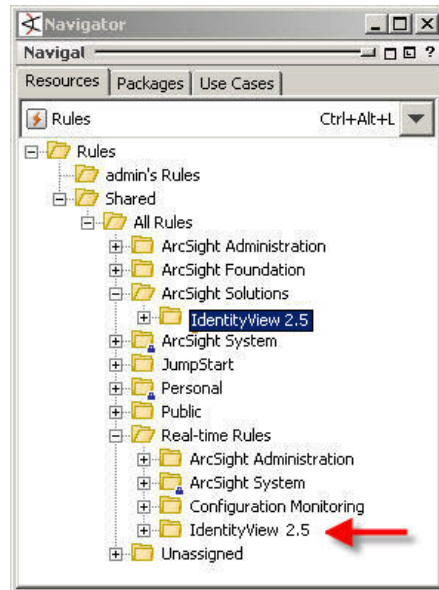
Deploy the IdentityView Rules

In order for IdentityView solution to process IdentityView events, the IdentityView rules must be deployed to the `Real-time Rules` group.

To deploy the IdentityView rules:

- 1 From the Resources tab in the Navigator panel, go to Rules and navigate to the `ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5` group.
- 2 Right-click the `IdentityView 2.5` group and select **Deploy Real-time Rule(s)**.

A new Real-time Rules/ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5 group is created that is a link to the original ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5 group as shown in the following figure.



For more information, see the ArcSight Console User's Guide.

- 3 As part of the use case configuration, enable only the rules for the use cases you want to implement. By default, the IdentityView solution rules are disabled. The IdentityView solution rules do not trigger until they are deployed ([Step 2](#)) and enabled. For detailed instructions on enabling and configuring the use case rules, see the Configure Resources section of each use case in [Chapter 3, IdentityView Use Cases](#), on [page 53](#).

Populate Account Authenticators List

Populate the Account Authenticators active list in ESM with the list of account authenticators used in your organization. The Account Authenticators active list is used to uniquely qualify account IDs imported from multiple authentication systems and seen in events. This list provides a way to correlate an account ID to the correct actor as shown in [Figure 2-4](#). For example, the Windows connector collect events from an application that uses the Authenticator called Active Directory: internal.com, while the Oracle connector collects events from an application that uses the Authenticator called Active Directory: company.com. The active list tells the IdentityView solution which authenticator to use to look up an actor based on which event connector is reporting the event.

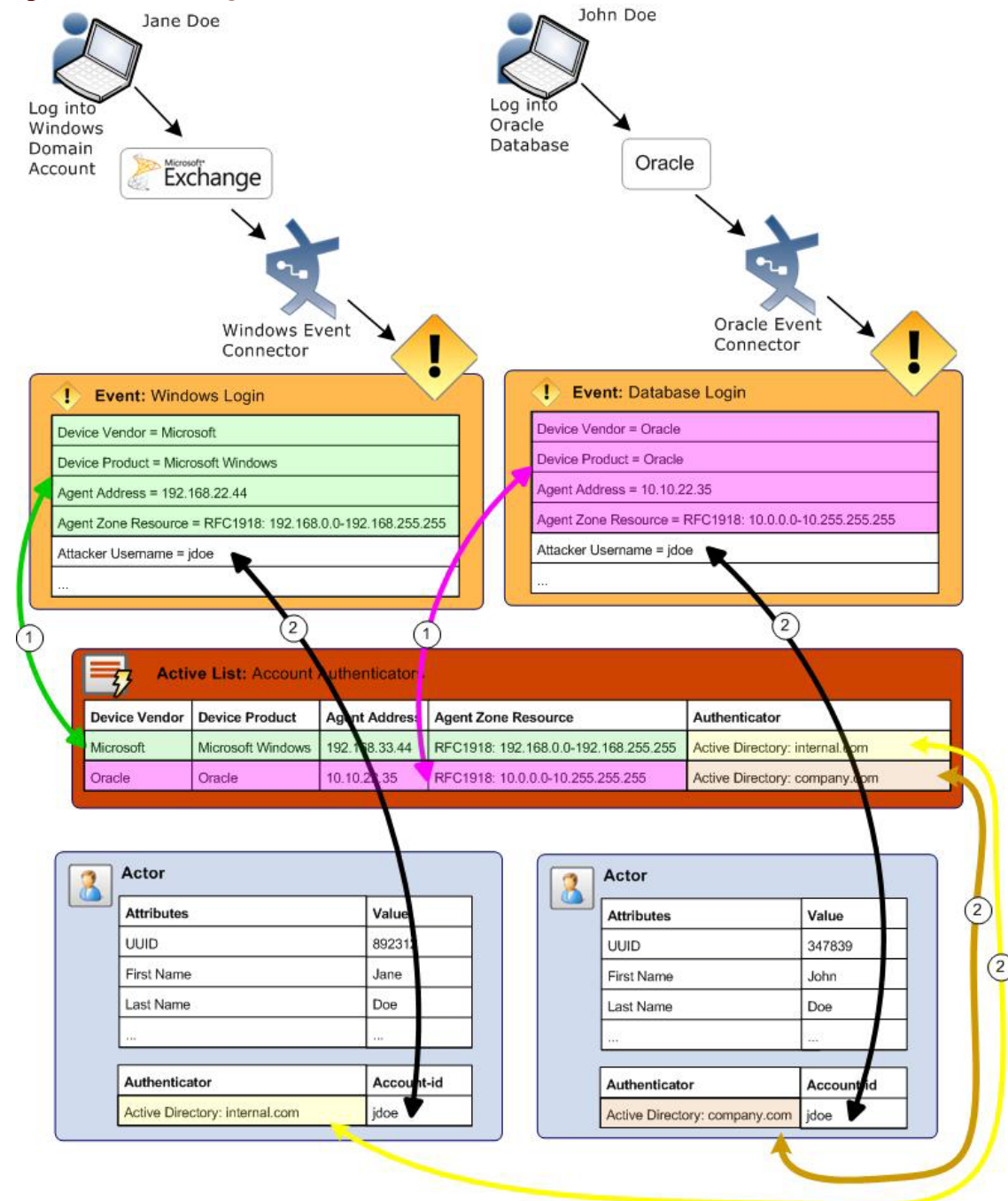
The following steps show how an event generated from activity from a jdoe account is correlated to the correct actor even though two jdoe accounts generate events in the environment. As shown in [Figure 2-4](#), Jane Doe logs into a Window Domain using the account jdoe and John Doe logs into an Oracle database using the account jdoe. (The steps listed below correspond to numbered circles in [Figure 2-4](#).)

- 1 The Windows Login event is correlated to the appropriate authenticator by matching the attributes of the event (shown highlighted in green in [Figure 2-4](#)) to the appropriate entry in the Account Authenticators active list. In addition, the Database Login event is correlated to the appropriate authenticator by matching the

attributes of the event (shown highlighted in pink in Figure 2-4) to the appropriate entry in the Account Authenticators active list.

- Using the user name specified in the event and the appropriate authenticator identified by matching attributes, the IdentityView solution determines the correct actor associated with each event.

Figure 2-4 Correlating Account IDs to Actors

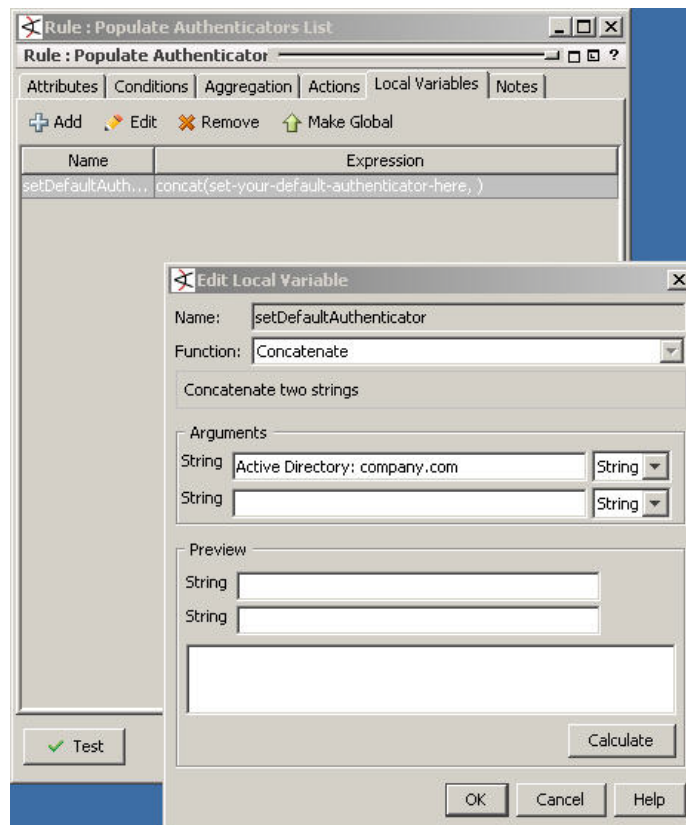


Detailed instructions for populating this list manually are provided in the ArcSight Console User's Guide. The IdentityView solution also provides the [Populate Authenticators List](#) rule to help you populate the ArcSight System/Actor Data Support/Account

Authenticators active list with the account authenticators for each device as described in the following procedure.

To use the Populate Authenticators List rule to populate the Account Authenticators active list:

- 1 Find the exact string that identifies the authenticator used by the most connectors in your organization:
 - a In the Navigator panel, go to **Dashboards**.
 - b Navigate to ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/Actor Overview.
 - c Right-click the Actor Overview dashboard and select the **Show Dashboard** option. Make a note of the exact value of the Authenticator string including any punctuation, spaces, and capitalization, for example: Active Directory: <domain>.com.
- 2 In the Navigator panel, go to **Rules**.
- 3 Navigate to ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/BookKeeping.
- 4 Right-click the **Populate Authenticators List** rule and select the **Edit Rule** option.
- 5 Select the **Local Variables** tab.
- 6 Double click the Expression field of the setDefaultAuthenticator row.
- 7 In the String field of the Arguments sub-panel, replace set-actor-authenticator-here string with the authenticator string you noted in [Step c](#) and click **OK**.



- 8 Click **OK**.
- 9 In the Navigator panel, right-click the [Populate Authenticators List](#) rule and select the **Enable Rule** option.

The [Populate Authenticators List](#) looks for events generated from all devices for the specified authenticator and adds a entries into the `Account Authenticators` active list for each device generating events. Each entry created specifies the default authenticator you specified in [Step 7](#).

- 10 Wait until the ArcSight Manager receives events from every device for the specified authenticator in your environment.



If receiving events from every device in your environment takes more than one day, you can add the remaining entries manually and disable the [Populate Authenticators List](#) rule. The [Populate Authenticators List](#) rule is resource intensive because it compares every event to entries in an active list.

- 11 If your organization has more than one authenticator, edit the `ArcSight System/Actor Data Support/Account Authenticators` active list and for each of the devices that use a different authenticator, edit each entry and change the value of the **Authenticator** field to the correct value.
- 12 After populating the `Account Authenticators` active list, disable the [Populate Authenticators List](#) rule. The [Populate Authenticators List](#) rule is resource intensive because it compares every event to entries in an active list.

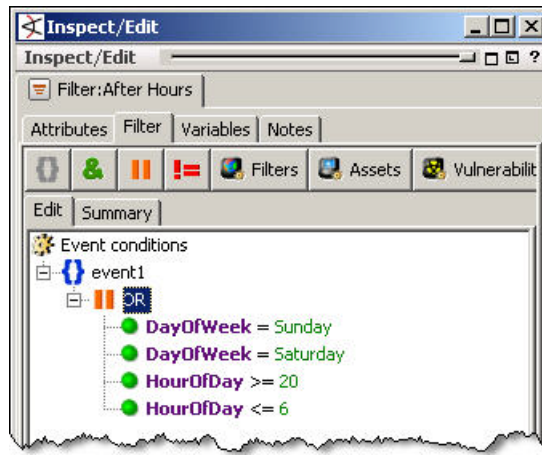
Configure Common Filters

Configure the following common filters stored in the `My Filters` group to reflect your organization.

- ["After Hours Filter" on page 39](#)
- ["Attacker/Target Username is a System Account Filters" on page 40](#)
- ["Confidential Documents Filter" on page 40](#)
- ["Suspicious Documents Filter" on page 41](#)
- ["Actor Attribute Filters" on page 41/](#)
 - ◆ ["Employee Type - Contractor Filter" on page 41](#)
 - ◆ ["Employee Type - Full Time Filter" on page 42](#)
 - ◆ ["Employee Type - Part Time Filter" on page 42](#)
 - ◆ ["Role - DBA Filter" on page 42](#)
 - ◆ ["Status - Deleted Filter" on page 43](#)
 - ◆ ["Status - Disabled Filter" on page 43](#)

After Hours Filter

The [After Hours](#) filter defines the time period which is considered to be after business hours. The default after hours time period is set to 8:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m. on weekdays, and all day Saturday and Sunday.



The filter uses two local variables:

- DayOfWeek
- HourOfDay

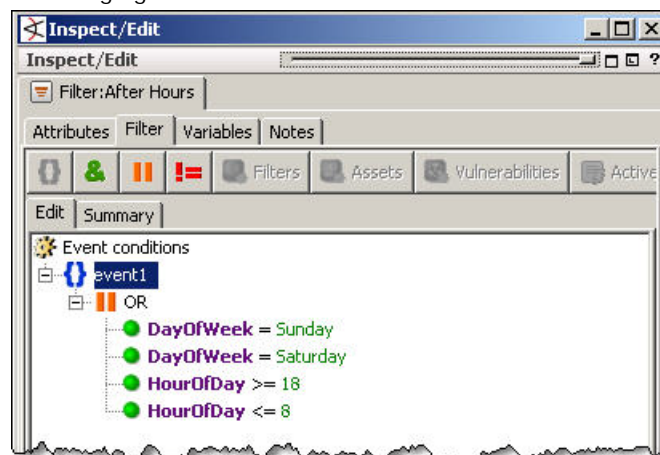
You can change this filter to match what is considered to be after hours for your organization.



The DayOfWeek variable returns an integer value that is displayed on the ArcSight Console as a string value of the current day: Saturday, Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, or Friday.

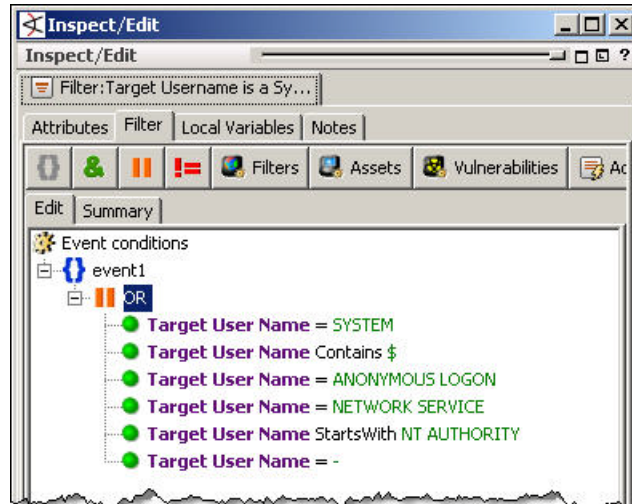
The HourOfDay variable returns a numerical value for the current hour in 24-hour format ranging from 12 AM = 0 to 11 PM = 23.

For example, to redefine the after business hours from 6:00 PM to 8:00 AM on all weekdays and all of Saturday and Sunday use the filter show in the following figure.



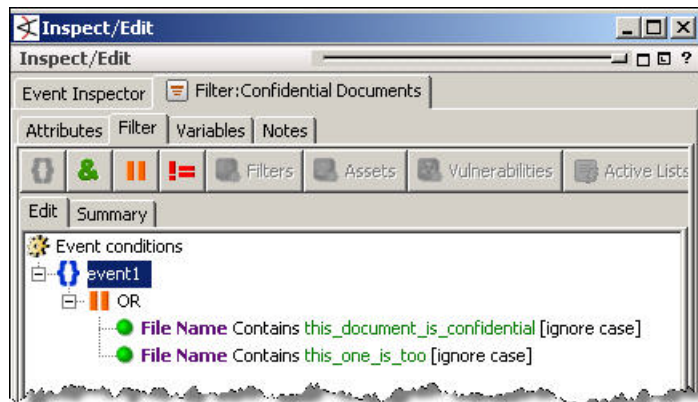
Attacker/Target Username is a System Account Filters

The [Attacker User Name is a System Account](#) and [Target Username is a System Account](#) filters select events in which the attacker or target username are system accounts. These filters are designed to return events which can only be attributed to system or default accounts such as SYSTEM, ANONYMOUS LOGON, NETWORK SERVICE, NT AUTHORITY, -, or containing the character:\$. Configure this filter with additional system accounts for your organization, by adding additional conditions.



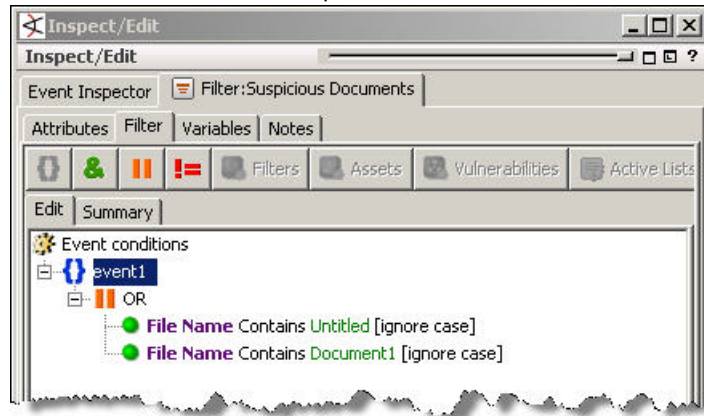
Confidential Documents Filter

The [Confidential Documents](#) filter defines the names of confidential documents. Edit the filter and add the file names of confidential documents.



Suspicious Documents Filter

The [Suspicious Documents](#) filter defines the names of suspicious documents. Edit the filter and add the file names of suspicious documents.

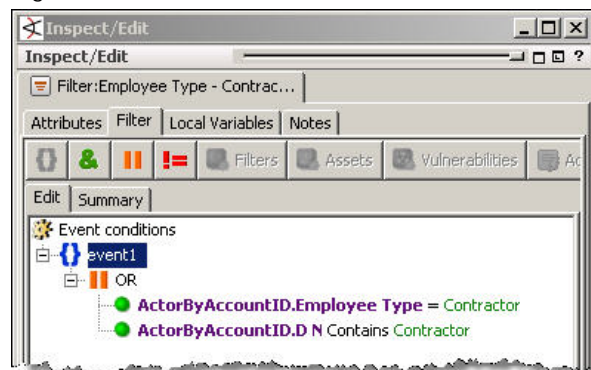


Actor Attribute Filters

Customize the following filters to reflect the values used in your organization.

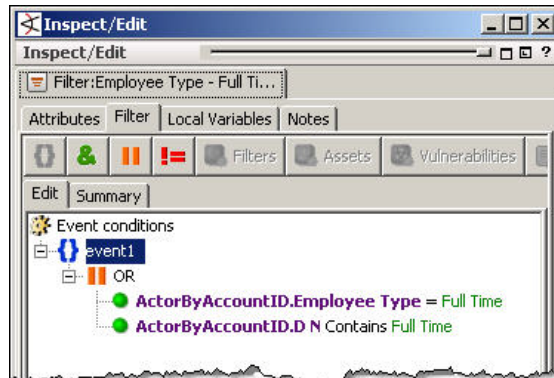
Employee Type - Contractor Filter

The [Employee Type - Contractor](#) filter selects events that are attributable to contract employees. Edit the filter and specify the value(s) used to denote contractors in your organization.



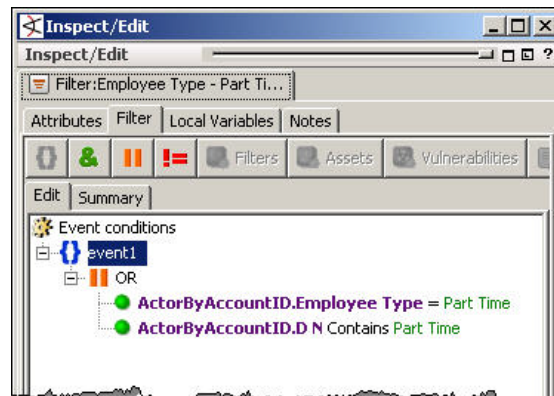
Employee Type - Full Time Filter

The [Employee Type - Full Time](#) filter selects events that are attributable to full time employees. Edit the filter and specify the value(s) used to denote full time employees in your organization.



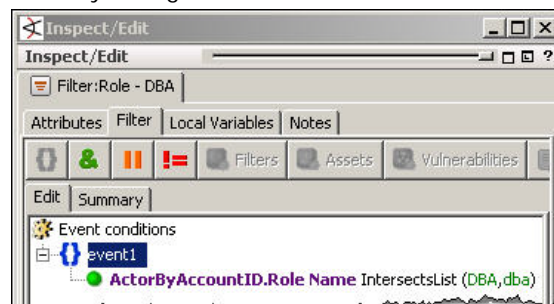
Employee Type - Part Time Filter

The [Employee Type - Part Time](#) filter selects events that are attributable to part time employees. Edit the filter and specify the value(s) used to denote part time employees in your organization.



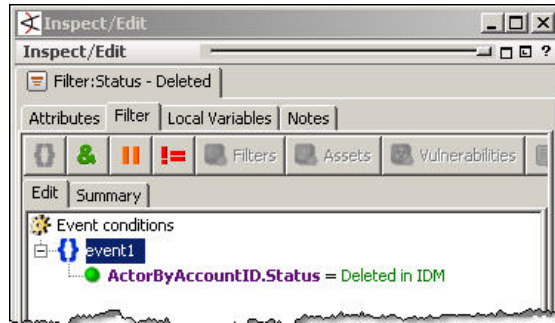
Role - DBA Filter

The [Role - DBA](#) filter selects events attributable to actors having an administrative role such as administrator or dba. Configure this filter with any additional administrator roles used in your organization.



Status - Deleted Filter

The [Status - Deleted](#) filter selects events in which the actor associated with the attacker or target user name has been deleted. Edit the filter and specify the value used to denote deleted identities in your organization.



Note

If the Actor Model Import Connector detects that a user was deleted in the Identity Management System, the corresponding actor is not be deleted on the ArcSight Manager. Instead, the status attribute of the actor is set to **Deleted in IDM**.

Status - Disabled Filter

The [Status - Disabled](#) filter selects events in which the actor associated with the attacker or target user name has been disabled. Edit the filter and specify the value used to denote disabled identities in your organization.



Run Integration Commands

The IdentityView solution provides integration commands that are invoked from the ArcSight Console and run on external web applications, ArcSight Logger appliances and NSP appliances. For more information, see [“What Integration Commands are Provided?”](#) on [page 17](#).

When an IdentityView solution integration command is run against an event, it derives identity data from the event, processes that data with a global variable, and passes the result into an external web application, Logger appliance, or NSP appliance.

**Caution**

Note the following behavior regarding events that cannot be attributed to an actor:

- When an IdentityView Logger integration command is run against an event and the event cannot be attributed to an actor, the search criteria is empty and Logger returns all events.
- When an IdentityView NSP integration command is run against an event and the event cannot be attributed to an actor, the search criteria is empty and NSP appliance does not return any users.

This section provides the following topics:

- [“Run Integration Commands” on page 44](#)
- [“Customize the Value Type Passed into the Command” on page 46](#)

For an overview of the IdentityView solution integration commands, see [“What Integration Commands are Provided?” on page 17](#).

Run Integration Commands

The integration commands provided with the IdentityView solution only support investigating events listed in an active channel.

To run an IdentityView solution integration command:

- 1 In the Navigator panel, go to **Lists** and browse for an active channel that is receiving events.
- 2 Right-click an event in the active channel and select the **Integration Commands | IdentityView <Type>** where **<Type>** equals **User Lookup**, **TRM**, or **Logger**. For more information about these integration command categories, see [“External User Lookup Integration Commands” on page 18](#), [“Logger Integration Commands” on page 18](#) or [“TRM Integration Commands” on page 18](#).
- 3 In the dialog, select the appropriate command, the target and click **OK**. If values are not specified for all the parameter, the Parameters dialog displays.
 - a Enter values for the input parameters.

The following table provides parameter information for some integration commands.

Integration Commands	Parameter Information
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User Lookup by Actor Full Name User Lookup by Event User Name 	<p>For these commands, the following parameters specify the URL to the web application: AppHost, AppPath and AppParam. For example to search Bing website for the Full Name of the actor associated with the event, specify the following values for the User Lookup by Actor Full Name command:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Set AppHost equal to <code>www.bing.com</code> Set AppPath equal to <code>search</code> Set AppParam equal to <code>q</code> <p>If the value of Jane Doe is returned from the <code>AttributableActor.Full Name</code> attribute, the following URL is invoked when the integration command is run:</p> <p><code>http://www.bing.com/search?q=Jane Doe</code></p> <p>NOTE: If you cannot construct the appropriate URL for your web application using the supplied parameters listed above, edit the integration command and customize the URL.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Search for Events Associated with Actor Near When the Event Occurred Search for Events Associated with Actor over the Past Day 	<p>For these commands, there are two types of authentication methods for logging into an ArcSight Logger:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Original Logger Authentication Method—This method is supported for all current and future releases of ArcSight Logger and uses the following set of authentication parameters: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> LoggerHost LoggerUser LoggerPassword One Time Password (OTP) Authentication Method—This method will be supported in a future release of Logger and uses the following set of authentication parameters: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> LoggerHost OTPUser OTPPassword LoggerPort <p>For more information, see the ESM and Logger documentation. If available, the One Time Password (OTP) Authentication Method is the preferred authentication method.</p>

Integration Commands	Parameter Information
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disable Actor Using Email Address • Disable Actor Using Event Username • Disable Actor in Active Directory 	<p>For these commands, you connect the NSP appliance using the following parameters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NSPAuth—user authentication token • NSPHostIP—target NSP appliance

- b** You can optionally choose to save the parameter values at either the target level or user level:

- **Save To Target**—Parameter values are saved in the associated target and all the users on the ArcSight Manager can access the values stored in the target.
- **Save To User**—Parameter values are saved associated with the current ESM user and only the current user can access the saved values.

- c** Click **OK**.

The integration command is invoked.

For more information, see the ArcSight Console User's Guide and ["What Integration Commands are Provided?" on page 17](#).

Customize the Value Type Passed into the Command

For some integration commands, you may want to customize the value type that is passed to the web application or appliance. For example, when you run the [User Lookup by Actor Full Name](#) integration command, the integration command invokes the [AttributableActor](#) global variable and specifies that the full name associated with that actor should be returned. The full name is then passed to the google search web application. If you would rather search for the email address associated with the actor, you can change the type of value returned by the [AttributableActor](#) global variable and passed back to the integration command as described in the following procedure.

To customize the return value:

- 1 In the Navigator panel, go to Integration Commands.
- 2 Select the **Commands** tab.
- 3 Browse for an IdentityView solution integration command such as ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/External/User Lookup on Google.
- 4 Right-click the integration command and select **Edit Command**.
- 5 Click the value in the URL field and click
- 6 Delete all the text after the = character including the \$ character.
- 7 Leave the cursor after the = character and type the \$ character. A dialog appears to select appropriate field.
- 8 Select the appropriate value to be returned by the global variable. For example to change the value returned by the [AttributableActor](#) global variable, select **Global Variables | AttributableActor.Email Address**.

Configure IdentityView Use Cases

Additional configuration may be needed for the individual resources associated with a use case. For more information, see [Chapter 3, IdentityView Use Cases, on page 53](#).

This section provides the following general use case configuration information:

- [“View Use Case Resources” on page 47](#)—Provides instructions on how to view the resources associated with a use case.
- [“Configure Active Lists” on page 48](#)—Provides instructions on how to manually populate IdentityView solution active lists.
- [“Test Filters” on page 50](#)—Provides information on testing filters to verify that they actually capture the required events. Some use cases require that certain key filters be triggered by events. These filters are listed in the Configuration section of the use case in [Chapter 3, IdentityView Use Cases, on page 53](#).
- [“Enable and Test Trends” on page 51](#)—Provides information on enabling trends.
- [“Configure Cases” on page 52](#)—Provides instructions on configuring ESM's trouble-ticket system.
- [“Configure Notifications” on page 52](#)—Provides information about configuring notifications that are triggered when a rule fires.

View Use Case Resources

The IdentityView solution resources are grouped together in the ArcSight Console using use case resources. A use case resource provides a way to group a set of resources that help address a specific security issue or business requirement.

To view the resources associated with a use case resource:

- 1 In the Navigator panel select the **Use Cases** tab.
- 2 Browse for an IdentityView solution use case resource such as ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score.
- 3 Right-click the use case resource and select the **Open Use Case** option.

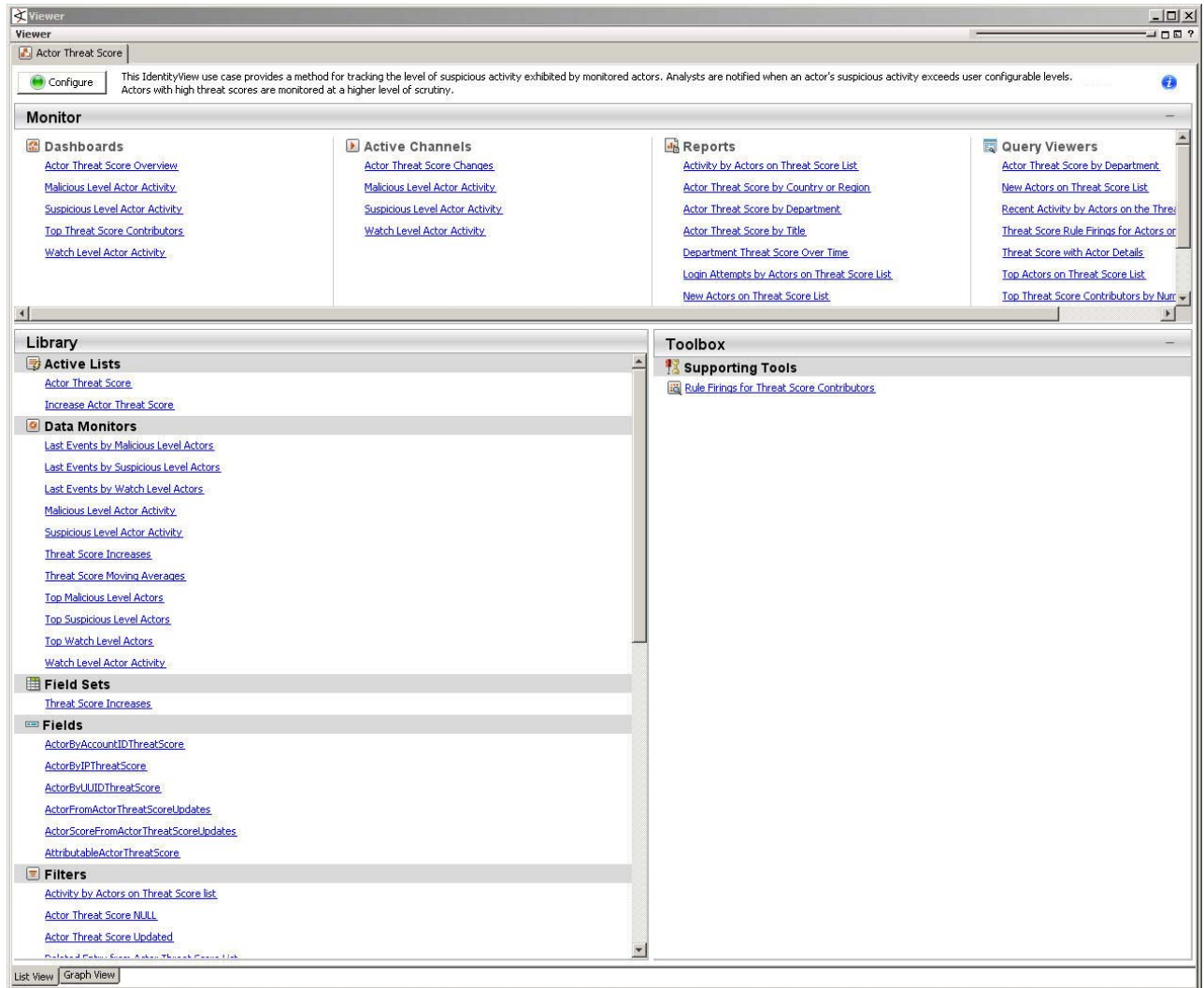
The resources that make up a use case resource are displayed as shown in [Figure 2-5](#). The use case resource tables listed in [Chapter 3, IdentityView Use Cases, on page 53](#).

contain all the resources that have been explicitly assigned to the use case and any dependant resources used by the assigned resources.



The Configure Use Case option invokes a configuration wizard that is not currently supported for the IdentityView solution use cases.

Figure 2-5 Viewing the Resources Assigned to the Use Case



Configure Active Lists

You can populate IdentityView solution active lists manually using the following processes:

- Add entries to an active list, one-by-one, using the List Entry editor in the ArcSight Console. For detailed instructions, see [“Configure Lists Using Console Entry Editor” on page 49](#).
- Add entries in batch to active list from a comma separated value (CSV) file. For detailed instructions see [“Configure Active Lists by Importing a CSV File” on page 49](#).

In addition, the [“Determine the UUID to Populate Active Lists” on page 49](#) procedure is provided.

Configure Lists Using Console Entry Editor

You can add entries to active lists, one-by-one, using the Entry editor of the ArcSight Console.

- 1 In the Navigator panel, go to Lists.
- 2 Select the **Active Lists** tab.
- 3 Navigate to ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView.
- 4 Right-click the list you wish to populate and select **Show Entries**. The list details are displayed in the Viewer panel.
- 5 For each entry you wish to add to the list, repeat the following steps:
 - a To add an entry to the list, click the Add icon in the list header.
 - b In the Entry editor of the Inspect/Edit panel, enter values for the required fields of the list and click **Add**.

Individual use cases may require additional active lists to be configured. For more information see the individual use case descriptions in [Chapter 3, IdentityView Use Cases, on page 53](#).

Configure Active Lists by Importing a CSV File

Active lists can be populated in a single step, by importing entries from an existing CSV file. The number of columns in the active list must match the number of comma separated values in the CSV file. For example, if the active list has two columns of data, the imported CSV file must have two comma-separated fields.

- 1 In the Active Lists resource tree of the ArcSight Console, right-click an active list and choose **Import CSV File**.
A file browser displays.
- 2 Browse to find the CSV file you want to import, select it, and click **Open**. The Import Preview dialog displays the data from the CSV file to be imported into the active list.
- 3 To add the entries from the selected file into the active list, in the Import Preview dialog, click **OK**. The new entries from the file are appended to the existing entries in the active list.
- 4 To verify that your entries were imported as expected, right-click the active list you just populated with the CSV file and select **Show Entries**.

This displays the newly-added data from the CSV file in the Viewer panel as active list details.

Individual use cases may require additional active lists to be configured. For more information, see [Chapter 3, IdentityView Use Cases, on page 53](#).



By default, the active list displays 2000 entries at a time. To view entries outside the range shown, create an active list filter that specifies a different range (click **Filter** in the active list header).

Determine the UUID to Populate Active Lists

Some of the active lists require that you specify the Universally Unique Identifier (UUID) associated with an identity as specified by the Identity Management System. The UUID of identity is stored as an attribute in the actor and is used as the key to look up the other

attributes of the identity. For example, the UUID of Jane Doe specified in the [Notice-Given Actors](#) active list, can be used by the IdentityView solution resources to look up the Employee Type attribute stored in the Jane Doe actor.

To get the UUID associated with an actor:

- 1** In the Navigator panel, go to **Actors**, and select the **Actors** tab.
- 2** Expand the groups listed in the **Actors** tab.
- 3** Right-click an actor and select **Edit Actor**.

The UUID is displayed at the top of the Inspect/Edit panel in the Attributes tab.

Test Filters

Most of the content in the IdentityView solution relies on event categorization fields to identify events of interest. Although this method applies to most of the events and devices, for certain use cases, it is recommended that you test key filters to verify that they actually capture the required events. This section describes, generally, how to test filters.



The following procedure should be performed on a test system.

To ensure that a filter captures the relevant events:

- 1** Generate or identify the required events and verify that they are being processed by ESM by viewing them in an active channel or query viewer.



Note

To generate relevant events and send them to ESM, you can either:

- Set up a connector to capture events from a target system and perform the actions that would generate the required events on that system. For example, to test the [Actor Logged into Windows Server](#) filter, set up a connector on a Microsoft Windows machine and login into the server.

or

- Import into ESM an existing batch file that contains relevant events.

Alternatively, you can identify that these types of events have already been processed by ESM and ensure that the start and end time of the active channel or query viewer (as shown in [Step 2](#)) covers the event time of these events.

- 2** Navigate to the appropriate filter, right-click it, and then choose **Create Channel with Filter**. If you see the events of interest in the newly created channel, then you know that the filter is functioning properly.

If you do not see the events of interest:

- a** Verify that the configuration of the active channel is suitable for the events in question. For example, ensure that the event time is within the start and end time of the channel.

- b** Modify the filter's condition to capture the events of interest. After applying the change, repeat [Step 2](#) to verify that the modified filter captures the required events.



For a use case to process and display complete information, filters should capture similar events from different systems. For example, the [All Failed Logins](#) filter should capture such events from both Microsoft and Unix systems.

Also, try to minimize false positives and negatives as much as possible. For example, the [Successful Logins - Unix](#) filter should capture a single event for every successful login attempt to a Unix machine, but not unsuccessful login events. To achieve this end, you might have to further fine tune the filter's condition.

Enable and Test Trends

By default, the IdentityView solution trends are not enabled. Many reports and query viewers require that trends be enabled to capture data shown in these monitoring resources. As part of the use case configuration, enable trends for the use cases you want to implement. Before enabling a trend, you should verify that trend captures data relevant for your environment as described in procedure below. In addition before enabling a trend, you may want to also customize the following values:

- **Schedule Range Start date** in the Schedule tab of the Inspect/Edit panel—By default, the IdentityView trends collect data based on the installation time of the IdentityView 2.5 package on the ESM. Before enabling the trend ensure that the Start field of the trend on the Schedule tab reflects the date you want to start collecting events from.
- **Partition Retention Period (in days) attribute**— This attribute specifies the number of days to retain the partitions from this trend as active in the ArcSight database. You may want to increase Partition Retention Period (in days) attribute of the trend for your environment. This attribute is used in combination with the Partition Size.



Reducing the partition retention period may cause the use case not to function properly.

For more information about trends, see the ArcSight Console User's Guide and the Trends sections in [Chapter 3, IdentityView Use Cases, on page 53](#)

To ensure that a trend captures the relevant events:

- 1** Generate or identify the required events and verify that they are being processed by ESM.



To generate relevant events and send them to ESM, you can either:

- Set up a connector to capture events from a target system and perform the actions that would generate the required events on that system.
- or
- Import into ESM an existing batch file that contains relevant events.

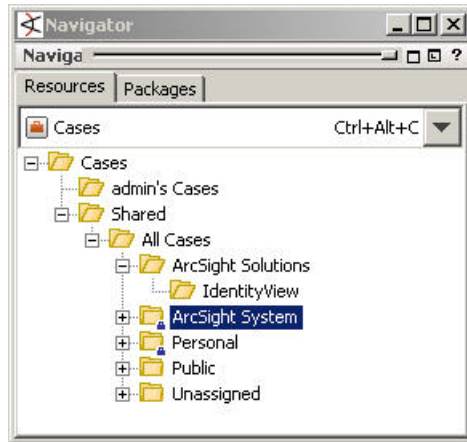
- 2** Navigate to the appropriate trend, right-click it, and then choose **Test**. If you see the events of interest in the test panel, then you know that ESM is processing events that

could be captured by the trend. The test panel shows relevant events that could be captured by the trend in the last hour, up to 25 rows.

If you do not see the events of interest, you may want to customize the queries invoked by the trend for your environment.

Configure Cases

Cases are ESM's trouble-ticket system that can be used as-is or in conjunction with a third-party trouble-ticket system. IdentityView solution includes the ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView group, which holds the cases generated by IdentityView rules.



You can add more groups to the ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView group or your own group if you want to add more differentiations. If you do add more groups to the ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView group, modify the ESM rules that generate cases to use of your new case groups.

By default, some rules contain **Add to Existing Case** actions. These actions are triggered only if the action is enabled and the rule is both deployed and enabled.

If you want to generate cases for specific suspicious activities, you can edit rules that trigger on that specific behavior and add actions those rules to create cases. For example, if you want to create a case every time activity from rogue account occurs, edit the [Activity from Rogue Account ID](#) rule and add an action that creates a case.

Configure Notifications

You can add a rule action to an IdentityView solution rule that send notifications when the rule is fired. In addition, you can create notification destinations that receive the notifications when the rules fire. For more information including configuration information, see the ArcSight Console User's Guide. This configuration is optional. Additional information about configuring notifications for specific rules are described for individual use cases in this chapter.

Chapter 3

IdentityView Use Cases

The IdentityView solution resources are organized in the ArcSight Console using use case resources. A use case resource provides a way to group and view a set of resources that help address a specific security issue or business requirement.

The IdentityView solution supports the use cases listed in the following table. HP recommends configuring the use cases in the order listed below to maximize the reporting information for the downstream use case. For example, configuring the [Actor Attribution by IP Address Use Case](#) before the [Actor Threat Score Use Case](#) means that the [Actor Threat Score Use Case](#) can attribute events to actors using IP addresses.

Use Case	Use Case Purpose
"Actor Management Use Case" on page 55	The Actor Management use case contains resources designed to show analysts the status of actor resources in ESM. The number of actors, roles, and account IDs monitored can be identified with this use case. In addition, analysts can monitor changes to actor resources, and identify the use of rogue accounts that cannot be tied to any actor in ESM.
"Actor Attribution by IP Address Use Case" on page 73	The Actor Attribution by IP Address use case associates IP addresses to actors, and allows events from IP addresses to be attributed to the logged in actor, even if no username is present in the event.
"Shared Accounts Use Case" on page 86	The Shared Accounts use case reports on the usage of accounts that may be in use by more than one individual. The use case can detect when anyone uses an existing known shared account, as well as detect the use of any account by more than one individual.
"Actor Threat Score Use Case" on page 100	The Actor Threat Score use case provides a method for tracking the level of suspicious activity exhibited by monitored users. Analysts are notified when an actor's suspicious activity exceeds configurable levels. Actors with high threat scores are monitored at a higher level of scrutiny.
"Suspicious Activity Use Case" on page 119	The Suspicious Activity use case provides resources that can be used to discover and analyze suspicious activity occurring on your network. When triggered, the suspicious activity rules can contribute to the resources of the Actor Threat Score Use Case.
"User Activity Monitoring Use Case" on page 163	The User Activity Monitoring use case contains resources designed to enable analysts to monitor the activity of users on the network. Many resources break down activity by actors' employee type, department, or other attributes.

Use Case	Use Case Purpose
"Privileged User Monitoring Use Case" on page 203	The Privileged User Monitoring use case monitors the usage and authorization of privileged accounts.

Actor Management Use Case

The Actor Management use case contains resources designed to show analysts the status of actor resources in ESM. The number of actors, roles, and account IDs monitored can be identified with this use case. In addition, analysts can monitor changes to actor resources, and identify the use of rogue accounts that cannot be tied to any actor in ESM.

The Actor Management use case monitors and reports on changes to actor information such as employee type, status, department, roles and account IDs. The Actor Model Import connector dynamically synchronizes information from an Identity Management System to the actors stored in ESM. By monitoring and reporting on the changes to actors, this use case effectively monitors changes to the Identity Management System.

If an account ID is not known by the Identity Management System and therefore not associated with any actors, the account ID is considered to be rogue. For example, if a database administrator creates an account in the database but does not register that account in the Identity Management System, the account ID is rogue. By comparing relevant actor information with events observed on the network, this use case can report when activity is observed from accounts which cannot be correlated to an identity—the activity of rogue accounts.

In addition, the resources provided in the Actor Management use case enables auditors, analysts, and managers to provide the following services:

- Monitor and report on role changes within the Identity Management System including when privileges are added or revoked from an actor
- Monitor and report on role groups including the actors that are assigned to a role
- Monitor and report the number of actors and roles and the breakdown of actors by organizational unit and department
- Generate authorization and role change reports per department for verification by responsible parties—to assist with role attestation
- Monitor and report when actors are added or deleted from the Identity Management System
- Monitor and report when actors are manually changed or deleted on ESM using the ArcSight Console
- Monitor and report the account IDs, applications and addresses associated with rogue accounts
- Monitor and report both the events that can and cannot be attributed to actors. For events that are attributed to actors, the method of attribution is reported: account ID or IP address.
- Detect patterns with actor attribute modifications, actor role deletions and additions

Configure Resources

Configure the following types of resources for this use case:

- [“Rules” on page 56](#)

Rules

The following rules can be configured for this use case:

- Enable the [Activity from Rogue Account ID](#) rule if you want to track the activity of rogue accounts—accounts IDs not attributable to any actors.



If enabled, this rule might trigger excessively if there are a lot of account IDs that are not in your actor model.

If this rule is enabled and rogue account activity is detected, by default the rule invokes the following actions:

- ◆ **Add to Active List**—Adds the rogue account ID into the [Activity from Rogue Account IDs](#) active list.
- ◆ **Set Event Field Actions**—Sets the agent severity to medium for the event generated by this rule and attempts to attribute the event to an actor by invoking the [AttributableActor](#) global variable.

By default, the other actions of the [Activity from Rogue Account IDs](#) rule are disabled. You can optionally enable these actions:

- ◆ **Add to Existing Case**—Adds a case to the specified URI. For more information, see [“Configure Cases” on page 52](#).
- ◆ **Send Notification**—If this action is enabled and the rule is triggered, the rule sends a notification to all users assigned to the CERT Team. For more information, see [“Configure Notifications” on page 52](#).

- Enable the [Actor Deleted by Interactive Session](#) rule if you want to track when an actor resource is deleted using the ArcSight Console. Manually editing the information stored in actors should be avoided because typically this information is dynamically updated by Actor Model Import connector(s). If this rule is enabled and an actor resource has been deleted, by default the rule invokes the following actions:

- ◆ **Set Event Field Actions**—Sets the agent severity to high for the event generated by this rule.

By default, the other action of the [Actor Deleted by Interactive Session](#) rule is disabled. You can optionally enable this action:

- ◆ **Send Notification**—If this action is enabled and the rule is triggered, the rule sends a notification to all users assigned to the CERT Team. For more information, see [“Configure Notifications” on page 52](#).
- ◆ **Add to Existing Case**—Adds a case to the specified URI. For more information, see [“Configure Cases” on page 52](#).

- Enable the [Actor Updated by Interactive Session](#) rule if you want to track when the identity information stored in actors has been manually changed using the ArcSight Console. Manually editing the information stored in actors should be avoided because typically this information is dynamically updated by Actor Model Import connector(s). This rule is provided to send a notification when someone edits actors manually. If this rule is enabled and ESM audit events indicating actor changes are detected, by default the rule invokes the following action:

- ◆ **Set Event Field Actions**—Sets the agent severity to low for the event generated by this rule.

By default, the following actions of the [Actor Updated by Interactive Session](#) rule is disabled. You can optionally enable these actions:

- ◆ **Send Notification**—If this action is enabled and the rule is triggered, the rule sends a notification to all users assigned to the CERT Team. For more information, [“Configure Notifications” on page 52](#).
- ◆ **Add to Existing Case**—Adds a case to the specified URI. For more information, see [“Configure Cases” on page 52](#).

Devices

This use case depends on audit events generated by ESM when actor resources are modified. Any device can contribute to the [Activity from Rogue Account IDs](#) rule. The [Activity from Rogue Account IDs](#) rule is triggered by the account activity of rogue accounts from any device.

The [Actor Updated by Interactive Session](#) and [Actor Deleted by Interactive Session](#) rules are triggered by audit events triggered by ESM.



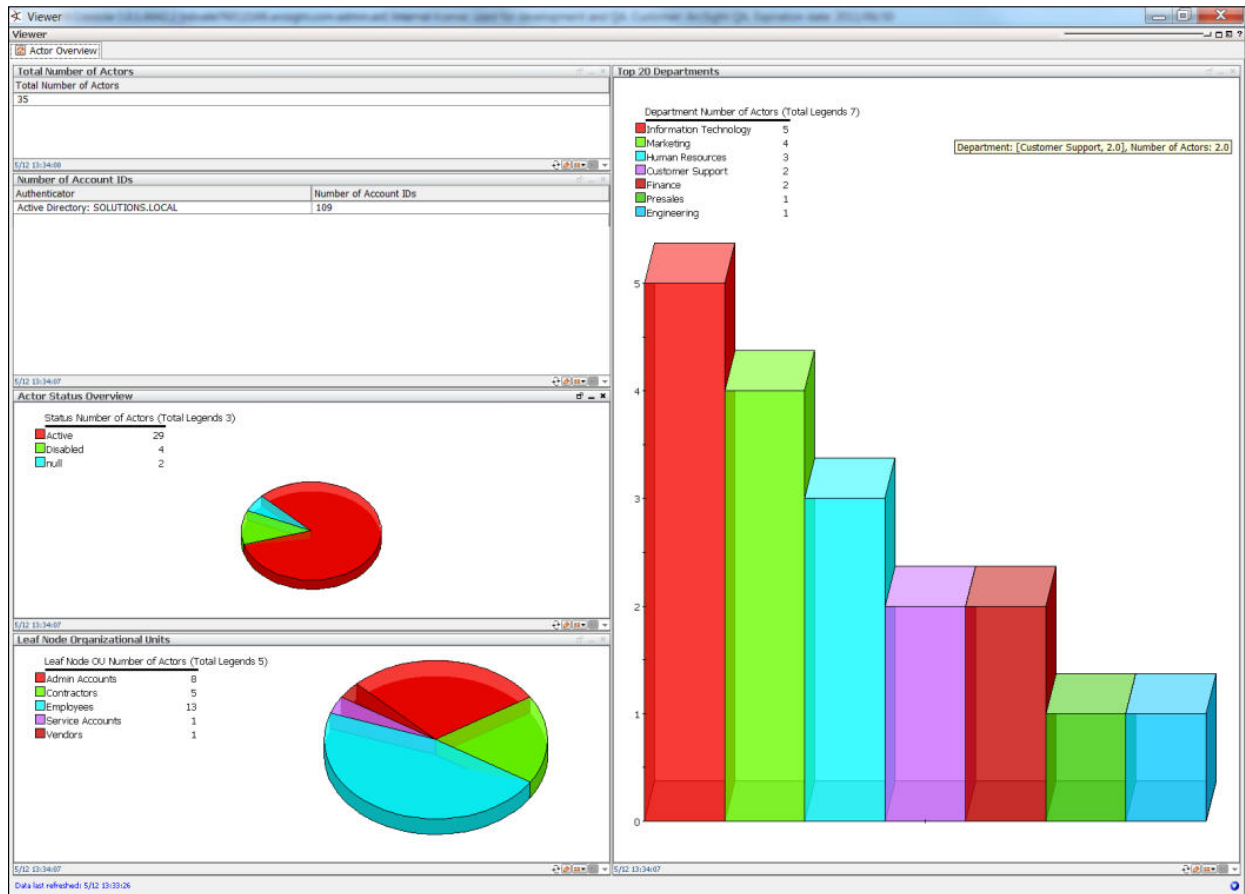
All devices can supply events to this use case but the resources will only process events from devices, when the device generates events that can be attributed to specific actors.

Verify Configuration

After configuring this use case, verify that the ArcSight Manager is collecting events that indicate that actors are being populated by the Actor Model Import connector(s):

- 1 In the Navigator panel, go to **Dashboards**.
- 2 Navigate to ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/.
- 3 Right-click [Actor Overview](#) and select **Show Dashboard**.

The actors imported from the Identity Management System(s) should display as shown in the following figure.



Resources

The following table lists all the resources explicitly assigned to this use case and any dependant resources.

Table 3-1 Resources that Support the Actor Management Use Case

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Monitor Resources			
Actor Changes	This active channel shows all actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource is updated.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Activity from Rogue Account IDs	This active channel shows correlation events that indicate the use of rogue account IDs.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Role Changes	This active channel shows actor audit events indicating role changes have occurred.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Actor Roles Overview	This dashboard shows a summary of actor role data and can be used to investigate the current status of actor role assignments in the system.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Rogue Account IDs	This dashboard shows information associated with rogue accounts such as account IDs, applications, attacker addresses and target addresses.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Role Changes	This dashboard displays several data monitors that can be used for monitoring changes to actors' role assignments.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Events with and without Actors	This dashboard shows a summary of how events over the last hour are being attributed to actors and includes information about those events that are not attributed to actors.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Overview	This dashboard shows a summary of actor data and can be used to investigate the current status of actor resources in the system.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Changes	This dashboard displays several data monitors that can be used for monitoring changes to actor resources that are imported by model import connectors, or via manual changes.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Role Names	This query viewer shows every role name and role type in the system, ordered by role name.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Number of Role Assignments	This query viewer displays the total number of actor role assignments per authenticator in the system.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Count of Roles by Type	This query viewer displays the number of roles of each type in the system.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Leaf Node Organizational Units	This query viewer shows the leaf node organizational unit from actors' distinguished names, and the number of actors in that organizational unit.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Number of Account IDs	This query viewer displays the number of unique account IDs per authenticator in the system.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top 20 Roles	This query viewer displays the top roles by count of the actors assigned to them.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Roles by Actor	This actor query viewer shows every actor's full name and roles.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top Rogue Account IDs in Use	This query viewer shows the top rogue account IDs by count of the number of events. Each rogue account ID is a combination of the attacker and target user names.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Department Overview	This query viewer displays the number of actors in each department.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top Attacker Addresses with Activity from Rogue Account IDs	This query viewer shows the top attacker addresses by count of the number of events that show activity attributable to rogue accounts IDs.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top Target Addresses with Activity from Rogue Account IDs	This query viewer shows the top target addresses by count of the number of events that show activity attributable to rogue accounts IDs.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Status Overview	This query viewer displays each unique actor status value and the number of actors having that status.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top Applications with Activity from Rogue Account IDs	This query viewer shows the top applications by count of the number of events that show activity attributable to rogue accounts IDs.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top 20 Actors with Roles	This query viewer displays the top actors by count of their role assignments.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Base Attributes	This query viewer displays all single-value attributes (base attributes) for each actor in the system.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Total Number of Actors	This query viewer displays the number of unique actor resources in the system.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Count of Roles by Memberships	This query viewer gives the number of actors that are assigned to each role.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Detailed Activity for Account ID	This report shows all activity that can be attributed to a single account id.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Actors with Specified Role	This report shows all role assignments for actors having the role specified when running the report. The report lists each actor having the specified role, and all of the other roles assigned to each actor.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Rogue Account IDs - Activity	This report shows a summary of all events attributable to rogue accounts and can be used to identify the use of rogue accounts on specific systems.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Role Attestation for Department	This report shows all roles for actors in the specified department.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top Rogue Account IDs in Use	This report shows the top rogue account IDs by count of the number of events. Each rogue account ID is a combination of the attacker and target user names.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Role Changes	This report shows a summary of actor role changes, included role added and role deleted events.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Roles by Number of Assignees	This report shows each role, role type, and the number of actors assigned to that role.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Role Attestation for All Actors	This report shows all roles for all actors in the system that have a status of Active.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Rogue Account IDs - List	This report shows a list of the rogue account IDs included on the Rogue Account IDs active list.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Role Attestation for Actors with Specified Role	This report shows all role assignments for actors having the role specified when running the report. The report lists each actor having the specified role, and all of the other roles assigned to each actor.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actors Status Disabled	This report shows information from actor audit events indicating an actor's status was set to disabled.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Information Detail	This report shows a detail of the attributes for all actors in the system.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actors Added	This report shows information from actor audit events indicating an actor resource was added to the system.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Library - Correlation Resources			
Activity from Rogue Account ID	This rule triggers on events attributable to rogue account IDs, and adds the account IDs to the Rogue Account IDs active list.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Updated by Interactive Session	This rule triggers on actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource is updated by an interactive session, such as an admin user session. Its purpose is to notify when manual changes are made to actor resources.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Deleted by Interactive Session	This rule triggers on actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource is deleted by an interactive session. Its purpose is to notify when manual deletions of actor resources occur.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Library Resources			
My DNS Domains	This active list defines the DNS domain names which are owned by the organization.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Rogue Account IDs	This active list contains relevant information from events that involve the use of a rogue account id.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Account Authenticators	This active list is used by the actor global variables to determine what the Identity Management authenticator is, base on the event, so that an actor can be determined from event information.	Active List	ArcSight System/Actor Data Support
Known Shared Accounts	This active list maintains a list of known shared accounts per application. Note that all account IDs must be in uppercase and the Application field must be the same as what appears in the Device Product event field.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Actor Audit Events - Top Actions	This data monitor calculates the most frequent actions being taken on actor resources.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Role Deletions - Last N	This data monitor maintains a list of the last n actor role deletions.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events - Top Actors	This data monitor calculates the most frequent actor resources being updated.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Actor Role Additions - Last N	This data monitor maintains a list of the last n actor role additions.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Attribute Updates	This data monitor maintains a list of the last n actor attribute change events.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Role Additions - Top Value Counts	This data monitor calculates the most frequent role assignments added to actor resources.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events - Interactive Session	This data monitor shows pertinent fields from actor audit events caused by an interactive session, such as admin user.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Events without Actors - Top 10 Usernames (Last Hour)	This data monitor shows the top 10 user names across events that cannot be attributed to an actor in the last hour.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Account ID Additions	This data monitor maintains a list of the last n actor account ID additions.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Events with and without Actors in the Last Hour	This data monitor shows a moving average of how many events can and cannot be attributed to an actor.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Role Deletions - Top Value Counts	This data monitor calculates the most frequent role assignments deleted from actor resources.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Account ID Deletions	This data monitor maintains a list of the last n actor account ID deletions.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Events with no Actor Breakdown by Authenticator (Last Hour)	This data monitor shows a moving average of how many events cannot be attributed to an actor by authenticator. In case an authenticator cannot be derived from an event, the device vendor, product, agent address and agent zone event fields are displayed.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Events with Actors Breakdown - Last Hour	This data monitor shows a breakdown of how actors are being mapped to events either by account (event user name) or by the originating IP address.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
solnConcatAttackerTargetUser	This variable concatenates the attacker user name, a character and the target user name. It can be used as a single field to showcase various user name combinations in events.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ARST_IDV_DeletedAccountResource	This global variable returns the deleted account ID resource from actor audit events.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
ActorByAccountID	This global variable maps the account information in an event with an actor. The account information consists of the device vendor and product, and information derived from the attacker or target user name, with preference to the target user name.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorFromIPMap	This global variable returns an actor's UUID, full name, username used, and login type if the actor is associated with a source IP address.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
ARST_IDV_ActionFromAuditEvent	This global variable returns the action type from actor audit events.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ARST_IDV_DeletedResource	This global variable returns the deleted role resource from actor audit events.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ARST_IDV_AddedAccountID	This global variable returns the added account ID from actor audit events.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
AttributableActor	This global variable returns all the information for an actor, where the event to actor attribution is done using either attacker or target user name fields, or the source IP address. Note: To turn lookups based on the source IP address, in the Parameters tab, do not use the actorByAccountOrSourceIP local variable to lookup the actor, use the UUID field of the ActorByAccountID global variable instead.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorByIP	This global variable returns all the information for an actor, where the event to actor attribution is done using the source IP address.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
ARST_IDV_AddedAccountResource	This global variable returns the added account ID resource from actor audit events.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top Level OUs	This global variable returns the top level OU from an actor's distinguished name.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
ActorByAttackerUserName	This variable maps the account information in an event with an actor. The account information consists of the device vendor, device product, connector address, connector zone, and information derived from the attacker user name.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables
solnPatternDiscoveryConst	This variable returns a constant string that can be used in Pattern Discovery profiles when it is not required to specify either a Source or a Target event field.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ARST_IDV_DeletedAccountID	This global variable returns the deleted account ID from actor audit events.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ActorByTargetUserName	This variable maps the account information in an event with an actor. The account information consists of the device vendor, device product, connector address, connector zone, and information derived from the target user name.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables
ARST_IDV_DeletedRole	This global variable returns the deleted role from actor audit events.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
solnGetAuthenticator	This global variable extracts the authenticator from the event by looking up the Account Authenticators list using event fields.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
solnGetUsername	This global variable returns user name in an event from target user name or attacker user name, with preference to the target user name.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ARST_IDV_ActorFromAuditEvent	This global variable returns the modified Actor from actor audit events.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged Users/
ARST_IDV_AddedRole	This global variable returns the added role from actor audit events.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ARST_IDV_AddedRoleType	This global variable returns the added role type from actor audit events.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ARST_IDV_AddedResource	This global variable returns the added role resource from actor audit events.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ARST_IDV_ActorsManager	This global variable retrieves an actor's manager actor, by using the Manager DN field of the subordinate actor resource.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
ARST_IDV_UpdatedAttribute Value	This global variable returns the updated attribute new value from actor audit events.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ARST_IDV_UpdatedAttribute Name	This global variable returns the updated attribute name from actor audit events.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ARST_IDV_DeletedRoleType	This global variable returns the deleted role type from actor audit events.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Activity from Rogue Account IDs	This field set selects pertinent fields from events attributable to rogue account IDs.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Role Additions	This field set contains fields of interest for monitoring additions to Actors assigned roles.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events	This field set contains fields of interest for monitoring changes to Actor resources.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Role Deletions	This field set contains fields of interest for monitoring deletions from Actors assigned roles.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ActorByTarget UserName is NULL	This filter selects events which cannot be attributed to an actor based on the target user name field.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Target Username is a System Account	This filter selects events in which the target user name is a system account.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/
ActorByAttackerUserName is NULL	This filter selects events which cannot be attributed to an actor based on the attacker user name field.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
All Failed Logins	This filter selects all events indicating that a user failed authentication.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Target User Name is Rogue Account ID	This filter selects events that the target user name is unknown and cannot be associated to actors or other predefined accounts.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ActorByIP is NULL	This filter selects events where an actor cannot be attributed to an event based on the event source IP address.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Attacker User Name is a System Account	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name is a system account.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
ASM Events	This filter selects internal monitoring events involving data monitor resources.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Actor Audit Events by Interactive Session	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource is updated by an interactive session, such as admin user. Its purpose is to find manual changes made to actor resources.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events - Account Identifier Deleted	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor's account ID is deleted.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Outbound Email	This filter selects events indicating email traffic from internal domains to external domains.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
ArcSight Events	This filter selects events in which the Device Vendor and Device Product is ArcSight.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Attacker User Name is NOT NULL	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name field is populated.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Activity from Rogue Account IDs	This filter selects events where either the attacker or target user name is deemed to be a rogue account id. A rogue account ID is one that is unknown and cannot be associated to actors or other predefined accounts. Login attempts are excluded to eliminate false positives due to username typos.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Inbound Email	This filter selects events indicating email traffic from external domains to internal domains.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Physical Access System Events	This filter selects all events from physical access systems.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Actor Audit Events - Role Changes	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource's role attribute is updated.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
No Actor with Authenticator	This filter identifies events where an authenticator can be derived from the event fields but an actor cannot.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ActorByAccountID is NULL	This filter selects events which can not be correlated to an actor based on the attacker or target user name fields.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
ActorByAccountID is NOT NULL	This filter selects events which can be correlated to an actor based on the attacker or target user name fields.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Non-ArcSight Events	This filter selects events in which the Device Vendor and Device Product is not ArcSight.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Actor Audit Events - Actor Deleted by Interactive Session	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource is deleted by an interactive session. Its purpose is to find manual deletions made to actor resources.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
User Privilege Added	This filter selects events indicating that new rights were assigned to a user.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Attacker User Name is NULL	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name field is not populated.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Event with User Name and without Actor	This filter identifies events that have a user name in them but cannot be attributed to an actor.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events - Base Attribute Updated	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor's base attribute is updated.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ActorByIP is NOT NULL	This filter checks if an actor can be associated with the source IP address of the event.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Target User Name is NOT NULL	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name field is populated.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Arcsight Internal Events	This filter selects ArcSight ESM internally generated events.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Actor Audit Events - Role Added	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource's role attribute is added.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Actor Audit Events - Actor Added	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource is added.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events - Role Deleted	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource's role attribute is deleted.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events - Status Disabled	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor's base attribute is updated.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events - Account Identifier Added	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor's account ID is added.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Attacker User Name is Rogue Account ID	This filter selects events where the attacker user name is unknown and cannot be associated to actors or other predefined accounts.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Email Traffic	This filter selects events indicating successful email communications.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Events without Actor	This filter identifies the events that cannot be attributed to an actor.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Events with Actor	This filter identifies events that can be attributed to an actor either by virtue of the event user name or the originating IP address.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Username Present	This filter checks whether any of attacker username, or target username are present in the event.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Target User Name is NULL	This filter selects events in which the target user name field is not populated.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Non-ArcSight Internal	This filter excludes internal ArcSight events.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Windows Events	This filter selects all events in which the device product field is Microsoft Windows.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Windows Exceptions for Target User Name Rogue Account ID checks	This filter identifies Microsoft Windows events that have a target user name which should not be attributed to a rogue account id.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events	This filter selects all actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource is updated.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events - Actor Deleted	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource is deleted.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Attribute Modifications	This profile detects patterns of actor attribute modifications.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Role Deletions	This profile detects patterns of actor role deletions.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Role Additions	This profile detects patterns of actor role additions.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top Applications with Activity from Rogue Account IDs	This query selects the top applications by count of the number of events that show activity attributable to rogue accounts IDs.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Role Names	This query selects every role name and role type in the system, ordered by role name.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Count of Roles by Type	This query selects the total number of actor role assignments per authenticator in the system.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Status Overview	This query selects each unique actor status value and the number of actors having that status.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top 20 Actors with Roles	This query selects the top actors by count of their role assignments.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Number of Account IDs	This query selects the number of unique account IDs per authenticator in the system.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Department Overview	This query selects the department from each actor, and counts the number of actors in that department.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Base Attributes	This query selects all single-value attributes (base attributes) for each actor in the system.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Top 20 Entitled Actors for Department	This query selects the top actors from the specified department by count of their role assignments.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actors Status Disabled	This query selects information from actor audit events indicating an actor's status was set to disabled.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top 20 Roles	This query selects the top roles by count of the actors assigned to them.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Role Additions	This query selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor's role attribute is added.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top Target Addresses with Activity from Rogue Account IDs	This query selects the top target addresses by count of the number of events that show activity attributable to rogue accounts IDs.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Leaf Node OUs	This query selects the leaf node organizational unit from actors distinguished names, and counts the number of actors in that organizational unit.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Role Attestation for Actors with Specified Role	This query selects all role assignments for actors having the role specified when running the report.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Roles by Actor	This query selects every actor's full name and roles.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Activity from Rogue Account IDs - by Attacker User	This query selects the attacker user name, target host name, and count of events attributable to rogue accounts IDs, grouped by attacker user name and target host name.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor All Attributes	This query on actors selects all attributes from each actor resource.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Roles by Actor with Active Status	This query selects all roles for all actors who have a status of Active.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Role Deletions	This query selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor's role attribute is deleted.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Number of Role Assignments	This query selects the total number of actor role assignments per authenticator in the system.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Count of Roles by Memberships	This query on actors gives the number of actors that are assigned to each role.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actors with Specified Role	This query selects all role assignments for actors having the role specified when running the report.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actors Added	This query selects information from actor audit events indicating an actor resource was added to the system.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Detailed Activity for Account ID	This query selects all activity that can be attributed to a single account id.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top Rogue Account IDs in Use	This query selects the top rogue account IDs by count of the number of events. Each rogue account ID is a combination of the attacker and target user names.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top Attacker Addresses with Activity from Rogue Account IDs	This query selects the top attacker addresses by count of the number of events that show activity attributable to rogue accounts IDs.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Total Number of Actors	This query selects the number of unique actor resources in the system.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Activity from Rogue Account IDs - by Target User	This query selects the target user name, target host name, and count of events attributable to rogue account IDs, grouped by target user name and host name.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Rogue Account IDs	This query selects pertinent information from the Rogue Account IDs active list.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Roles by Actor for Department	This query selects all roles for all actors in the specified department.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
IP Address to Actor Map	This session list tracks the IP addresses that can be associated with actors. Typically, these IP addresses will belong to single-user machines.	Session List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/

Actor Attribution by IP Address Use Case

The Actor Attribution by IP Address use case associates IP addresses to actors, and allows events from IP addresses to be attributed to the logged in actor, even if no username is present in the event.

In addition, the resources provided in the Actor Attribution by IP Address use case enable auditors, analysts, and managers to provide the following services:

- Provides actor attribution methods to cover the following login scenarios:
 - ◆ **Single-user machine**—When an actor logs into a single-user machine, the machine's IP address is associated with actor indefinitely until another actor logs into the same single-user machine. All events that originate from that IP address during that time interval can be attributed to that actor.
 - ◆ **Server machine supporting multiple logins**—When an actor logs into a multi-user machine such as a server, these logins are tracked by default for 12 hours. Since multiple users may be logged in concurrently, analysts can attribute events to the set of users who were logged in at a given time, but may not be able to identify the specific actor responsible for the event.
- Provides the ability to monitor and report on server logins based on department, title, role, country or region, source zone, and actor status.
- Provides global variables that can be used by other resources to associate source and target IP addresses in events with actors. These global variables are used by other use cases.

The [solnActorByTargetIP](#) global variable provides the ability to attribute an actor to an event using the event's target IP address. The [solnActorByTargetIP](#) global variable (like the analogous source IP [ActorByIP](#) global variable) returns information about the actor such as the UUID, name, employee type, and title.



Note

This use case provides resources that have been developed specially for the Microsoft Windows and UNIX operating systems. Microsoft Windows and UNIX specific configuration instructions are provided in ["Configure Resources" on page 74](#).

Please note the following:

- For single-user logins, Microsoft Windows Server 2003 is supported.
- For the server multi-user logins, both Microsoft Windows Server 2003 and Microsoft Windows Server 2008 are supported.

Categorize Assets and Zones

This use case requires categorization of assets and zones into the appropriate IdentityView Network Domains:

- **Single-user Machines**—Classify the assets or zones that define the single-user machines into one of the following asset categories:
 - ◆ ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Network Domains/Desktops
 - ◆ ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Network Domains/Laptops
- **Server machine supporting multiple logins**—Classify the assets or zones that define the server machines into the following asset category:
 - ◆ ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Network Domains/Servers

The [Source and Destination Subnets for Actor Logins](#) query viewer shows source and destination sub-nets for actor login events. Use the results of this query viewer to

determine the appropriate zones to create for your environment and to classify these zones into the appropriate single-user or server asset categories.

Devices

The following types of devices supply events to this use case:

- Operating System
- Intrusion Detection Systems/Intrusion Prevention System
- Identity Management



Note

For Windows Active Directory environments, the resources provided in this use case assume that events are collected from the Domain Controller, but not member workstations or servers.



Caution

All the devices listed above can supply events to this use case but the resources will only process events from devices, when the device generates login events that can be attributed to specific actors.

Configure Resources

Configure the following types of resources for this use case:

- [“Active Lists” on page 74](#)
- [“Rules” on page 75](#)
- [“Filters” on page 75](#)



Note

Some tuning of the default configuration may be required to eliminate false positives/negatives generated by this use case.

Active Lists

You may want to customize the following active lists for this use case:

- Populate the [Account Exclusions](#) active list with the account IDs which should **not** be considered when processing events to associate IP addresses to actors. **All the entries must be in uppercase.** If account ID is listed in the [Account Exclusions](#) active list, events associated with that account ID are not processed when associating IP addresses to actors.
- Populate the [Excluded Source Machines](#) active list with the source IP addresses which should **not** be considered when processing events to associate IP addresses to actors. If IP address is listed in the [Excluded Source Machines](#) active list, events associated with that IP address are not processed when associating IP addresses to actors.
- Populate the [Excluded Target Machines](#) active list with the target IP addressees which should **not** be considered when processing events to associate IP addresses to actors. If IP address is listed in the [Excluded Target Machines](#) active list, events associated with that IP address are not processed when associating IP addresses to actors.

Rules

Configure the following rules for this use case:

- Enable the [Actor Logged into Single-User Windows Machine](#) rule, if you want to track all actor logins into Windows single-user machines. Before enabling the rule, verify that the ArcSight Manager is receiving events from a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 Domain Controller and that the **Audit account logon events** policy on the Domain Controller is enabled for at least successful login attempts. After verifying the events, enable the rule. By default all the actions for this rule are enabled.
- Enable the [Actor Logged into non-Windows Single-User Machine](#) rule, if you want to track all actor logins into non-Windows single-user machines. By default all the actions for this rule are enabled.
- Enable the [Actor Logged into non-Windows Server](#) rule, if you want to track all actor logins into non-Windows server machines. By default all the actions for this rule are enabled.
- Enable the [Actor Logged into Windows Server](#) rule if you want to track all actor logins into Microsoft Windows server machines. In addition, verify that the ArcSight Manager is receiving events from either a Microsoft Windows Server 2003 or Microsoft Windows Server 2008 Domain Controller and that the **Audit logon events** policy on the Domain Controller is enabled for successful login attempts. By default all the actions for this rule are enabled.

Session List

Configure the following session list for this use case:

- Optional—Server logins by specific actors are tracked in the [Server Login Sessions](#) session list. If an actor does not log into a server for 12 hours, the entry for the actor/server combination is removed from the [Server Login Sessions](#) session list. You may want to adjust the time out period of the [Server Login Sessions](#) session list for your organization. You can change the default time-out period of 12 hours for the [Server Login Sessions](#) session list by editing the TTL Days value in the session list editor.

Filters

Verify that the following filters detect events in your environment that match the expected behavior for each filter:

- [Actor Logged into Single-User Windows Machine](#)
- [Actor Logged into non-Windows Single-User Machine](#)
- [Actor Logged into non-Windows Server](#)
- [Actor Logged into Windows Server](#)

For more information, see [“Test Filters” on page 50](#).

Verify Configuration

After configuring this use case, verify events are attributable to actors based on the originating IP address by viewing the [All Actor Attribution by IP Address - Rule Firings](#) active channel:

- 1 In the Navigator panel, go to **Active Channels**.
- 2 Navigate to ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address.

- 3 Right-click [All Actor Attribution by IP Address - Rule Firings](#) and select **Show Active Channel**.

All rule fire events for this use case should display.

- 4 Right-click [Events with ActorByIP](#) and select **Show Active Channel**.

Only those events that can be attributable to actors based on the originating IP address should display.

Resources

The following table lists all the resources explicitly assigned to this use case and any dependant resources.

Table 3-2 Resources that Support the Actor Attribution by IP Address Use Case

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Monitor Resources			
Actor Logged into Server	This active channel shows actor login events to server machines.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Events with ActorByIP	This active channel shows all events that can be associated with an actor based on source IP address.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Login Events with ActorByIP	This active channel shows login events that can be associated with an actor, where the actor attribution is done using the source IP address.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
All Actor Attribution by IP Address - Rule Firings	This active channel shows all correlation events for the Actor Attribution by IP Address use case.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Source and Destination Subnets for Actor Logins	This query viewer shows source and destination subnets for actor login events. Use the results of this query viewer to determine the appropriate zones to create for your environment and to classify these zones into the appropriate single-user or server asset categories.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Login Events	This query viewer displays login events that can be attributable to an actor using account IDs.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actors Currently Logged into Servers	This query viewer shows all actors that are currently logged into server machines.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
All Events for Actors Associated by Target IP Only	This query viewer shows all events that can be associated with an actor, where the actor attribution is done using the target IP address only.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
All Events for Actors Associated by Source IP Only	This query viewer shows all events that can be associated with an actor, where the actor attribution is done using the source IP address only.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Current IP to Actor Associations	This query viewer returns details of current IP-to-actor associations within the given time frame.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actors Associated with a Workstation IP Address	This report shows details of all actors associated with a specific workstation (single-user machine) IP address within the given time frame.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins by Country or Region	This report displays actor server logins by country or region.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins by Department and Title	This report displays servers logged into for various actor department and title combinations.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
IP Associations for Actor	This query selects all the IP associations for an actor within the given time frame.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins by Disabled Actors	This report displays all server logins that have been made by disabled actors.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins by Actors with Common Roles	This report displays common roles across two or more actors that have logged into certain servers.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins by Actors with Unique Roles	This report displays roles that are unique to only one actor that has logged into a certain server.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins for Actor	This report shows information about server logins that can be attributed to a specific actor.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
All Actor to IP Associations	This report displays all IP-to-actor associations within the given time frame.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Actors on Server	This report shows all actors that can potentially be associated with a server machine for the given time frame.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins by Department and Source Zone	This report displays actor server logins by department and source zone.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Library - Correlation Resources			
Actor Logged into Single-User Windows Machine	This rule triggers when it detects that an actor has logged into a Microsoft Windows single-user machine.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Logged into Windows Server	This rule triggers when it detects that an actor has logged into a Microsoft Windows server machine.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Logged into non-Windows Server	This rule triggers when an actor logs into a non-Microsoft Windows server machine.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Logged into non-Windows Single-User Machine	This rule triggers when it detects that an actor has logged into a non-Microsoft Windows single-user machine.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Library Resources			
Account Exclusions	This active list maintains a list of account IDs, which when observed in an event, do not need to be considered when associating an IP address to an actor. All the entries must be in uppercase.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Excluded Source Machines	This active list maintains a list of source IP addresses, which when observed in an event, do not need to be considered when associating an IP address to an actor.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Account Authenticators	This active list is used by the actor global variables to determine what the Identity Management authenticator is, base on the event, so that an actor can be determined from event information.	Active List	ArcSight System/Actor Data Support

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Excluded Target Machines	This active list maintains a list of target IP addresses, which when observed in an event, do not need to be considered when associating an IP address to an actor.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Desktops	This is a solutions asset category.	Asset Category	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Network Domains
Servers	This is a solutions asset category.	Asset Category	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Network Domains
Laptops	This is a solutions asset category.	Asset Category	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Network Domains
AttributableActor	This global variable returns all the information for an actor, where the event to actor attribution is done using either attacker or target user name fields, or the source IP address. Note: To turn lookups based on the source IP address, in the Parameters tab, do not use the actorByAccountOrSourceIP local variable to lookup the actor, use the UUID field of the ActorByAccountID global variable instead.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorByIP	This global variable returns all the information for an actor, where the event to actor attribution is done using the source IP address.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
ActorByAccountID	This global variable maps the account information in an event with an actor. The account information consists of the device vendor and product, and information derived from the attacker or target user name, with preference to the target user name.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorFromIPMap	This global variable returns an actor's UUID, full name, username used, and login type if the actor is associated with a source IP address.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
solnPatternDiscoveryConst	This variable returns a constant string that can be used in Pattern Discovery profiles when it is not required to specify either a Source or a Target event field.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
solnActorByTargetIP	This global variable returns all the information about an actor, where the event to actor attribution is done using the target IP address.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
AccountIDForLogins	This global variable determines which event username field to use.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorByUUID	This Actor global variable looks for a UUID in Device Custom String1, and retrieves the Actor with that UUID.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables
Actor Logged into Server	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing events that are associated with actor login events to server machines.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Attribution by IP Address - Rule Firings	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing correlation events for the Actor Attribution by IP Address use case.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Events with ActorByIP	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing events that are associated with actors based on source IP address.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core/
Actor Logged into Single-User Windows Machine	This filter selects all actor login events to a Microsoft Windows single-user machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Successful Logins	This filter identifies successful logins by both administrative and non-administrative users across a variety of operating systems (Unix, Windows 2003, Windows 2008).	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Target Username is a System Account	This filter selects events in which the target user name is a system account.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/
Successful Logins - Non-Windows and Non-Unix	This filter selects login events that cannot be attributed to either Microsoft Windows or Unix.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Attacker User Name is a System Account	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name is a system account.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/
Actor Activity on Server	This filter selects all actor activity to server machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Successful Logins - Windows 2003	This filter identifies successful login events to Windows 2003 domain controller machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Windows 2008 Authentication Ticket Request	This filter identifies Microsoft Windows 2008 events which indicate that a Kerberos authentication ticket was requested.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Actor not Associated with Source IP	This filter identifies events where an actor is not already associated with the incoming source IP. This filter is primarily used in the attribution rules.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Unix Events	This filter selects events that are coming from Unix devices.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Actor Logged into Windows Server	This filter identifies actor logins to Microsoft Windows server machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
ActorByAccountID is NULL	This filter selects events which can not be correlated to an actor based on the attacker or target user name fields.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
ActorByAccountID is NOT NULL	This filter selects events which can be correlated to an actor based on the attacker or target user name fields.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Windows 2003 Authentication Ticket Request	This filter identifies Microsoft Windows Kerberos Authentication Ticket Request events. These events are generated when a user logs into an Active Directory domain.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Target is Single-User Machine	This filter identifies events where the target machine is classified as a single-user machine.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Successful Logins - Windows 2008	This filter identifies successful login events to Windows 2008 domain controller machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Source is Single-User Machine	This filter identifies events where the source machine is classified as a single-user machine.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Machine and Account Exclusions	This filter combines the machine and account exclusions conditions.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Login Attempts	This filter selects any attempts at logging into systems. It excludes machine logins into Microsoft Windows systems.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Logins - Unix	This filter identifies successful login attempts to Unix machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Server Login Rule Fire Events	This filter identifies all correlation events from rules monitoring logins to servers.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Windows Events with a Non-Machine User	This filters identified Microsoft Windows events that have a non machine/system user either in the attacker or the target fields.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Actor Associated with Source IP Only	This filter selects all events that can be associated with an actor, where the actor attribution is done using the source IP address.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Machine Exclusions	This filter selects all events which do not match the source IP addresses in either the Excluded Source Machines list or the target IP addresses in the Excluded Target Machines list.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Successful and Unsuccessful Logins - Windows 2003	This filter identifies both successful and unsuccessful logins on Windows 2003 domain controller machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Username Present	This filter checks whether any of attacker username, or target username are present in the event.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Account Exclusions	This filter identifies all events which do not match the account IDs listed in the Account Exclusions list.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Logged into non-Windows Server	This filter identifies actor login events to non-Microsoft Windows server machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Non-Windows Operating System Logins	This filter identifies login events to non-Microsoft Windows Operating Systems.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Logged into non-Windows Single-User Machine	This filter selects all actor login events to a non-Microsoft Windows single-user machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Windows Events	This filter selects all events in which the device product field is Microsoft Windows.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Unsuccessful Logins for Valid Username - Windows 2003	This filter identifies unsuccessful logins for a valid username on Windows 2003 domain controller machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Actor Associated with Source IP or Username	This filter identifies events that have an actor associated with them, where the actor attribution is done using either account IDs or the source IP address.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Associated with Target IP Only	This filter selects all events that can be associated with an actor, where the actor attribution is done using the target IP address.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Login Activity by Title and Department	This profile is used to detect patterns of server login activity across various actor title and department combinations.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Login Activity by Actors	This profile can be used to detect patterns of server login activity across actors.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
All Events for Actors Associated by Target IP Only	This query selects all events that can be associated with an actor, where the actor attribution is done using the target IP address.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins by Department and Source Zone	This query returns actor server logins by department and source zone.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins by Disabled Actors	This query returns all server logins made by disabled actors.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
All Events for Actors Associated by Source IP Only	This query selects all events that can be associated with an actor, where the actor attribution is done using the source IP address.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Source and Destination Subnets for Actor Logins	This query shows source and destination subnets for actor login events, where the actor attribution is done using account IDs. Data from this query can be used to determine how to create and classify asset zones into single-user or server asset categories.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Server Logins by Department and Title	This query returns actor server logins by department and title.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actors Currently Logged into Servers	This query shows all actors that are currently logged into server machines.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Login Events	This query selects login events that can be associated with an actor, where the actor attribution is done using either the source or target usernames.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actors on Server	This query selects all actors that can potentially be associated on a server machine for the given time frame.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Current IP to Actor Associations	This query returns details of current IP-to-actor associations within the given time frame.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins by Actors with Unique Roles	This query selects roles that are unique to only one actor that has logged into a certain server.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins for Actor	This query shows information about server logins that can be attributed to a certain actor.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins by Actors with Common Roles	This query shows common roles across two or more actors that have logged into certain servers.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins by Country or Region	This query returns actor server logins by country or region.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
All IP to Actor associations	This query selects all IP-to-actor associations within the given time frame.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
IPAssociations for Actor	This query selects all the IP associations for an actor within the given time frame.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actors Associated with an IP Address	This query returns details of all actors associated with a specific IP address within the given time frame.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
IP Address to Actor Map	This session list tracks the IP addresses that can be associated with actors. Typically, these IP addresses will belong to single-user machines.	Session List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Login Sessions	This session list keeps track of all actor logins into server machines. The list has a default expiration time of 12 hours.	Session List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/

Shared Accounts Use Case

The Shared Accounts use case reports on the usage of accounts that may be in use by more than one individual. The use case can detect when anyone uses an existing known shared account, as well as detect the use of any account by more than one individual.

In addition, the resources contained in the Shared Accounts use case enables auditors, analysts, and managers to provide the following services:

- Report on the logins to known and detected shared accounts
- Report on actors who use shared accounts
- Report on the IP addresses of machines that are being accessed by shared accounts
- Report on the applications that are being accessed by shared accounts
- Report on the account IDs that are using shared accounts
- Report on actors who log in from two different countries within a short time period
- Report on the departments, job titles, and roles associated with actors using accounts known to be shared or accounts detected to be shared
- Detect patterns of activity that may indicate the use of new shared accounts (not previously known)
- Detect patterns of activity across the usage of shared accounts

The use case reports actors that have used known shared accounts. When an event is collected that indicates a known shared account has been used, the actor attributable to the event is determined in one of the following ways:

- The account ID listed in the login event (Actor By Name)
- The originating IP address (Actor By IP)

HP recommends that this use case be used in conjunction with the [Actor Attribution by IP Address Use Case](#). Configuring the [Actor Attribution by IP Address Use Case](#) provides better reporting on the actors using shared accounts. Many login events do not contain enough information to determine the actor associated with an event from the username but the [Actor Attribution by IP Address Use Case](#) provides functionality to determine the associated actor from the originating IP address. For more information, see [“Actor Attribution by IP Address Use Case” on page 73](#).

Devices

All devices that report logins supply events to this use case.



All the devices that report logins can supply events to this use case but the resources will only process events from devices, when the device generates events that can be attributed to specific actors.

Configure the Windows Audit Policy

To enable this detection on Microsoft Windows operating systems, please configure the following audit policies:

- **For Windows 2003**—The **Audit logon events** and **Audit account logon events** policies must be enabled for both successful and failed login attempts.
- **For Windows 2008**—The **Audit logon events** policy must be enabled for both successful and failed login attempts.

For more information about enabling policies, see your Microsoft Windows operating system documentation.

Configure Resources

Configure the following types of resources for this use case:

- [“Active Lists” on page 87](#)
- [“Filters” on page 87](#)
- [“Rules” on page 88](#)

Active Lists

The following active lists may need to be configured for this use case:

- Review the [Known Shared Accounts](#) active list and add any additional known shared accounts that you want to monitor. Remove existing entries from the list if they are not applicable to your environment, or if you do not want to receive reports on how or when those entries are used. Note that the Account IDs specified in the active list must be in uppercase and the Applications specified in the active list must match the Device Product field of the events.
- You may want to periodically maintain the [Detected Shared Accounts](#) active list. When the [Record Account IDs in Use](#) rule detects an account ID is first used by any actor, the rule stores the account ID and associated actor in the [Account IDs in Use](#) active list. When the Detect Shared Accounts rule detects that another actor is using the same account ID, it adds an entries for both actors into the [Detected Shared Accounts](#) active list. To report on detected shared accounts, the [Detected Shared Accounts](#) active list is queried by the output resources such as reports, query viewers and dashboards.

Use the [Actor Logins to Detected Shared Accounts](#) report, to investigate a potential set of login events that cause accounts to be detected as shared. At some point, you may want to stop reporting these account IDs as detected shared accounts and instead report them as known shared accounts. To do this remove the entries for the account ID from the [Detected Shared Accounts](#) active list and add them to the [Known Shared Accounts](#) active list.

- All actor/account associations are tracked in the [Account IDs in Use](#) active list, so the [Account IDs in Use](#) active list grow to contain many entries. If an actor does not use an account for 90 days, the entry for the actor/account association is removed from the [Account IDs in Use](#) active list. You may want to adjust the time out period of the [Account IDs in Use](#) active list for your organization. You can change the default time-out period of 90 days on the [Account IDs in Use](#) active list by editing the TTL Days value in the active list editor.

Filters

Verify that the following filters detect events in your environment that match the expected behavior for each filter:

- [All Login Events to Known Shared Accounts](#)
- [Failed Logins to Known Shared Accounts](#)

For more information, see [“Test Filters” on page 50](#).

Rules

Enable the following rules if you want to detect when an account ID is being used by two or more actors:

- Enable the [Record Account IDs in Use](#) rule. By default the rule invokes the following action:
 - ◆ **Set Event Field Actions**—Sets the agent severity to medium for the event generated by this rule and attempts to attribute the event to an actor by invoking the [ActorByIPOrAccount](#) global variable.
- Enable the [Detect Shared Accounts](#) rule to detect new shared accounts. By default the rule invokes the following actions:
 - ◆ **Set Event Field Actions**—Sets the agent severity to medium for the event generated by this rule and attempts to attribute the event to an actor by invoking the [ActorByIPOrAccount](#) global variable.
 - ◆ **Add to Active List**—Adds an entry to the [Detected Shared Accounts](#) active list, which contains the first actor detected using a shared account, the account ID, UUID and associated application.

By default, the following action of the [Detect Shared Accounts](#) rule is disabled. You can optionally enable this action:

- ◆ **Add to Existing Case**—Adds a case to the specified URI. For more information, see [“Configure Cases” on page 52](#).

The following rules can be configured for this use case:

- Enable the [Login to Known Shared Account by Actor](#) rule if you want to track the logins into known shared accounts. If this rule is enabled and this activity is detected, by default the rule invokes the following action:
 - ◆ **Set Event Field Actions**—Sets the agent severity to medium for the event generated by this rule and attempts to attribute the event to an actor by invoking the [AttributableActor](#) global variable.
- Enable the [Actor Logged in from Two Countries](#) rule if you want to track when an actor has logged in from two countries during a short time period. By default, the following action of the [Actor Logged in from Two Countries](#) rule is disabled. You can optionally enable this action:
 - ◆ **Add to Existing Case**—Adds a case to the specified URI. For more information, see [“Configure Cases” on page 52](#)
 - ◆ **Set Event Field Actions**—Sets the agent severity to high for the event generated by this rule and attempts to attribute the event to an actor by invoking the [ActorByAccountID](#) global variable.



Note

You may want to also adjust the time frame (in the Aggregation tab) to reflect an appropriate time period for your environment.

Verify Configuration

After configuring this use case, you can check on shared account usage by viewing the following dashboards:

- [Detected Shared Accounts](#)
- [Known Shared Account Logins](#)
- [Known Shared Account Usage](#)

To view a dashboard:

- 1 In the Navigator panel, go to **Dashboards**.
- 2 Navigate to ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts.
- 3 Right-click the dashboard and select **Show Dashboard**.

Depending on the dashboard opened, any detected or known shared accounts should display.

Resources

The following table lists all the resources explicitly assigned to this use case and any dependant resources.

Table 3-3 Resources that Support the Shared Accounts Use Case

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Monitor Resources			
Logins to Known Shared Accounts	This active channel shows rule trigger events associated with logins to known shared accounts.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Known Shared Account Logins	This dashboard shows information about the top applications and addresses that are associated with logins to known shared accounts.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Known Shared Account Usage	This dashboard displays statistical information about how known shared accounts are being used.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Detected Shared Accounts	This dashboard displays statistical information about detected shared accounts.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Actors by IP Using Known Shared Accounts	This query viewer returns the top actors that have been identified by a source IP address which are using known shared accounts to log in.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Applications with Known Shared Account Logins	This query viewer returns the top applications using known shared accounts within the last two hours.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Actors Using Detected Shared Accounts	This query viewer returns the top actors detected as using shared accounts.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Detected Shared Accounts	This query viewer returns the top detected shared accounts and their associated applications.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Top Target Addresses with Known Shared Account Logins	This query viewer returns the top target addresses involved in login events to known shared accounts that have occurred within the last two hours.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Actors by Name Using Known Shared Accounts	This query viewer shows the top actors that can be identified by the Attacker User Name field and that are using known shared accounts to log in.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Applications with Detected Shared Accounts	This query viewer returns the top applications associated with accounts detected as shared.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Actors Logged in from Two Countries	This query viewer shows those actors that have logged in from two countries within a short time interval.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Known Shared Accounts in Use	This query viewer shows the number of times each known shared account has been used in login events.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Recent Logins to Known Shared Accounts	This query viewer shows details about recent login events to known shared accounts.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Source Addresses with Known Shared Account Logins	This query viewer returns the top source addresses associated with login events to known shared accounts that have occurred within the last two hours.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Detected Shared Accounts	This report returns the details of accounts that have been identified as being shared by two or more actors.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Roles Using Shared Accounts	This report shows the top roles by number of actors that have been identified as using shared accounts.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Departments Using Shared Accounts	This report shows the top departments by number of actors that have been identified as using shared accounts.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Job Titles Using Shared Accounts	This report shows the top job titles by number of actors that have been identified as using shared accounts.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Logins to Known Shared Accounts - Details	This report shows details of all login events to known shared accounts.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Logins to Known Shared Accounts - Summary	This report shows summary information about logins to known shared accounts.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Actor Logins to Detected Shared Accounts	This report shows details of actor login events to accounts that have been detected as being shared.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Library - Correlation Resources			
Record Account IDs in Use	This rule triggers when it identifies login events from which an association that has not been previously recorded can be made between an actor and a username. The rule records this association in the Account IDs in Use active list.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Actor Logged in from Two Countries	This rule detects if an actor has logged in from two different countries within a short time period. This may indicate either that the actor's account ID has been compromised or that the account ID is being shared.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Login to Known Shared Account by Actor	This rule triggers on login events to known shared accounts.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Account Management/
Detect Shared Accounts	This rule triggers when it discovers that a single username is being used by one or more actors.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Library Resources			
Account IDs in Use	This active list keeps track of all the account IDs that are being used by all actors. Entries are expired every 90 days to prevent the list from becoming too large.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Detected Shared Accounts	This active list is populated when an account and application combination is detected to be shared between one or more actors.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Account Authenticators	This active list is used by the actor global variables to determine what the Identity Management authenticator is, base on the event, so that an actor can be determined from event information.	Active List	ArcSight System/Actor Data Support
Known Shared Accounts	This active list maintains a list of known shared accounts per application. Note that all account IDs must be in uppercase and the Application field must be the same as what appears in the Device Product event field.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Failed Logins to Known Shared Accounts by Application	This data monitor shows a moving average of failed logins to known shared accounts per application.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
AttributableActor	This global variable returns all the information for an actor, where the event to actor attribution is done using either attacker or target user name fields, or the source IP address. Note: To turn lookups based on the source IP address, in the Parameters tab, do not use the actorByAccountOrSourceIP local variable to lookup the actor, use the UUID field of the ActorByAccountID global variable instead.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorByIP	This global variable returns all the information for an actor, where the event to actor attribution is done using the source IP address.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
ActorByAccountID	This global variable maps the account information in an event with an actor. The account information consists of the device vendor and product, and information derived from the attacker or target user name, with preference to the target user name.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorFromIPMap	This global variable returns an actor's UUID, full name, username used, and login type if the actor is associated with a source IP address.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
ActorByIPOrAccount	This global variable attempts to attribute an actor to an event based on source IP or account (in that order).	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
solnPatternDiscoveryConst	This variable returns a constant string that can be used in Pattern Discovery profiles when it is not required to specify either a Source or a Target event field.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorByAttackerUserName	This variable maps the account information in an event with an actor. The account information consists of the device vendor, device product, connector address, connector zone, and information derived from the attacker user name.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables
AccountIDForLogins	This global variable determines which event username field to use.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorByUUID	This Actor global variable looks for a UUID in Device Custom String1, and retrieves the Actor with that UUID.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables
Events with AttributableActor	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing events correlated with either account-id or IP address and can be customized for the IdentityView active channels.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core/
Shared Account Login Events	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing login events to shared accounts.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Logins to Accounts not Known to be Shared from non-IDS Devices	This filter selects login events to accounts that are not classified as Known Shared Accounts and are from non-IDS type devices.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Target Username is a System Account	This filter selects events in which the target user name is a system account.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/
Successful Logins	This filter identifies successful logins by both administrative and non-administrative users across a variety of operating systems (Unix, Windows 2003, Windows 2008).	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
ActorByAttackerUserName is NULL	This filter selects events which cannot be attributed to an actor based on the attacker user name field.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Attacker User Name is a System Account	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name is a system account.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Successful Logins - Windows 2003	This filter identifies successful login events to Windows 2003 domain controller machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Attacker User Name is NOT NULL	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name field is populated.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Windows 2008 Authentication Ticket Request	This filter identifies Microsoft Windows 2008 events which indicate that a Kerberos authentication ticket was requested.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
ActorByAccountID is NULL	This filter selects events which can not be correlated to an actor based on the attacker or target user name fields.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Failed Logins to Known Shared Accounts	This filter identifies failed logins to known shared accounts.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
ActorByAccountID is NOT NULL	This filter selects events which can be correlated to an actor based on the attacker or target user name fields.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Attributable Actor is NOT NULL	This filter selects events in which an actor can be attributed to an event either by username or by source IP.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Windows 2003 Authentication Ticket Request	This filter identifies Microsoft Windows Kerberos Authentication Ticket Request events. These events are generated when a user logs into an Active Directory domain.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Address or Username Present	This filter checks whether any of attacker address, attacker username, or target username are present in the event.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Record Account ID in Use	This file identifies login events from which an association that has not been previously recorded can be made between an actor and a username.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
ActorByIP is NOT NULL	This filter checks if an actor can be associated with the source IP address of the event.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Shared Account Detector - Pattern Discovery	This filter identifies events to be processed by the Shared Account Detector pattern discovery profile.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Login Attempts	This filter selects any attempts at logging into systems. It excludes machine logins into Microsoft Windows systems.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Logins - Unix	This filter identifies successful login attempts to Unix machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
All Login Events to Known Shared Accounts	This filter identifies all login events in which a known shared account is being used. For this filter to work correctly, the Known Shared Accounts active list must be populated with all known shared accounts and their associated applications. This filter will identify successful, failed, and attempted logins.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Windows Events with a Non-Machine User	This filters identified Microsoft Windows events that have a non machine/system user either in the attacker or the target fields.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
ActorByAttackerUserName is NOT NULL	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name field is populated, and the event can be attributed to an actor based on that field.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Unsuccessful Windows Logins for Valid Username	This filter identifies unsuccessful login events for a valid username recorded on Microsoft Windows domain controllers.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful and Unsuccessful Logins - Windows 2003	This filter identifies both successful and unsuccessful logins on Windows 2003 domain controller machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Username Present	This filter checks whether any of attacker username, or target username are present in the event.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Unsuccessful Logins for Valid Username - Windows 2008	This filter identifies unsuccessful logins for a valid username on Windows 2008 domain controller machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Attributable Actor is NULL	This filter selects events which can not be correlated to an actor based on the attacker or target user name fields, or by the attacker address field.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Windows Events	This filter selects all events in which the device product field is Microsoft Windows.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Unsuccessful Logins for Valid Username - Windows 2003	This filter identifies unsuccessful logins for a valid username on Windows 2003 domain controller machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Actor Associated with Source IP or Username	This filter identifies events that have an actor associated with them, where the actor attribution is done using either account IDs or the source IP address.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Activity Across Known or Detected Shared Accounts	This filter identifies events where either a known or detected shared account is being used. Login events are excluded so as to determine other activity performed using shared accounts.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Unsuccessful or Attempted Logins	This filter identifies all login events in which the outcome was not a definite success, in other words either a failure or an attempt.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Shared Account Detector	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in user login activity. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of one or more account IDs are accessed from two or more different source addresses. This may assist in the identification of shared accounts. This profile processes successful login events.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Activity Across Shared Accounts	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns of activity across events where a shared account is used. Login events are excluded to determine other activity performed using shared accounts.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Roles Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by IP	This query returns the top roles by number of actors that are using known shared accounts to log in. The actors in this query are identified by the event source IP address. Only those roles that have are detected across two or more actors are selected.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Roles Using Detected Shared Accounts	This query returns the top roles by number of actors that have been detected as using shared accounts. Only those roles that have are detected across two or more actors are selected.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Top Source Addresses with Known Shared Account Logins	This query returns the top source addresses associated with login attempts to known shared accounts.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Job Titles Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by IP	This query returns the top job titles by number of actors that are using known shared accounts to log in. The actors in this query are identified by the event source IP address.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Detected Shared Accounts	This query returns the top detected shared accounts and their associated applications.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Departments Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by IP	This query returns the top departments by number of actors that are using known shared accounts to log in. The actors in this query are identified by the event source IP address.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Job Titles Using Detected Shared Accounts	This query returns the top job titles by number of actors that have been detected as using shared accounts.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Detected Shared Accounts	This query returns details of accounts that have been identified as being shared by two or more actors.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Actors Logged in from Two Countries	This query identifies rules that triggered because an actor logged in from two countries within a short time interval.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Logins to Known Shared Accounts - Details	This query retrieves the details of each event associated with a login to a known shared account.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Departments Using Detected Shared Accounts	This query returns the top departments by number of actors that have been detected as using shared accounts.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Roles Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by Name	This query returns the top roles by number of actors that are using known shared accounts to log in. The actors in this query are identified by the Attacker User Name field. Only those roles that have are detected across two or more actors are selected.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Actor Logins to Detected Shared Accounts	This query extracts details of actor login events to accounts that have been detected as being shared.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Actors Using Detected Shared Accounts	This query returns the top actors detected as using shared accounts.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Target Addresses with Known Shared Account Logins	This query returns the top target addresses involved in login attempts to known shared accounts.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Applications With Known Shared Account Logins	This query returns the top applications using known shared accounts.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Departments Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by Name	This query returns the top departments by number of actors that are using known shared accounts to log in. The actors in this query are identified by the Attacker User Name field.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Actors by Attacker User Name Using Known Shared Accounts	This query returns the top actors that can be identified by the Attacker User Name field and that are using known shared accounts to log in.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Actors by IP Using Known Shared Accounts	This query returns the top actors identified by a source IP address that are using known shared accounts to log in.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Job Titles Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by Name	This query returns the top job titles by number of actors that are using known shared accounts to log in. The actors in this query are identified by the Attacker User Name field.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Known Shared Account Usage	This query returns the number of times each known shared account and application combination has been used in login events.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Applications with Detected Shared Accounts	This query returns the top applications associated with accounts detected as shared.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
IP Address to Actor Map	This session list tracks the IP addresses that can be associated with actors. Typically, these IP addresses will belong to single-user machines.	Session List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/

Actor Threat Score Use Case

The Actor Threat Score use case provides a method for tracking the level of suspicious activity exhibited by monitored users. Analysts are notified when an actor's suspicious activity exceeds configurable levels. Actors with high threat scores are monitored at a higher level of scrutiny.

This use case also provides:

- Reports and query viewers that provide additional visibility into the aggregate threat score by department, job title, and country.
- A dashboard and query viewers that show the top activity that increases threat scores. The new dashboard, reports and query viewers are based on the following trends:
 - ◆ [Threat Score Contributors](#)
 - ◆ [Weekly Department Threat Score](#)
- Rules that detect and report on manual changes to the [Actor Threat Score](#) active list such as the removal of actors from the list or when the threat score associated with an actor is reduced.

The IdentityView solution tracks the suspicious behavior of actors using a threat score. The rules provided in the [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#) increase the threat score associated with each actor. These threat scores are used by the [Actor Threat Score Use Case](#) to report on the suspicious activities of actors.

The cumulative threat score associated with an actor reflects all the suspicious activity associated with all accounts attributed that specific individual, not just the behavior of a single account. For example, if suspicious activity for Jane Doe has already been detected for Jane Doe's database account resulting in a current threat score of 15, when it is detected that Jane Doe's Windows account clears an audit log, 5 more points are added to the threat score resulting in a cumulative threat score of 20. When the threat score for an actor reaches 30, the actor is considered malicious. If the [Actor Threat Score Reached Malicious Level](#) rule is enabled and configured, a notification is sent to an analyst and a case is created when an actor's threat score reaches 30.

The [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#) rules feed the threat score of actors. These rules determine the actor attributable to an event, using one of the global variables listed in [Table 1-1, "Actor Attribution Global Variables," on page 13](#).

Each suspicious activity rule takes the actor's UUID and full name returned from the global variable and populates the following event fields in the generated correlation event:

- `deviceCustomString1` field with the UUID
- `deviceCustomString2` field with full name of the actor

Regardless of which global variable the rule invokes to get the attributable actor, the UUID (Universally Unique Identifier) and full name are always placed into the same Device Custom Strings fields of the generated correlation event. The values in the `deviceCustomString1` and `deviceCustomString2` are available for consumption by the [Actor Threat Score Use Case](#) resources. For example, the [Threat Score Rule Firings for Actors on the Threat Score List](#) query invokes the `ActorByUUID` global variable to determine the events associated with actors with suspicious behavior. The `ActorByUUID`

global variable uses the UUID stored in `deviceCustomString1` and returns the actor associated with that UUID.



The UUID is the Universally Unique Identifier for the actor assigned by the Identity Management System.

The generated correlation event is populated with an agent severity that corresponds to the threat score associated with rule as specified in the following table. The value to add to the existing actor's threat score for a specific suspicious activity is stored in the [Increase Actor Threat Score](#) active list.

Table 3-4 Association Between Agent Severity and Threat Score Increase

Agent Severity	Threat Score Increase	Result of Rule Trigger
Medium	+1	When a rule with a agent severity of medium is triggered, the rule adds +1 to the threat score of the actor attributed to generating the event.
High	+5	When a rule with a agent severity of high is triggered, the rule adds +5 to the threat score of the actor attributed to generating the event.
Very High	+25	When a rule with a agent severity of very high is triggered, the rule adds +25 to the threat score of the actor attributed to generating the event.



The relationship between the Agent Severity and the Threat Score is by convention only.

The [Increase Actor Threat Score](#) active list contains the suspicious activity rules that trigger an increase to the threat score and the values that should be added to the actor's threat score when that suspicious behavior is detected. (See [Table 3-5 on page 103](#) a full listing.)

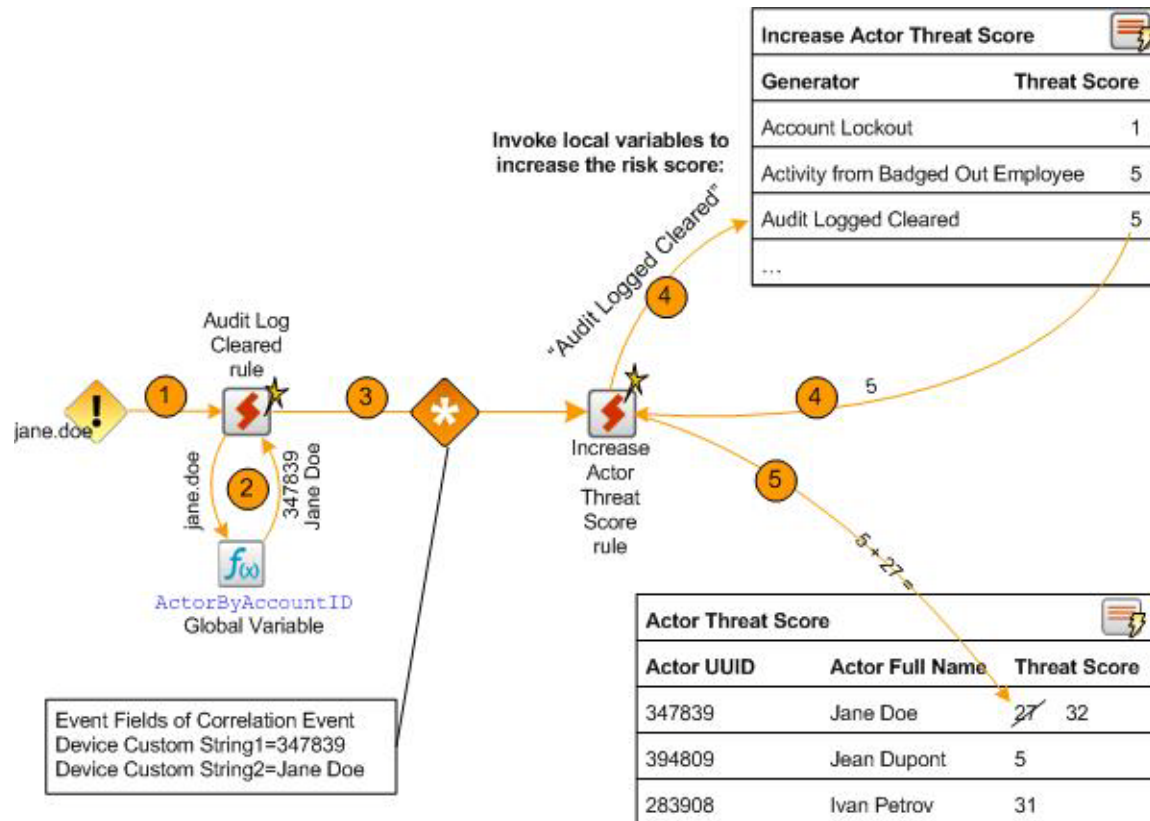
The suspicious activity rules generate correlation events and these correlation events trigger the [Increase Actor Threat Score](#) and [Add Actor to Actor Threat Score List](#) rules:

- The first time suspicious activity is detected for an actor, the [Add Actor to Actor Threat Score List](#) rule creates a new entry for the actor in the [Actor Threat Score](#) active list. It sets the actor's threat score in the active list to the threat value associated with the suspicious activity.
- If suspicious activity has already been detected for an actor, the [Increase Actor Threat Score](#) rule adds the threat score associated with the new suspicious activity to the existing threat score associated with an actor and updates the threat score associated with the actor in the [Actor Threat Score](#) active list.

The threat score associated with an actor is cumulative and by default always increases. An actor does not age off the [Actor Threat Score](#) active list. You can however, manually edit the threat score for an actor. For example, if you have investigated an actor and determined that his behavior is not malicious, you can lower his threat score manually, or remove the actor and threat score from the active list. (For more information, see ["Customizing the Threat Score Associated with a Suspicious Activity—Optional" on](#)

page 107.) Once the threat score of an actor reaches 500, the [Increase Actor Threat Score](#) rule stops firing and the threat score for the actor stops increasing.

Figure 3-1 Threat Score Mechanics



The following steps show an example of how suspicious activity is detected and processed by a rule in the [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#). The steps listed below correspond to the orange numbered arrows located at the top of [Figure 3-1](#):

- 1 One of the suspicious activity rules is triggered. In this example, the [Audit Log Cleared](#) rule is triggered when an event indicating an audit log has been detected.
- 2 When the rule is triggered, it invokes either an [ActorByX](#) global variable or the [AttributableActor](#) global variable to determine the UUID associated with the triggering event, where x is the event field used to determine the UUID. The UUID is a unique identifier that is used as a key to an actor. For example, the [Audit Log Cleared](#) rule invokes the [ActorByAccountID](#) global variable to determine the UUID associated with the Account ID of the triggering event.

- 3 The suspicious activity rule generates a correlation event. The suspicious activity rule populates the following fields in the correlation event:

- ◆ deviceCustomString1 field with the UUID
- ◆ deviceCustomString2 field with full name of the actor

In this example, a correlation event is generated by the [Audit Log Cleared](#) rule.

- 4 Because the actor who generated the event, already has a threat score, the [Increase Actor Threat Score](#) triggers.
- 5 The rule action takes the new threat score associated with the UUID and updates the [Actor Threat Score](#) active list.

Table 3-5 Threat Score Associated with Suspicious Rules and Stored in the Active List

Suspicious Activity Rule	Threat Score
Account Lockout	1
Activity from Badged Out Employee	5
Activity from Disabled Actor	5
Actor Added and Removed From Privileged Group Within a Short Time	5
After Hours Building Access by At Risk Actor	1
After Hours Database Access by At Risk Actor	5
Anonymous Proxy Access	25
Audit Log Cleared	5
Compromise - Attempt	5
Database Brute Force Login Success	25
Default Vendor Account Attempt	5
Excessive Printing	1
Failed Building Access	5
Hacker Tool Website Access	5
IPC Share Browsing	1
Job Hunting	1
Large Email to Competition	5
Large Email to Public Webmail Servers	1
Leak of Company Information	5
Leak of Personal Information	5
Local Admin Created	1
Login to Known Shared Account by Actor	1
Multiple Failed Database Access Attempts	5
Network Scan	5
Non-DBA Added to Oracle DBA Role	5
Physical Plus VPN Access	5
Printing After Hours	1
Printing Confidential Documents	5
Printing Suspicious Documents	5
Resume Emailed by At Risk Actor	1
Role Violation	1
Security Software Disabled	25
Suspicious Activity by Privileged Actor	5

Suspicious Activity Rule	Threat Score
Traffic to Competition	1
Traffic to Country of Concern	1
Using Different Usernames	1
VPN Login from Competition Domain	5

Devices

The following types of devices supply events to this use case:

- Security Information Event Management (SIEM) devices
- Devices listed in the [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#), see [“Devices” on page 123](#)



All the devices listed above can supply events to this use case but the resources will only process events from devices, when the device generates events that can be attributed to specific actors.

Configure Resources

This use case requires that the desired [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#) rules are deployed and enabled. The [Actor Threat Score Use Case](#) rules update threat scores of actors when the [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#) rule fire.

Configure the following types of resources for this use case:

- [“Rules” on page 104](#)
- [“Filters” on page 105](#)
- [“Trends” on page 106](#)

In addition, consider the following optional configuration for this use case:

- [“Manually Adjusting the Threat Score—Optional” on page 106](#)
- [“Aging Actors Off the Actor Threat Score Active List—Optional” on page 106](#)
- [“Customizing the Threat Score Associated with a Suspicious Activity—Optional” on page 107](#)
- [“Adding Your Suspicious Activity Rules—Optional” on page 107](#)

Rules

The following rules can be configured for this use case:

- Enable the [Increase Actor Threat Score](#) rule. **This rule is the foundation of this use case and must be enabled.**

By default, all the following actions of this rule are enabled:

- ◆ **Add to Active List**—Updates the existing actor’s threat score by adding the threat value associated with the suspicious activity to the existing threat score and saves the new value into the existing entry for that actor in the [Actor Threat Score](#) active list.
- ◆ **Set Event Field Actions**—Sets field values for the event generated by this rule.

- Enable the [Add Actor to Actor Threat Score List](#) rule. **This rule is the foundation of this use case and must be enabled.**

By default, all the following actions of this rule are enabled:

- ◆ **Add to Active List**—Adds the actor to the [Actor Threat Score](#) active list and sets the actor's threat score to the threat value associated with the suspicious activity.
 - ◆ **Set Event Field Actions**—Sets field values for the event generated by this rule.
- Enable the [Actor Removed from Actor Threat Score List](#) rule if you want to track when ESM users remove an actor from the [Actor Threat Score](#) active list.

By default, the following action of this rule are enabled:

- ◆ **Set Event Field Actions**—Sets field values for the event generated by this rule.

By default, the following actions of the [Actor Removed from Actor Threat Score List](#) rule are disabled. You can optionally enable these actions:

- ◆ **Send Notification**—Sends a notification to the destinations configured in the CERT Team. For more information, [“Configure Notifications” on page 52](#).
- ◆ **Add to Existing Case**—Adds a case to the specified URI. For more information, see [“Configure Cases” on page 52](#).

You can add exclusions to the filter referenced by this rule, to prevent this rule from firing for specific ESM users. For more information, see [“Filters” on page 105](#).

- Enable the [Actor Threat Score Reached Malicious Level](#) rule if you want to track when the behavior of an individual is considered to be malicious because a threat score greater than 29 is associated with the actor. If this rule is enabled and this activity is detected, by default the rule invokes the following action:

- ◆ **Send Notification**—Sends a notification to the destinations configured in the CERT Team. For more information, [“Configure Notifications” on page 52](#).

By default, the following action of the [Actor Threat Score Reached Malicious Level](#) rule is disabled. You can optionally enable this action:

- ◆ **Add to Existing Case**—Adds a case to the specified URI. For more information, see [“Configure Cases” on page 52](#).

- Enable the [Actor Threat Score Reduced](#) rule if you want to track when ESM users reduce a threat score in the [Actor Threat Score](#) active list.

By default, the following action of this rule are enabled:

- ◆ **Set Event Field Actions**—Sets field values for the event generated by this rule.

By default, the following actions of the [Actor Threat Score Reduced](#) rule are disabled. You can optionally enable these actions:

- ◆ **Send Notification**—Sends a notification to the destinations configured in the CERT Team. For more information, [“Configure Notifications” on page 52](#).
- ◆ **Add to Existing Case**—Adds a case to the specified URI. For more information, see [“Configure Cases” on page 52](#).

You can add exclusions to the filter reference by this rule, to prevent this rule from firing for specific ESM users. For more information, see [“Filters” on page 105](#).

Filters

The following filters can be configured for this use case:

- Customize the following filters to exclude events for the set of ESM users who are expected to remove or change the threat scores in the [Actor Threat Score](#) active list:

- ◆ The [Actor Threat Score Reduced](#) rule references the [Actor Threat Score Updated](#) filter to determine the events processed by the rule.
- ◆ The [Actor Removed from Actor Threat Score List](#) rule references the [Deleted Entry from Actor Threat Score List](#) filter to determine the events processed by the rule.

For example, if the ESM user called `admin` is expected to remove or change the threat scores in the [Actor Threat Score](#) active list, add a condition to the filters to exclude audit events generated by that ESM user.

Trends

Reports and query viewers in this use case are based on the trends listed below. Before enabling these trends, verify that these trends collect the expected events for your environment. In addition, you may want to customize the trend before enabling. For more information, see [“Enable and Test Trends” on page 51](#).

Enable the following trends for this use case:

- [Threat Score Contributors](#)
- [Weekly Department Threat Score](#)

Manually Adjusting the Threat Score—Optional

The [Actor Threat Score](#) active list contains the actors which have been linked to suspicious activity and their associated threat score. This active list is dynamically populated by the [Increase Actor Threat Score](#) rule when suspicious events are detected. You may however, want to manually initially populate with some actors and threat scores or adjust the threat score associated with an actor.

To customize a threat score of an actor in the Actor Threat Score active list:

- 1 In the Navigator panel, select the Resources tab and the **Lists** option.
- 2 Expand the ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Actor Threat Score group.
- 3 Right-click the [Actor Threat Score](#) active list and select **Show Entries**.
- 4 Change, add or delete entries:
 - ◆ Change an existing threat score. Right-click an entry in the Viewer and select **Edit**.
 - ◆ To add an actor—Click the **Add Entry** (⊕) icon.
 - ◆ To delete an actor—Right-click an entry in the Viewer and select **Delete**.

Aging Actors Off the Actor Threat Score Active List—Optional

By default, actors stay on the [Actor Threat Score](#) indefinitely and their threat score is always increasing. You can manually decrease the threat score associated with an actor as described in [“Manually Adjusting the Threat Score—Optional” on page 106](#). You can also add default time-out period to the [Actor Threat Score](#) active list by editing the TTL Days value in the active list editor. For example, you could set the TTL for the [Actor Threat Score](#) active list to 30 days and if no suspicious activity is detected for that actor, the actor is removed from the active list.



Note

Once the threat score of an actor reaches 500, the [Increase Actor Threat Score](#) rule stops increasing the threat score for the actor. Such actors are phased off the list based on the TTL.

Customizing the Threat Score Associated with a Suspicious Activity—Optional

You can customize the threat scores associated with suspicious activities to reflect your environment. For example, if clearing an audit log is considered very suspicious in your environment, you might want to change the threat score associated with that activity in the [Increase Actor Threat Score](#) active list. For a full listing of the default suspicious activity rules and their associated threat score see [Table 3-5 on page 103](#).

To customize a threat score of an actor in the Actor Threat Score active list:

- 1 In the Navigator panel, select the Resources tab and the **Lists** option.
- 2 Expand the ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Actor Threat Score group.
- 3 Right-click the [Increase Actor Threat Score](#) active list and select **Show Entries**.
- 4 Right-click an entry in the Viewer and select **Edit**.
- 5 Adjust the threat score appropriately.

The threat scores stored in the [Increase Actor Threat Score](#) active list ([Table 3-5 on page 103](#)) correspond to the agent severity of correlation events generated by the suspicious activity rules as specified in the [Table 3-4 on page 101](#).

If you customize the threat score of any of the suspicious activity rules, you should also change the corresponding agent severity of the generated correlation event. For example, if you change the threat score associated with the [Account Lockout](#) rule from 1 to 5, HP recommends that you also change the agent severity in the Actions tab of the [Account Lockout](#) rule from Medium to High.

Adding Your Suspicious Activity Rules—Optional

If you have custom rules that report suspicious activity in your environment, these rules can also increase the threat score associated with actors. The rule must be able to attribute events to actors. For more information, see [“Creating Custom Suspicious Activity Rules” on page 128](#).

To add a rule to the Increase Actor Threat Score active list:

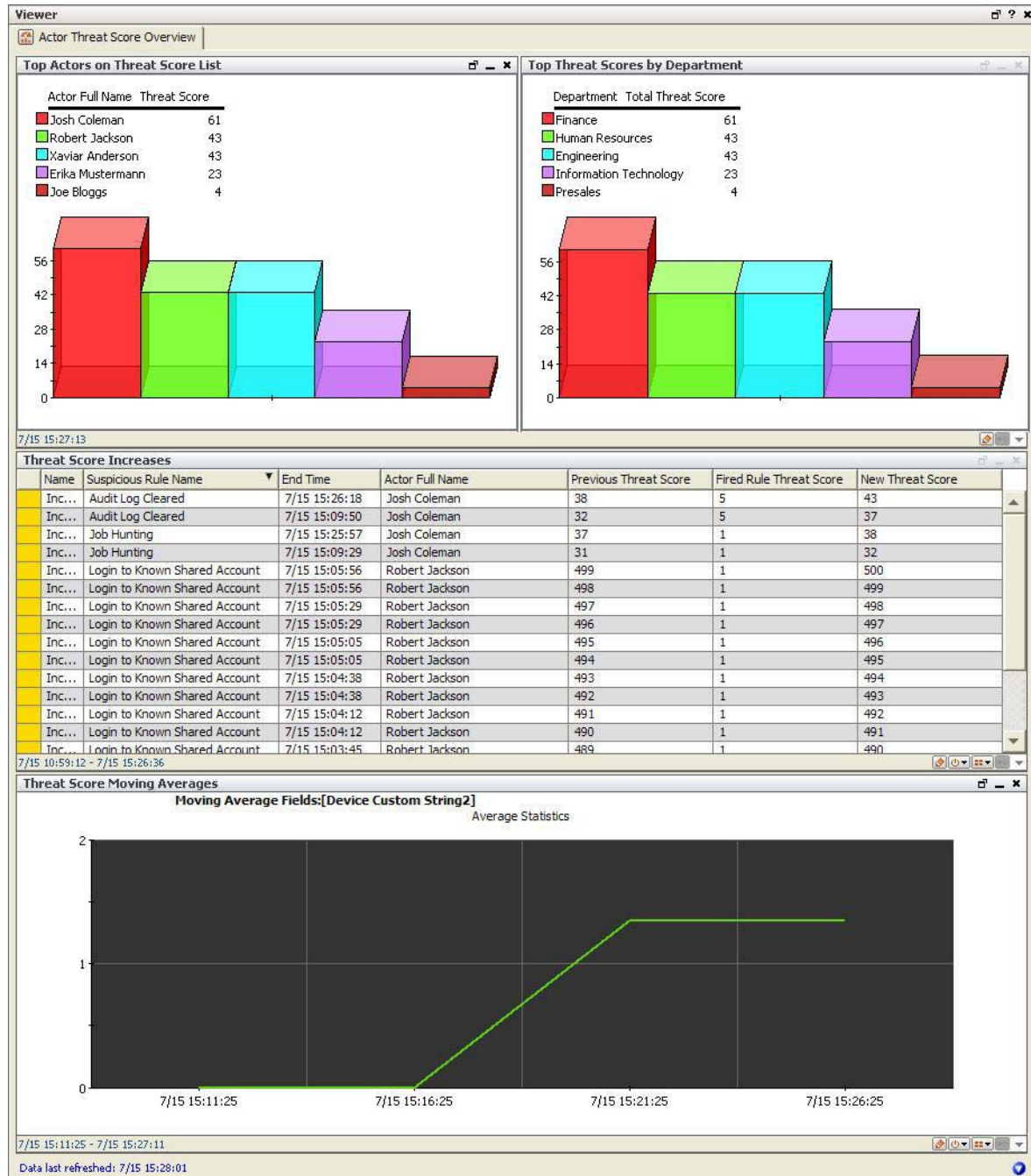
- 1 In the Navigator panel, select the Resources tab and the **Lists** option.
- 2 Expand the ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Actor Threat Score group.
- 3 Right-click the [Increase Actor Threat Score](#) active list and select **Show Entries**.
- 4 To add an entry to the list, click the Add icon in the list header.
- 5 In the Entry editor of the Inspect/Edit panel, enter values for the required fields of the list:
 - ◆ **Generator**—Enter the exact name of your suspicious activity rule. The case of the name must also match.
 - ◆ **Threat Score**—Enter the appropriate threat score: 1, 5, or 25. The threat score associated with the rule should correspond to the agent severity of the correlation event generated by the rule as described in [Table 3-4 on page 101](#).
- 6 Click **Add**.

Verify Configuration

After configuring this use case and the [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#), verify that the actor threat score information is being populated.

- 1 In the Navigator panel, go to **Dashboards**.
- 2 Navigate to ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/.
- 3 Right-click [Actor Threat Score Overview](#) and select **Show Dashboard**.

Actor threat score information is displayed as shown in the following figure.



Resources

The following table lists all the resources explicitly assigned to this use case and any dependant resources.

Table 3-6 Resources that Support the Actor Threat Score Use Case

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Monitor Resources			
Suspicious Level Actor Activity	This active channel shows activity attributable to actors on the actor threat score list whose threat score is in the suspicious range.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Watch Level Actor Activity	This active channel shows activity attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the watch range.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Malicious Level Actor Activity	This active channel shows activity attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the malicious range.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Threat Score Changes	This active channel shows increases and additions to the Actor Threat Score active list.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Malicious Level Actor Activity	This dashboard shows activity attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the malicious range.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Threat Score Overview	This dashboard shows a summary of top threat score actors and the rules that have caused their threat scores to increase.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Threat Score Contributors	This dashboard shows information about top threat score contributor rules by threat score contribution, number of actors for which the rule triggered and the number of times the rule triggered.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Watch Level Actor Activity	This dashboard shows activity attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the watch range.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Suspicious Level Actor Activity	This dashboard shows activity attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the suspicious range.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Top Threat Score Contributors by Number of Actors	This query viewer shows the top rules that contribute to actor threat scores by number of unique actors for each rule.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Threat Score Rule Firings for Actors on the Threat Score List	This query viewer shows correlation events that contribute to the Actor Threat Score.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Threat Score by Department	This query viewer shows the composite threat score for each department associated with actors on the Actor Threat Score active list.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
New Actors on Threat Score List	This query viewer shows the actors recently added to the Actor Threat Score active list.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Threat Score Contributors by Number of Rule Firings	This query viewer shows the top rules that contribute to actor threat scores by the total number of times each rule was triggered.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Actors on Threat Score List	This query viewer displays a chart of the actors with the highest threat scores.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Threat Score Contributors by Threat Score Contribution	This query viewer shows the top rules that contribute to actor threat scores by the threat score contribution, which is the product of the total number of times the rule triggered and the threat score assigned to each rule.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Threat Score with Actor Details	This query viewer shows the threat score for each actor along with actor base attributes.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Recent Activity by Actors on the Threat Score List	This query viewer shows information from events attributed to actors on the Actor Threat Score active list over the last three hours.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Actors on Threat Score List	This report displays a chart and table of the actors with the highest Threat scores.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Threat Score Contributors	This report shows information that identifies the top rules that contribute to actor threat scores.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Threat Score Changes Over Time	This report shows all those events that identify all the changes to the specified actor's threat score over time.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Actor Threat Score by Country or Region	This report shows a composite threat score for each country associated with actors on the Actor Threat Score active list.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Department Threat Score Over Time	This report shows the composite threat score for a given department over time.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Threat Score by Title	This report shows a composite threat score for each title associated with actors on the Actor Threat Score active list.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Threat Score by Department	This report shows a composite threat score for each department associated with actors on the Actor Threat Score active list.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Activity by Actors on Threat Score List	This report shows information from events attributed to actors on the Actor Threat Score active list.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Login Attempts by Actors on Threat Score List	This report shows events that indicate login attempts to target systems and that are attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score active list.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
New Actors on Threat Score List	This report shows actors newly added to the Actor Threat Score active list.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Rule Firings for Actors on Threat Score List	This report displays correlation events that contribute to the Actor Threat Score.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Library - Correlation Resources			
Actor Threat Score Reached Malicious Level	This rule is triggered when an actor's threat score reaches the malicious level. A notification is sent to the appropriate party for response.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Increase Actor Threat Score	This rule adds the attributable actor to the Actor Threat Score active list and calculates a new threat score for the actor.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Threat Score Reduced	This rule triggers on audit events generated by ArcSight ESM when an actor's threat score is reduced in the Actor Threat Score active list.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Add Actor to Actor Threat Score List	This rule adds the attributable actor to the Actor Threat Score active list when a suspicious activity rule is triggered.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Actor Removed from Actor Threat Score List	This rule triggers on audit events generated by ArcSight ESM when an actor's entry is removed from the Actor Threat Score active list.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Library Resources			
Increase Actor Threat Score	This active list contains a list of suspicious activity rules and their customizable threat scores. When an actor causes one of these rules to trigger, their threat score is increased by the rule's threat score as defined in this list.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Account Authenticators	This active list is used by the actor global variables to determine what the Identity Management authenticator is, base on the event, so that an actor can be determined from event information.	Active List	ArcSight System/Actor Data Support
Actor Threat Score	This list maintains a running threat score for actors exhibiting suspicious activity.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Last Events by Watch Level Actors	This data monitor shows the last events attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the watch range.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Threat Score Moving Averages	This data monitor shows the moving average of the top Actor Threat Scores, sorted by percentage change.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Malicious Level Actors	This data monitor shows the top active actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the malicious range.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Malicious Level Actor Activity	This data monitor shows activity attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the malicious range.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Watch Level Actor Activity	This data monitor shows activity attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the watch range.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Threat Score Increases	This data monitors shows information from events indicating that an actor's Threat Score increased.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Last Events by Malicious Level Actors	This data monitor shows the last events attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the malicious range.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Last Events by Suspicious Level Actors	This data monitor shows the last events attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score List whose threat score is in the suspicious range.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Suspicious Level Actors	This data monitor shows the top active actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the suspicious range.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Watch Level Actors	This data monitor shows the top active actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the watch range.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Suspicious Level Actor Activity	This data monitor shows activity attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the suspicious range.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
AttributableActor	This global variable returns all the information for an actor, where the event to actor attribution is done using either attacker or target user name fields, or the source IP address. Note: To turn lookups based on the source IP address, in the Parameters tab, do not use the actorByAccountOrSourceIP local variable to lookup the actor, use the UUID field of the ActorByAccountID global variable instead.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorByAccountID	This global variable maps the account information in an event with an actor. The account information consists of the device vendor and product, and information derived from the attacker or target user name, with preference to the target user name.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorFromIPMap	This global variable returns an actor's UUID, full name, username used, and login type if the actor is associated with a source IP address.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
ActorScoreFromActorThreatScoreUpdates	This global variable gets the threat score associated with an update to the Actor Threat Score active list.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
ActorByUUIDThreatScore	This global variable retrieves an actor's threat score based on the UUID provided by the ActorByUUID global variable.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
solnPatternDiscoveryConst	This variable returns a constant string that can be used in Pattern Discovery profiles when it is not required to specify either a Source or a Target event field.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorFromActorThreatScoreUpdates	This global variable gets details of the actor associated with updates to the Actor Threat Score active list.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
solnGetAuthenticator	This global variable extracts the authenticator from the event by looking up the Account Authenticators list using event fields.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorByIPThreatScore	This global variable retrieves an actor's threat score based on the UUID provided by the ActorFromIPMap global variable.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
solnGetUsername	This global variable returns user name in an event from target user name or attacker user name, with preference to the target user name.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
AttributableActorThreatScore	This global variable retrieves an actor's threat score based on the UUID provided by the AttributableActor global variable.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
ActorByAccountIDThreatScore	This global variable retrieves an actor's threat score based on the UUID provided by the ActorByAccountID global variable.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
ActorByUUID	This Actor global variable looks for a UUID in Device Custom String1, and retrieves the Actor with that UUID.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables
Events with ActorByAccountID	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing events correlated with actor and can be customized for the IdentityView active channels.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core/
Threat Score Increases	This field set can be used for viewing increases and additions to the Actor Threat Score active list.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Events with AttributableActor	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing events correlated with either account-id or IP address and can be customized for the IdentityView active channels.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core/
Events with ActorByUUID	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing events correlated with actor and can be customized for the IdentityView active channels.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core/
Deleted Entry from Actor Threat Score List	This filter identifies events that indicate an entry has been deleted from the Actor Threat Score active list.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Activity by Actors on Threat Score list	This filter selects events attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Address or Username Present	This filter checks whether any of attacker address, attacker username, or target username are present in the event.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Target Username is a System Account	This filter selects events in which the target user name is a system account.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/
Changes to the Actor Threat Score List	This filter captures all events that identify changes to the Actor Threat Score List.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Malicious Level Actor Activity	This filter selects activity attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the malicious range.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Target User Name is NOT NULL	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name field is populated.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Login Attempts	This filter selects any attempts at logging into systems. It excludes machine logins into Microsoft Windows systems.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Threat Score Increases	This filter selects events indicating that an actor's Threat Score increased.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Attacker User Name is a System Account	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name is a system account.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Windows Events with a Non-Machine User	This filters identified Microsoft Windows events that have a non machine/system user either in the attacker or the target fields.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Active List Entry Updated	This filter identifies events which indicate that an active list entry has been updated.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Watch Level Actor Activity	This filter selects activity attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the watch range.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Threat Score Contributors	This filter selects rule trigger events that contribute to the Actor Threat Score.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
ActorByAccountID is NULL	This filter selects events which can not be correlated to an actor based on the attacker or target user name fields.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Username Present	This filter checks whether any of attacker username, or target username are present in the event.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Suspicious Level Actor Activity	This filter selects activity attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the suspicious range.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Threat Score Updated	This filter selects events that can be associated with an update to the Actor Threat Score active list.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
ActorByAccountID is NOT NULL	This filter selects events which can be correlated to an actor based on the attacker or target user name fields.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Target User Name is NULL	This filter selects events in which the target user name field is not populated.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Windows Events	This filter selects all events in which the device product field is Microsoft Windows.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Actor Threat Score NULL	This filter selects events for which the attributable actor does not have an established threat score.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Rule Firings for Threat Score Contributors	This profile detects patterns of actor threat score correlation events.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Threat Score Contributors - Trend	This query gets aggregated information about correlation events for rules that contribute to an actor's threat score.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Threat Score Contributors	This query identifies the top rules that contribute to actor threat scores.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Activity by Actors on Threat Score List	This query selects information from events attributed to actors on the Actor Threat Score active list.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Threat Score Contributors by Number of Actors	This query identifies the top rules that contribute to actor threat scores by number of unique actors for each rule.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Threat Score by Title	This query returns a composite threat score for each title associated with actors on the Actor Threat Score active list.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Threat Score Changes Over Time	This query selects all those events that identify all the changes to the specified actor's threat score over time.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Threat Score with Actor Details	This query retrieves threat score for each actor along with actor base attributes.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Threat Score Rule Firings for Actors on the Threat Score List	This query selects correlation events that contribute to the Actor Threat Score.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Threat Score by Country or Region	This query returns a composite threat score for each country associated with actors on the Actor Threat Score active list.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Threat Score Contributors by Threat Score Contribution	This query identifies the top rules that contribute to actor threat scores by the threat score contribution, which is the product of the number of times each rule triggered and the threat score assigned to each rule.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
All Actions for Actor	This query gets aggregated information about events that may be attributable to actors.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Overview/
Department Threat Score Over Time	This query gets the composite threat score for a given department over time.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
New Actors on Actor Threat Score List	This query selects the actors recently added to the Actor Threat Score active list.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Login Attempts by Actors on Threat Score List	This query selects login attempts attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score active list.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Threat Score Contributors by Number of Rule Firings	This query identifies the top rules that contribute to actor threat scores, by the total number of times each rule triggered.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Threat Score by Department	This query returns a composite threat score for each department associated with actors on the Actor Threat Score active list.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Actors on Threat Score List	This query selects the actors with the highest threat scores.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
IP Address to Actor Map	This session list tracks the IP addresses that can be associated with actors. Typically, these IP addresses will belong to single-user machines.	Session List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Weekly Department Threat Score	This trend collects a composite threat score for each department that has actors on the threat score list and records that score weekly.	Trend	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
All Actions for Actor	This hourly trend collects aggregated information about events that may be attributable to actors.	Trend	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Threat Score Contributors	This trend captures a summary of all rules that trigger and contribute to the threat scores of actors.	Trend	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Suspicious Activity Use Case

The Suspicious Activity use case provides resources that can be used to discover and analyze suspicious activity occurring on your network. When triggered, the suspicious activity rules can contribute to the resources of the [Actor Threat Score Use Case](#).

This use case provides the following:

- Reports, query viewers and dashboards that provide information about suspicious activity and suspicious activity rule firings for actors, departments and job titles
- Pattern Discovery profiles that detect patterns of suspicious activity and rule firings across actors

This use case reports on the following suspicious activity:

- ["Account Management" on page 120](#)
- ["At Risk User Activity" on page 120](#)
- ["Traffic from an Area of Concern" on page 120](#)
- ["Database Access Attempts" on page 121](#)
- ["Email Failures" on page 121](#)
- ["General Security Breaches" on page 121](#)
- ["Information Leakage" on page 121](#)
- ["Network Based Anomaly Detection" on page 121](#)
- ["Physical Location Anomalies" on page 121](#)
- ["Policy Violations" on page 122](#)
- ["Printing" on page 122](#)
- ["Role Violations" on page 122](#)
- ["Web Interaction" on page 122](#)

The [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#) rules determine the actor attributable to an event, using the global variables listed in [Table 1-1, "Actor Attribution Global Variables," on page 13](#).

Here are some examples:

- The [Account Lockout](#) rule invokes the [ActorByTargetUserName](#) global variable because the triggering account lockout event populates the target user name field with the user name associated with the attributable actor.
- The [Audit Log Cleared](#) rule invokes the [ActorByAccountID](#) global variable because the triggering audit log cleared event may populate either the attacker or target user name field with the user name associated with the attributable actor.
- The [Anonymous Proxy Access](#) rule invokes the [AttributableActor](#) global variable because the triggering anonymous proxy access event may not have the user name, so the [AttributableActor](#) global variable attempts to determine the attributable actor using source IP of the login if the account ID is not available.

Each suspicious activity rule takes the actor's UUID and full name returned from the global variable and populates the following event fields in the generated correlation event:

- `deviceCustomString1` field with the UUID
- `deviceCustomString2` field with full name of the actor

Regardless of which global variable the rule invokes to get the attributable actor, the UUID and full name is placed into the `deviceCustomString1` and `deviceCustomString2`

fields of correlation event for consumption by the resources in the [Actor Threat Score Use Case](#). For more information, see “[Actor Threat Score Use Case](#)” on page 100.



The UUID is the Universally Unique Identifier for the actor assigned by the Identity Management System.

Account Management

The [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#) reports on the following potential misuse of accounts:

- Windows account lockouts—user accounts that have been disabled after too many failed login attempts have occurred
- Account activity from an account that has been disabled
- Account activity from unaccountable user ID—a user ID that not be correlated to an identity
- Use of default vendor accounts
- Creation of a local administrator account on Windows systems

At Risk User Activity

The [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#) reports on the following suspicious activity by at-risk identities represented by actors. An at-risk actor represents a user that should be monitored at a higher level of scrutiny, such as:

- Contractors
- Known disgruntled employees
- New hires
- Employees that have given notice
- Actors exhibiting suspicious behavior and therefore listed in the [Actor Threat Score](#) active list

The set of identities that are considered *at risk* is defined by the [At Risk Actor](#) filter.

The following suspicious behavior is tracked for at-risk actors:

- After hours building access
- After hours database access
- Information leakage of company information
- Information leakage of personal information
- Printing of resumes
- Emailing resumes

Traffic from an Area of Concern

The [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#) monitors network traffic to countries and web sites that may be of a concern to your organization.

Database Access Attempts

The [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#) reports on the following suspicious database access attempts:

- A successful brute force login
- Multiple failed logins by the same user targeting a database

Email Failures

The [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#) reports on rejected emails and email errors.

General Security Breaches

The [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#) reports on breaches of general security practices and policies, such as:

- Clearing of host audit logs
- Password resets without a preceding account lockout
- Same user using different usernames

Information Leakage

The [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#) monitors for information leakage, such as:

- Suspicious printing activities
- Communications with competition

Information leakage is when sensitive data is intentionally or accidentally leaked from an organization to an outside target. Sensitive information is whatever your organization considers valuable or confidential, such as personal records, banking information or national secrets.

Network Based Anomaly Detection

The [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#) monitors the following network-based activities:

- New hosts added to the network
- Anomalous network traffic
- New services added to machines on the network
- Scans

Physical Location Anomalies

The [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#) monitors for physical location anomalies by tracking the badge status of employees and correlating it other factors:

- Reporting internal system use by an identity not physically present in the building.
- Reporting potential compromised VPN accounts—VPN authentications from identities who are physically present in the building.

Policy Violations

The [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#) monitors when policy violations occur, such as:

- Windows security software is disabled
- An attempt has been made to browse the Windows IPC system share

Printing

The [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#) monitors suspicious printing activities, such as:

- Printing after hours
- Printing suspicious documents

Role Violations

The [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#) monitors and reports on role violations involving an identity. A role violation occurs when an identity access systems that belong to a different department or they do not have proper role to access. In addition, authorizations on monitored systems such as privilege grants or assignments to groups can be analyzed for consistency with role information stored in the Identity Management System. For example, if Jane Doe was granted the DBA role on a database system but in the Identity Management System she was not granted this role, this role violation would be reported.

The resources provided in the [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#) enables auditors, analysts, and managers to provide the following services:

- Monitor, report, and alert on user access to monitored systems for which they do not have the proper role
- Monitor, report, and alert on user access to monitored systems belonging to a different department
- Detect when roles and privileges assigned on monitored systems do not align with assignments in Identity Management System
- Generate role violation reports for a specific identity, employee type, role, or department

Web Interaction

The [Suspicious Activity Use Case](#) monitors the following identity interactions with the web:

- Use of known public proxy servers—This activity could indicate that someone is trying to hide their web surfing activities.
- Interactions with known hacker Web sites—This activity could indicate that someone is trying to engage in malicious activity by downloading hacker tools or accessing hacker-related information.
- Interactions with known public job Web sites— This activity could indicate that someone is trying to either post his resume online or is looking for new job opportunities.

Devices

The following devices can supply events to this use case:

- Intrusion Detection System
- Intrusion Prevention System
- Network Based Anomaly Detection
- Database
- Operating System
- Firewall
- Virtual Private Network
- Vulnerability Assessment
- Identity Management System
- Policy Management
- Network Equipment
- Content Security, Web Filtering
- Physical Security Systems
- Antivirus
- Wireless
- Application



Tip

To supply database events to this use case, enable auditing for Oracle privilege grants and access to tables you wish to monitor.



Caution

All the devices listed above can supply events to this use case but the resources will only process events from devices, when the device generates events that can be attributed to specific actors.

Categorize Assets

This use case requires categorization of monitored assets into the IdentityView network domains. For more information, see [“Model Assets \(Assign Asset Categories\)” on page 32](#). For example, a role violation is detected if a user in the Human Resources department accesses a server asset categorized as Finance.

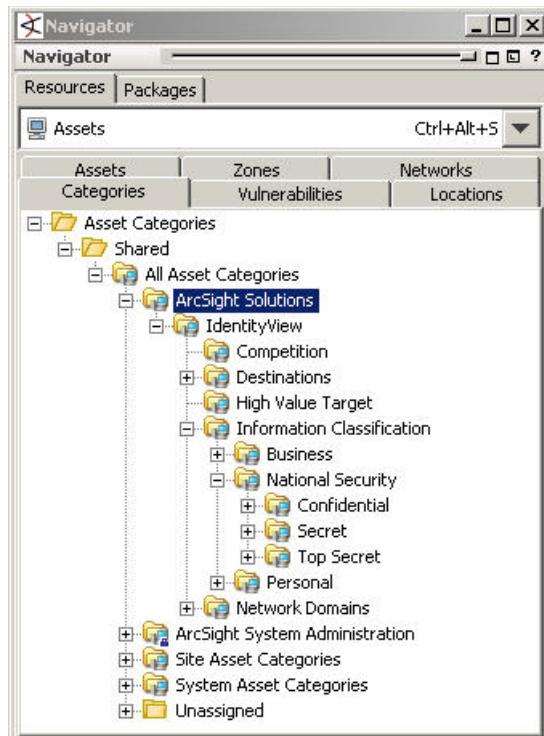
This use case contains resources with conditions that check if incoming events involve assets categorized with the asset categories listed in following table. Classify assets appropriately with these categories to trigger the resources during run time.

Table 3-7 Asset Categories used by Suspicious Activity Use Case

Asset Category	Configuration
Competition	Categorize the assets of the competition. You can categorize the competition assets and/or add the competition domains to the Competition Domains active list. For more information, see “Active Lists” on page 125 .

Asset Category	Configuration
Destinations/Anonymous Proxies	<p>Categorize additional public proxy servers. Events sent via a proxy server could indicate that someone is trying to hide their identity. By default, the following proxy servers are categorized:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>anonymbrowser.com</code> • <code>anonymizer.com</code> • <code>proxify.com</code> • <code>proxify.com1</code> • <code>proxify.com2</code> • <code>proxify.com3</code> • <code>proxify.com4</code> • <code>pureprivacy.com</code> • <code>webproxy.kaxy.com</code>
Destinations/Career Sites	<p>Categorize additional job hunting web sites. By default, the following career web sites are categorized:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>FindAJob.org</code> • <code>Get-A-Job-Now.com</code> • <code>careerbuilder.com</code> • <code>careerpage.org</code> • <code>dice.com</code> • <code>hotjobs.com</code> • <code>iHireJobNetwork.com</code> • <code>ieee.careercast.com</code> • <code>indeed.com</code> • <code>jobdeputy.com</code> • <code>linkedin.com</code> • <code>monster.com</code> • <code>monster.com1</code> • <code>officialjobboard.com</code> • <code>thingamajob.com</code> • <code>web.hj.scd.yahoo.com</code>
Destinations/Hacker Sites	<p>Categorize additional hacker tool web sites. By default, the following hacker tool web sites are categorized:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>2600.com</code> • <code>astalavista.com</code> • <code>hackerhighschool.org</code> • <code>insecure.org</code> • <code>metasploit.com</code> • <code>nessus.org</code> • <code>packetstormsecurity.org</code>
Destinations/Prohibited Sites-Other	<p>This category is not explicitly used by IdentityView solution resources, but can be used to categorize other types of prohibited destinations.</p>

The [Classification Level - Lower to Higher](#) and [Classification Level - Higher to Lower](#) filters uses the security level categories shown in the following figure. Classify your assets into the appropriate Information Classification/National Security category.



Configure Resources

Configure the following types of resources for this use case:

- [“Active Lists” on page 125](#)
- [“Filters” on page 127](#)
- [“Rules” on page 128](#)
- [“Trends and Queries” on page 128](#)
- [“Creating Custom Suspicious Activity Rules” on page 128](#)

Active Lists

Configure the active lists listed in the following table for this use case. These active lists are available from the following location:

ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity

Table 3-8 Populate Suspicious Activity Active Lists

Active List	Description	Configuration
Competition Domains	This active list is used to define DNS domain names of competitive companies.	Populate with competition DNS domain names.

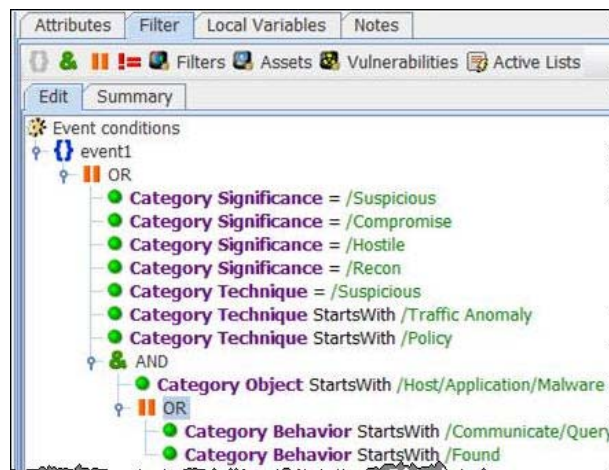
Active List	Description	Configuration
Countries of Concern	This active list contains the country code of countries with whom information exchange might be suspect.	Add ISO country codes for countries of concern from http://www.iso.org/iso/en/prods-services/iso3166ma/02iso-3166-code-lists/list-en1.html
Default Vendor Accounts	This active list contains default user accounts that ship with products.	Optional —By default, this list is populated with default vendor user accounts provided with common applications and operating systems. Add any additional vendor user accounts for applications and operating systems used by your organization.
Disgruntled Actors	This list contains the full names and UUID of disgruntled identities. The activity of the actors on this list are monitored at a higher level of scrutiny	Add the UUID and full name of any disgruntled employees. For more information, see “Determine the UUID to Populate Active Lists” on page 49 . This list should be maintained manually.
New Hire Actors	This active list contains the full names and UUID of newly hired employees. The activity of the actors on this list are monitored with greater suspicion.	Optional —This lists is automatically populated when new actors are added to the IDM. You may want you set the time period that a new hire is considered new, by editing the TTL Days value for this active list in the active list editor.
Notice-Given Actors	This active list contains the full names and UUID of employees who have given notice. The activity of the actors on this list can be monitored with a higher level of scrutiny.	Add UUID and the full name of employees who have given notice. For more information, see “Determine the UUID to Populate Active Lists” on page 49 . This list should be maintained manually.
Public Webmail	This list contains all the DNS domains for public webmail servers, for example gmail.com. This list is used to detect when large emails are sent to those domains, indicating suspicious activity.	Optional —By default, this list is populated with the set of default public Webmail servers. Add additional public Webmail servers.

Active List	Description	Configuration
Role Violations	The rule places an actor on the Role Violations active list when an actor accesses a target system belonging to a department to which they do not belong, and for which they do not have the defined role. The rule triggers the first time an actor/target system combination is detected. Subsequent role violations by the same actor/target system combination are not reported unless a time out period is specified.	<p>Optional—This is automatically populated with actors by Role Violation rule.</p> <p>To configure the Role Violation rule to report subsequent role violations after a specified time period, edit the list and set the one of the TTL fields to a value.</p>

Filters

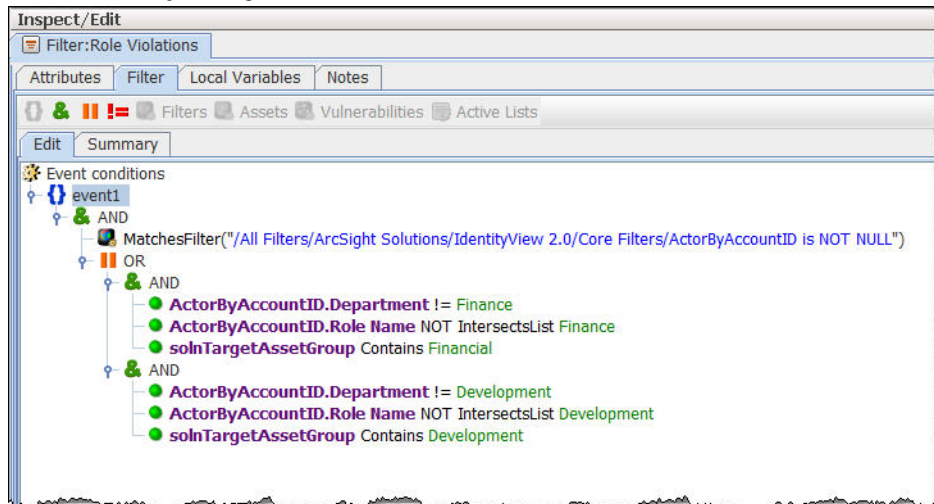
Configure the following filters for this use case:

- Suspicious Activity/General Security/Suspicious Activity filter— This filter uses event categorization to determine which events are suspicious and drives the Suspicious Activity use case. To specify additional event types as being suspicious, add additional conditions to this filter.



- Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/Role Violations filter—This filter selects events in which an identity accesses a target system belonging to a department to which they do not belong, and for which they do not have the defined role. For example, a role violation is detected if a user in the `Human Resources` department accesses a server

asset categorized as `Finance`. This is only intended as a template. Configure this filter to match your organization user roles. Add additional conditions as needed.



Rules

By default, all the rules in this use case are disabled. Enable only the rules that are significant for your organization. Each suspicious activity rule contains an action that generates a correlation event and by default these rule actions are enabled.



Enabling many rules can impact the performance of the ArcSight Manager. Significant tuning may be required for the IdentityView solution rules.

Trends and Queries

Reports and query viewers in this use case are based on the trends listed below.

Before enabling the trends listed below, verify that these trends collect the expected events for your environment. In addition, you may want to customize the trend before enabling. For more information, see [“Enable and Test Trends” on page 51](#).

Enable the following trends for this use case:

- [Threat Score Contributors](#)—This trend is included with the [Actor Threat Score Use Case](#). Several resources in this use case require that this trend be enabled.
- [All Actions for Actor](#)—This trend is included with the [User Activity Monitoring Use Case](#). Several resources in this use case require that this trend be enabled.

Creating Custom Suspicious Activity Rules

If you have custom rules that report suspicious activity in your environment, these rules can also increase the threat score associated with actors. The rule must be able to attribute events to actors.

You can create custom suspicious activity rules that report suspicious activity in your environment. The rule must be able to attribute events to actors. In your rule, use one of the global variables (listed in [Table 1-1 on page 13](#)) to attribute the actor to the suspicious activity.

To create and configure a custom Suspicious Activity Rules:

- 1 To create your own rule, you can copy one of the following template rules and customize it for your suspicious activity.

- ◆ [Suspicious Activity Template - ActorByAccountID](#)
- ◆ [Suspicious Activity Template - AttributableActor](#)



The suspicious activity rule must populate the `deviceCustomString1` field and `deviceCustomString2` field of the correlation event with the UUID and full name of the attributable actor, respectively. These fields are consumed by the [Actor Threat Score Use Case](#). For more information, see, “[Actor Threat Score Use Case](#)” on page 100.

- 2 Add the rule to the [Increase Actor Threat Score](#) active list with the appropriate threat score. For detailed instructions, see “[Adding Your Suspicious Activity Rules—Optional](#)” on page 107.

Verify Configuration

After configuring this use case, verify events are being processed by the suspicious activity rules by viewing the [Suspicious Activity Rule Firings](#) active channel:

- 1 In the Navigator panel, go to **Active Channels**.
- 2 Navigate to ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity.
- 3 Right-click [Suspicious Activity Rule Firings](#) and select **Show Active Channel**.

All rule fire events for this use case should display.

Resources

The following table lists all the resources explicitly assigned to this use case and any dependant resources.

Table 3-9 Resources that Support the Suspicious Activity Use Case

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Monitor Resources			
Suspicious Activity	This active channel shows all suspicious events.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Role Violations	This active channel displays events in which an actor accesses a target system for which they do not have the defined role.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Activity from Disabled Actors	This active channel shows events in which the actor associated with the attacker or target user name has been disabled.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Account Management/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This active channel shows correlation events from the Suspicious Activity use case.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Information Leak Events	This active channel shows information leak events.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Hacker Tool Web Site Access	This active channel shows all activity where the target is a known hacker tool Web site.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Web/
Job Hunting Web Site Access	This active channel shows all activity where the target is a known job hunting Web site.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Web/
Network Based Anomaly Detection	This dashboard shows network-based anomaly detection traffic.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This dashboard shows a composite view of suspicious activity correlation events across actors, departments and job titles.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/General Security/
Information Leak by Data Type	This dashboard shows events indicating possible information leaks.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Suspicious Activity	This dashboard shows a composite view of suspicious activity across actors, departments and job titles.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/General Security/
Leaked Files	This filter shows all leaked files.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Information Leak Status	This dashboard shows traffic related to information leaks.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Role Violations	This dashboard shows event graphs of role violations by employee type and department.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Classification Level Violations	This dashboard shows traffic that violates information classification rules	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Email Errors	This dashboard shows email related errors.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Email/
Competitive Email Communications	This dashboard shows events indicating emails to or from a competitor's email DNS domain.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Concerns	This dashboard shows events that are a concern for many organizations. Examples include traffic to or from countries of concern, possible data leaks, and national security concerns.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Concerns/
Top Actors with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This query viewer shows the top actors by number of IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This query viewer shows correlation events for IdentityView suspicious activity rules.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Top Job Titles with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This query viewer shows the top job titles by number of IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Top Suspicious Activity Rules	This query viewer shows the top suspicious activity rules by the total number of times each rule triggered.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Top Departments with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This query viewer shows the top departments by number of IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Traffic to Competition	This report details all communication with competitive organizations as defined by the asset categories or the Competition active list.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leak/
Suspicious Document Transferred	This report shows events indicating that a suspicious document has been transferred.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leak/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Actor	This report shows information about IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events for the specified actor.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Suspicious Activity by Privileged Actors	This report shows information from events indicating suspicious activity by privileged actors.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Failed Building Access Events	This report shows events indicating failed building access.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Physical/
Role Violations for Department	This report shows a summary chart and detailed table of role violations for the specified department.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Specific Document Printed	This report shows events indicating that the specified document has been printed.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leak/
Role Violations by Target Asset Role	This report shows a summary chart and detailed table of role violations by target asset role.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Oracle Privilege Grants	This report shows privileges granted in Oracle.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Role Violations for Target Asset Role	This report shows a summary chart and detailed table of role violations for the specified target asset role.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Information Leak - Top Rule Firings	This report shows the top information leak rules triggered.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leak/
DBA_USERS Access	This report shows all SELECT operations on the dba_users table in Oracle.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Oracle NOAUDIT	This report shows all the users who have had auditing disabled.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Suspicious Notice-Given User Activity	This report shows suspicious events by actors in the Notice Given list.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Suspicious Disgruntled User Activity	This report shows suspicious events by actors on the Disgruntled list.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Role Violations by Employee Type	This report shows a summary chart and detailed table of role violations by employee type.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Oracle Users Created	This report shows all the new users that have been created within Oracle.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Files Emailed	This report shows all files that have been emailed.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leak/
DBA_USERS UPDATES	This report shows all updates to the dba_users table in Oracle.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Department	This report shows information about IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events for the specified department.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
All Suspicious Activity for Department	This report shows the actor full name, vendor, product, event name, and count of all suspicious events that can be correlated to an actor belonging to the specified department.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Oracle Grant Role DBA	This report shows all successful dba role grants by the user who executed the grant.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Failed Database Authentication Review	This report shows all failed authentications to databases.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Resumes Emailed	This report shows events indicating that a resume was emailed.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leak/
Confidential Document To Competition	This report shows all users who have sent a confidential document to a competitor.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leak/
Audit Table Delete	This report shows all deletions from the audit table.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Specific Document Transferred	This report shows events indicating that the specified document was transferred.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leak/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Suspicious Activity by Threat Score Actors	This report shows information from suspicious events attributed to actors having a threat score greater than zero.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Traffic to Countries of Concern	This report details all communication with countries of concern as defined by the Countries of Concern active list.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leak/
Database Table Access Review	This report shows all database tables that have been accessed, and the users accessing them.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Printing Suspicious Documents	This report shows events indicating the printing of suspicious documents.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Printing/
Role Violations for Employee Type	This report shows a summary chart and detailed table of role violations for the specified employee type.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Job Title	This report shows information about IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events for the specified job title.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Privileges Granted without Proper Role	This report shows events indicating that elevated privileges were granted to a non-privileged actor.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
All Suspicious Activity for Role	This report shows the actor's full name, unique ID, product, event name, and count of all suspicious events that can be correlated to an actor having the specified role.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Audit Options Table Delete	This report shows any user attempting to delete their audit settings directly from the table audit options table.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Suspicious New Hire Activity	This report shows suspicious events from new hires.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Database Authentication Review	This report shows all successful database authentications.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
All Suspicious Activity for Employee Type	This report shows the actor full name, vendor, product, event name, and count of all suspicious events that can be correlated to an actor having the specified employee type.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Role	This report shows information about IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events for the specified role.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Activity from Disabled Actors	This report shows information from events in which the actor associated with the attacker or target user name in the event has been disabled.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Account Management/
After Hours Database Accesses	This report shows events indicating after hours database access.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Employee Type	This report shows information about IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events for the specified employee type.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Role Violations by Department	This report shows a summary chart and detailed table of role violations by department.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
DBA_USERS DELETES	This report shows all delete operations to the dba_users table in Oracle.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Rejected Email Senders	This report shows the sender, relay, and time of rejected email events.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Email/
All Suspicious Activity	This report shows information from all suspicious events that can be correlated to an actor.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Printing Activity After Hours	This report shows events indicating after hours printing activity.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Printing/
Library - Correlation Resources			
Printing Suspicious Documents	This rule detects any document names being printed that match the filter for suspicious documents.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Printing/
Account Lockout	This rule detects Microsoft Windows account lockout events and adds the target username and associated actor to the Account Lockouts active list.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Account Management/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Anonymous Proxy Access	This rule triggers on connections to anonymous proxy servers. This activity could indicate that someone is attempting to access prohibited sites or hide their web surfing activity.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Web/
Hacker Tool Website Access	This rule monitors network traffic targeting known hacker Web sites. The servers are assets categorized as Hacker Sites. This activity could indicate that someone is trying to engage in malicious activity by downloading hacker tools or accessing hacker-related information.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Web/
Activity from Disabled Actor	This rule triggers on events in which the actor associated with the attacker or target user name in the event has been disabled.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Account Management/
Role Violation	This rule triggers on events in which an actor accesses a target system belonging to a department to which they do not belong, and for which they do not have the defined role.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Job Hunting	This rule monitors network traffic targeting known public job Web sites. The job sites are assets categorized as Career Sites. This activity could indicate that someone is trying to either post his resume online or is looking for new job opportunities.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Web/
After Hours Building Access by At Risk Actor	This rule looks for after hours building access attempts by high risk actors.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Non-DBA Added to Oracle DBA Role	This rule triggers on events indicating that an Oracle user account was granted the role of dba, but the actor owning the account is not defined as a dba in the actor model.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Login to Known Shared Account by Actor	This rule triggers on login events to known shared accounts.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Account Management/
Failed Building Access	This rule detects failed building access.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Physical/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Large Email to Public Webmail Servers	This rule looks for large email messages being sent to public Web mail accounts such as Yahoo.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Activity from Badged Out Employee	This rule detects network activity on an internal network segment even though the employee is not physically present in the building.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Physical/
Database Brute Force Login Success	This rule looks for brute force database logins followed by a successful login.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Physical Plus VPN Access	This rule detects possible compromised VPN accounts by looking for VPN authentications from actors that are physically present in the building.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Physical/
Suspicious Activity Template - ActorByAccountID	This rule can be used as a template to add custom suspicious activity rules to your IdentityView deployment. In this rule, the attributable actor is determined by the ActorByAccountID global variable. Add your condition first before enabling it.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Using Different Usernames	This rule detects people connecting with two different user names.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/General Security/
Leak of Company Information	This rule triggers when a leak of company information is detected.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Multiple Failed Database Access Attempts	This rule looks for multiple failed logins by the same user targeting a database.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
After Hours Database Access by At Risk Actor	This rule detects database access after hours by at-risk actors.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Resume Emailed by At Risk Actor	This rule triggers if high risk actors send resumes through email.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Local Admin Created	This rule identifies the creation of a local administrator account in Microsoft Windows.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Account Management/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Network Scan	This rule triggers when network scan events are reported, indicating reconnaissance activity.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/
Traffic From Competition	This rule monitors for connections coming from machines classified as belonging to competitors.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Large Email to Competition	This rule detects emails sent to competitors.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Excessive Printing	This rule looks for excessive printing activity.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Printing/
Traffic to Country of Concern	This rule monitors for traffic going to countries of concern. Countries of concern can be configured using the Countries of Concern active list.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Suspicious Activity Template - AttributableActor	This rule can be used as a template to add custom suspicious activity rules to your IdentityView deployment. In this rule, the attributable actor is determined by the AttributableActor global variable. Add your condition first before enabling it.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Compromise - Attempt	This rule detects any attempt to compromise a device from a source that is not listed on a trusted active list. It triggers whenever an event is categorized as attempt and compromise. On the first event, agent severity is set to high, the attacker address is added to the Hostile active list, and the target address is added to the Hit active list.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/General Security/
Suspicious Activity by Privileged Actor	This rule triggers on detection of suspicious activity caused by a privileged user.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
VPN Login from Competition Domain	This rule triggers on events indicating a VPN login has occurred, and the source IP address belongs to a competitor's domain.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Leak of Personal Information	This rule triggers when a leak of personal information is detected.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
IPC Share Browsing	This rule looks for any attempts to browse Microsoft Windows system shares.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Policy Violations/
Printing Confidential Documents	This rule detects any document names being printed that match the filter for confidential documents.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Printing/
Traffic to Competition	This rule monitors for traffic going to competitors.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Audit Log Cleared	This rule monitors for the clearing of host audit logs.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/General Security/
Security Software Disabled	This rule is triggered when a Microsoft Windows security software service has been disabled.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Policy Violations/
Default Vendor Account Attempt	This rule triggers when a user tries to access a default vendor account. Default vendor account identifiers are maintained in the Default Vendor Accounts active list.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Account Management/
Printing After Hours	This rule detects printing activity after hours.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Printing/
Library Resources			
Badged In Actors	This active list maintains a list of actors who have badged into the building. By default, actors expire from the list in 1 day.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Physical Access/
Public Webmail	This list contains all the DNS domains for public webmail servers. For example hotmail.com. This list is used to detect when big emails are sent to those domains, being a possible information leak.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Countries of Concern	This active list contains the country code of countries with whom information exchange might be suspect.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Competition Domains	This active list is used to define DNS domain names of competitors, and can be used to detect information leakage to those domains.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Disgruntled Actors	This active list contains a list of disgruntled actors. It should be populated with actors who require additional monitoring.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Increase Actor Threat Score	This active list contains a list of suspicious activity rules and their customizable threat scores. When an actor causes one of these rules to trigger, their threat score is increased by the rule's threat score as defined in this list.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Notice-Given Actors	This active list contains a list of actors scheduled for termination, which may require a higher level of monitoring.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Default Vendor Accounts	This active list contains user accounts that may ship as standard accounts with many vendors products.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Privileged User Roles	This active list is used to define user groups with elevated privileges.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Account Authenticators	This active list is used by the actor global variables to determine what the Identity Management authenticator is, base on the event, so that an actor can be determined from event information.	Active List	ArcSight System/Actor Data Support
Role Violations	This active list contains a list of actors who have accessed systems for which they do not have the correct role or department. Further role violation events will not occur as long as the Actor and Target Asset Group are in this list.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Known Shared Accounts	This active list maintains a list of known shared accounts per application. Note that all account IDs must be in uppercase and the Application field must be the same as what appears in the Device Product event field.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
New Hire Actors	This active list maintains a list of new hire actors. The default expiration is two weeks from the date the actor is added to the system.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Actor Threat Score	This list maintains a running threat score for actors exhibiting suspicious activity.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Hacker Sites	This is a solutions asset category.	Asset Category	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinations
Secret	This is a site asset category.	Asset Category	Site Asset Categories/Business Impact Analysis/Classification
Top Secret	This is a site asset category.	Asset Category	Site Asset Categories/Business Impact Analysis/Classification
Protected	This is a site asset category.	Asset Category	Site Asset Categories/Address Spaces
Confidential	This is a solutions asset category.	Asset Category	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Information Classification/National Security
National Security	This is a solutions asset category.	Asset Category	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Information Classification
Anonymous Proxies	This is a solutions asset category.	Asset Category	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinations
Career Sites	This is a solutions asset category.	Asset Category	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinations
Network Domains	This is a solutions asset category.	Asset Category	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView
Competition	This is a solutions asset category.	Asset Category	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This data monitor shows the last suspicious activity rules triggered and the actor responsible.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Top Actors with Suspicious Activity	This data monitor shows the top actors exhibiting suspicious activity.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/General Security/
Last Company Concerns	This data monitor shows the latest traffic flagged as a potential concern for the company.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Concern/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Top Information Leaks by Destination Address	This data monitor shows the top information leaks by destination address.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
New Hosts	This data monitor shows new hosts detected on the network.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/
Top Failed Email Senders	This data monitor shows the senders causing the most errors with their email traffic.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Email/
Top Departments with Suspicious Activity	This data monitor shows the top departments exhibiting suspicious activity.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/General Security/
Role Violations by Department - Event Graph	This data monitor shows an event graph of role violations by department and actor along with the asset category of the target system.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Top Information Leaks by User	This data monitor shows the top information leaks by user.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Last 10 Information Leak Events	This data monitor shows the last ten events classified as information leaks.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Top Company Information Leaks by User	This data monitor shows the top information leaks of company data by user.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Last Nation State Concerns	This data monitor shows the latest traffic flagged as a potential concern for the nation state.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Concern/
Information Leaks by Destination - Graph	This data monitor shows a graph of information leaks by destination.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Role Violations by Employee Type - Event Graph	This data monitor shows an event graph of role violations by employee type and actor along with the asset category of the target system.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Top Company Information Leaks by Address	This data monitor shows the top information leaks of company data by address.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Leaked Files by User - Graph	This data monitor shows a graph of leaked files per user.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Top Information Leaks by Address	This data monitor shows the top information leaks by address.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Competitive Inbound Email Communication	This data monitor shows events indicating emails from a competitor's email DNS domain.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Top Information Leaks by Destination User	This data monitor shows the top information leaks by destination user.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Top Personal Information Leaks by User	This data monitor shows the top information leaks of personal data by user.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Top Senders to Job Addresses	This data monitor shows the top senders of email to job-related email addresses.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Email/
Scans	This data monitor shows scanning activity.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/
Top Failed Email Recipients	This data monitor shows the recipients causing the most errors with their email traffic.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Email/
New Services	This data monitor shows new services that were detected on machines.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/
Anomalous Traffic	This data monitor shows anomalous traffic.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Classification Level Traffic High to Low	This data monitor shows all traffic originating from a higher level classification and targeting a lower level classification.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Last 10 Company Data Leaks	This data monitor shows the last ten leaks of company data.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Classification Level Traffic Low to High	This data monitor shows all traffic originating from a lower level classification and targeting a higher level classification.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Top Personal Information Leaks by Address	This data monitor shows the top information leaks of personal data by address.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Last 10 Personal Data Leaks	This data monitor shows the last ten leaks of personal data.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Country of Concern Traffic	This data monitor shows events whose source or destination addresses are from a country of concern as specified on the Countries of Concern active list.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Concern/
Top Rejected Senders	This data monitor shows the top rejected sender addresses.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Email/
Top Files Leaked	This data monitor shows a list of the top files that were leaked.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Top Job Titles with Suspicious Activity	This data monitor shows the top job titles exhibiting suspicious activity.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/General Security/
Top Information Leak Policies	This data monitor shows information leak events.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Competitive Outbound Email Communication	This data monitor shows events indicating emails to a competitor's email DNS domain.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
AttributableActor	This global variable returns all the information for an actor, where the event to actor attribution is done using either attacker or target user name fields, or the source IP address. Note: To turn lookups based on the source IP address, in the Parameters tab, do not use the actorByAccountOrSourceIP local variable to lookup the actor, use the UUID field of the ActorByAccountID global variable instead.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorByIP	This global variable returns all the information for an actor, where the event to actor attribution is done using the source IP address.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
ActorByAccountID	This global variable maps the account information in an event with an actor. The account information consists of the device vendor and product, and information derived from the attacker or target user name, with preference to the target user name.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorFromIPMap	This global variable returns an actor's UUID, full name, username used, and login type if the actor is associated with a source IP address.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
ActorByAttackerUserName	This variable maps the account information in an event with an actor. The account information consists of the device vendor, device product, connector address, connector zone, and information derived from the attacker user name.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables
solnPatternDiscoveryConst	This variable returns a constant string that can be used in Pattern Discovery profiles when it is not required to specify either a Source or a Target event field.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorByTargetUserName	This variable maps the account information in an event with an actor. The account information consists of the device vendor, device product, connector address, connector zone, and information derived from the target user name.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables

Resource	Description	Type	URI
solnGetAuthenticator	This global variable extracts the authenticator from the event by looking up the Account Authenticators list using event fields.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
solnGetUsername	This global variable returns user name in an event from target user name or attacker user name, with preference to the target user name.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
solnTargetAssetGroup	This global variable extracts group name from the URI of the target asset's asset category, assuming the asset category exists in the Network Domains.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
ActorByAccountIDThreatScore	This global variable retrieves an actor's threat score based on the UUID provided by the ActorByAccountID global variable.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
AccountIDForLogins	This global variable determines which event username field to use.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorByUUID	This Actor global variable looks for a UUID in Device Custom String1, and retrieves the Actor with that UUID.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables
Email	This field set is used for the active channel showing email traffic.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Events with ActorByAccountID	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing events correlated with actor and can be customized for the IdentityView active channels.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core/
Events with AttributableActor	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing events correlated with either account-id or IP address and can be customized for the IdentityView active channels.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core/
Hacker Tool Web Site	This field set is used for the Hacker Tool Web Site active channel.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Web/
Events with ActorByUUID	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing events correlated with actor and can be customized for the IdentityView active channels.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Information Leak	This field set is used for the Information Leak active channel.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Job Hunting FS	This field set is used for the Job Traffic active channel.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Web/
Role Violations	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing events in which an actor accessed a target system for which they do not have the defined role.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Scanning	This filter selects events that indicate scanning activity.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/
Employee Type - Contractor	This filter selects events attributable to actors having an employee type of contractor.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/Actor Attribute Filters/
Successful Logins	This filter identifies successful logins by both administrative and non-administrative users across a variety of operating systems (Unix, Windows 2003, Windows 2008).	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
New Service Detected	This filter selects events indicating that a new service was detected.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/
Internal Source	This filter is looking for events coming from inside the company network.	Filter	/All Filters/ArcSight Foundation/Common/Network Filters/Boundary Filters
Information Leak of Company Data from User	This filter selects events indicating improper transmission of company data where the attacker username is not null.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Suspicious Documents	This filter defines suspicious documents. Add the fileNames of suspicious documents to the condition of this filter to monitor these documents.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/
Suspicious Activity	This filter selects events indicating suspicious activity that merits investigation.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/General Security/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
ArcSight Events	This filter selects events in which the Device Vendor and Device Product is ArcSight.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Proxy Traffic	This filter selects events indicating proxy traffic. Modify this filter to select events that match your environment if needed.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Traffic Analysis	This filter selects traffic analysis events such as those from network based anomaly detection systems.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/
Physical Access System Events	This filter selects all events from physical access systems.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
ActorByAccountID is NULL	This filter selects events which can not be correlated to an actor based on the attacker or target user name fields.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
ActorByAccountID is NOT NULL	This filter selects events which can be correlated to an actor based on the attacker or target user name fields.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Information Leak of Company Data	This filter selects events indicating the improper transmission of confidential data where the data was company information.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Information Leak Events to Address	This filter selects events indicating the improper transmission of confidential data where the target address is not null.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Blocked Web Page Access	This filter shows blocked Web page access reported generally by proxies.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Information Leak of Personal Data	This filter selects events indicating the improper transmission of confidential data where the data was personal information.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Status - Disabled	This filter selects events in which the actor associated with the attacker or target user name in the event has been disabled.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/Actor Attribute Filters/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Rejected Emails	This filter selects events indicating emails which were rejected by the email server.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Target User Name is NOT NULL	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name field is populated.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Information Leak Rule Firings	This filter selects IdentityView information leak correlation events.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Information Leak Events from User	This filter selects events indicating the improper transmission of confidential data where the attacker username is not null.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
All Login Events to Known Shared Accounts	This filter identifies all login events in which a known shared account is being used. For this filter to work correctly, the Known Shared Accounts active list must be populated with all known shared accounts and their associated applications. This filter will identify successful, failed, and attempted logins.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Failed Email Communications	This filter selects events that indicate failed email communications.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Information Leak of Personal Data from Address	This filter selects all information leak events related to personal information where the attacker address is not null.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Email Traffic	This filter selects events indicating successful email communications.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Information Leak of Files to Address	This filter selects events indicating improper transmission of files, where the target address is not null.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
New Hire Actors	This filter selects events attributable to actors on the New Hire Actors active list.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Hacker Tool Website Access	This filter selects base events indicating access to hacker tool websites.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Web/
Unsuccessful Windows Logins for Valid Username	This filter identifies unsuccessful login events for a valid username recorded on Microsoft Windows domain controllers.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Role - DBA	This filter selects events attributable to actors having a role of dba.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/Actor Attribute Filters/
Events with Actor	This filter identifies events that can be attributed to an actor either by virtue of the event user name or the originating IP address.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
After Hours	This filter defines the time period of after hours. Change this filter to adjust the default settings.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/
Traffic to Competition	This filter selects events destined for competitors' domains.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Traffic from Competition	This filter selects events coming from competitors' domains.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Information Leak Events	This filter selects events indicating the improper transmission of confidential data.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Email To Public Webmail Servers	This filter selects events indicating emails going to public webmail servers such as AOL, Yahoo, or Hotmail.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Email/
Unsuccessful or Attempted Logins	This filter identifies all login events in which the outcome was not a definite success, in other words either a failure or an attempt.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Classification Level - Higher to Lower	This filter shows traffic from a higher classification level to a lower level.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
ASM Events	This filter selects internal monitoring events involving data monitor resources.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Confidential Documents	This filter defines confidential documents. Add the fileNames of confidential documents to the condition of this filter to monitor these documents.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/
Building Access Events	This filter selects all building access events, such as a user badging into a building.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Job Hunting	This filter looks for traffic that might indicate possible job hunting activity, including both base events and triggers rules.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Web/
Information Leak Events to User	This filter selects events indicating the improper transmission of confidential data where the target username is not null.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Privileged Actor Activity	This filter selects events attributable to actors having a privileged role such as administrator or dba.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Successful Building Access Events	This filter selects successful building access events.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Emails To Job Addresses	This filter monitors emails being sent to addresses of the form jobs@ or similar forms.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Email/
Printing Activity	This filter selects events indicating printing activity.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Audit Options Table Delete	This filter selects events indicating that a user has attempted to delete their audit settings directly from the table audit options table.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Status - Deleted	This filter selects events in which the actor associated with the attacker or target user name in the event has been disabled.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/Actor Attribute Filters/
All Printing Events	This filter selects events indicating printing activity.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Traffic to or from Competition	This filter selects events indicating traffic to or from competitors' domains.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Target User Name is NULL	This filter selects events in which the target user name field is not populated.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Traffic to Competition - Email	This filter selects events indicating emails sent to a competitor's email DNS domain.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Role Violations	This filter selects events in which an actor accesses a target system belonging to a department to which they do not belong, and for which they do not have a defined role.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Target Username is a System Account	This filter selects events in which the target user name is a system account.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/
Windows Account Lockouts	This filter defines the event that is generated if a Microsoft Windows user account gets locked out.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Account Management/
Attacker User Name is a System Account	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name is a system account.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/
Traffic from Competition - Email	This filter selects events indicating emails from a competitor's email DNS domain.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Windows 2008 Authentication Ticket Request	This filter identifies Microsoft Windows 2008 events which indicate that a Kerberos authentication ticket was requested.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Information Leak of Personal Data from User	This filter selects all information leak events related to personal information where attacker username is not null.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Information Leak Events from Address	This filter selects events indicating the improper transmission of confidential data where the attacker address is not null.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Information Leak of Company Data from Address	This filter selects events indicating the improper transmission of confidential data where the data included company information and the attacker address was not null.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Nation State Concern Traffic	This filter selects traffic that is of concern to nation states. For example, such traffic might include export control violations and terrorist threats.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Concern/
Windows 2003 Authentication Ticket Request	This filter identifies Microsoft Windows Kerberos Authentication Ticket Request events. These events are generated when a user logs into an Active Directory domain.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Audit Table Delete	This filter selects all deletions from the audit table.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Non-ArcSight Events	This filter selects events in which the Device Vendor and Device Product is not ArcSight.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Member Added to Privileged Group - Windows 2003	This filter identifies Windows 2003 events that indicate a user has added to a domain local, global or universal security group. These groups are defined in the Privileged User Roles active list.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Oracle User Added to DBA Role	This filter selects events indicating an Oracle user account was given the role of dba.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Printing Resumes	This filter detects printing events in which the documents being printed looks like resumes.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Printing/
Login Attempts	This filter selects any attempts at logging into systems. It excludes machine logins into Microsoft Windows systems.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
New Host Detected	This filter selects events indicating that a new host was detected on the network.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/
Successful Logins - Unix	This filter identifies successful login attempts to Unix machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Suspicious Activity by Threat Score Actors	This filter selects events indicating suspicious activity from actors whose threat score is greater than zero.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Windows Events with a Non-Machine User	This filters identified Microsoft Windows events that have a non machine/system user either in the attacker or the target fields.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Anomalous Connections	This filter selects events indicating anomalous network connections.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/
Successful and Unsuccessful Logins - Windows 2003	This filter identifies both successful and unsuccessful logins on Windows 2003 domain controller machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Threat Score Contributors	This filter selects rule trigger events that contribute to the Actor Threat Score.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Employee Type - Part Time	This filter selects events involving users having an employee status type of Part Time.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/Actor Attribute Filters/
Information Leak of Files from User	This filter selects events indicating the improper transmission of files where the attacker username is not null.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Member Added to Privileged Group - Windows 2008	This filter identifies Windows 2008 events that indicate a user is added to a domain local, global or universal security group. These groups are defined in the Privileged User Roles active list.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Non-ArcSight Internal	This filter excludes internal ArcSight events.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Attributable Actor is NULL	This filter selects events which can not be correlated to an actor based on the attacker or target user name fields, or by the attacker address field.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Traffic to or from Competition - Email	This filter selects events indicating emails to or from a competitor's email DNS domain.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Information Leak of Files	This filter selects events indicating the improper transmission of confidential data where the file name is not null.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Countries of Concern Traffic	This filter selects events whose source or destination addresses are from a country of concern as specified on the Countries of Concern active list.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Concern/
At Risk Actor	This filter's conditions define the types of actors who might be considered at risk, and who should be monitored at a higher level of scrutiny.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Member Added to Privileged Group - Windows	This filter selects events indicating a Windows object was added to a privileged group. Privileged groups are defined in the Privileged User Groups active list.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Audit Log Cleared	This filter selects events indicating that a host audit log was cleared.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/General Security/
Successful Logins - Windows 2003	This filter identifies successful login events to Windows 2003 domain controller machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Classification Level - Lower to Higher	This filter shows traffic from a lower classification level to a higher level.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Attributable Actor is NOT NULL	This filter selects events in which an actor can be attributed to an event either by username or by source IP.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Database Authentication	This filter selects database authentication events.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Database/
Suspicious Activity by Privileged Actor	This filter selects events indicating suspicious activity from an actor with a privileged role.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Address or Username Present	This filter checks whether any of attacker address, attacker username, or target username are present in the event.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
ActorByIP is NOT NULL	This filter checks if an actor can be associated with the source IP address of the event.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This filter selects IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Arcsight Internal Events	This filter selects ArcSight ESM internally generated events.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Failed Building Access Events	This filter selects failed building access events.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Physical/
Proxy Event Categorization	This filter selects events indicating proxy traffic. The filter conditions are written considering the categorization of known proxy events.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Company Concern Traffic	This filter selects suspicious events that are a concern for many organizations. For example, such events might include accessing forbidden Web sites, leaking data, and performing job searches.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Concern/
Large Email To Public Webmail Servers	This filter looks for large emails going to Public Webmail servers.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Email/
Disgruntled Actors	This filter selects events attributable to actors on the Disgruntled Actors active list.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Username Present	This filter checks whether any of attacker username, or target username are present in the event.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Printing After Hours	This filter selects events that indicate printing activity occurring after hours.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Printing/
Unsuccessful Logins for Valid Username - Windows 2008	This filter identifies unsuccessful logins for a valid username on Windows 2008 domain controller machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Actor Threat Score > 0	This filter identifies events from Actors whose threat score is greater than 0.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Windows Events	This filter selects all events in which the device product field is Microsoft Windows.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Unsuccessful Logins for Valid Username - Windows 2003	This filter identifies unsuccessful logins for a valid username on Windows 2003 domain controller machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Building Egress Events	This filter selects all building egress events, such as a user badging out of a building.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Suspicious Activity	This profile helps detect patterns of suspicious activity across actors.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This profile detects patterns of suspicious activity rules triggered across actors.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Failed Database Authentication Review	This query returns all failed authentications to databases.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Role Violations Detail for Target Asset Role	This query selects information about the actor, target host, device and count of events in which the user does not have the proper role to access assets belonging to the specified category.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Resumes Emailed	This query returns events indicating that a resume was emailed.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Email/
Role Violations Detail for Employee Type	This query selects information about the actor, target asset, device and count of events in which the user does not have the proper role to access the asset for actors belonging to the specified employee type.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Privileges Granted without Proper Role - Oracle	This query returns events indicating that an Oracle account belonging to a non-dba actor was given the role of dba.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Role Violations Summary for Employee Type	This query returns the actor's full name, target asset categories, and the number of role violations for the specified employee type.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Oracle NOAUDIT	This query returns all the users for whom auditing has been disabled.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Oracle Privilege Grants	This query returns privileges granted in Oracle.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Top Actors with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This query gets the top actors by number of IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Oracle Users Created	This query returns the new users that have been created within Oracle.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
All Suspicious Activity for Role	This query selects the actor's full name, unique ID, vendor, product, event name, and count of all events that can be correlated to an actor having the specified role.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Information Leak - Top Rule Firings	This query returns the top information leak rules triggered.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This query selects correlation events for IdentityView suspicious activity rules.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Printing Activity After Hours	This query returns events indicating after-hours printing activity.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Printing/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Role	This query gets information about IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events for the specified role.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Top Job Titles with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This query gets the top job titles by number of IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Rejected Email Senders	This query returns the sender, relay, and time of rejected email events.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Email/
Suspicious Activity by Threat Score Actors	This query selects information from suspicious events attributed to actors having a threat score greater than zero.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
DBA_USERS DELETES	This query selects all DELETE operations on the dba_users table in Oracle.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
All Actions for Actor	This query gets aggregated information about events that may be attributable to actors.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Overview/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
All Suspicious Activity	This query selects information from all suspicious events that can be correlated to an actor.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Activity from Disabled Actors	This query returns information from events in which the actor associated with the attacker or target user name in the event has been disabled.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Account Management/
All Suspicious Activity for Employee Type	This query selects the actor's full name, unique ID, vendor, product, event name, and count of all suspicious events that can be correlated to an actor having the specified employee type.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Job Title	This query gets information about IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events for the specified job title.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Files Emailed	This query returns all files that have been emailed.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Top Threat Score Contributors by Number of Rule Firings	This query identifies the top rules that contribute to actor threat scores, by the total number of times each rule triggered.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Role Violations Detail by Employee Type	This query selects information regarding the actor, target asset and count of events in which the user does not have the proper role to access the asset.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Printing Suspicious Documents	This query returns events indicating printing of suspicious documents.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Printing/
Role Violations Summary by Employee Type	This query selects the actor's employee type, target asset categories, and count of events in which the user does not have the proper role to access the asset.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Role Violations Summary by Department	This query selects the actor's department, target asset categories, and count of events in which the user does not have the proper role to access the asset.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Top Departments with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This query gets the top departments by number of IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Database Table Access Review	This query returns all database tables that have been accessed and the users accessing them.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Suspicious New Hire Activity	This query selects suspicious events from actors on the New Hire active list.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Failed Building Access Events	This query returns events indicating failed building access.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Physical/
Role Violations Detail by Target Asset Role	This query selects information regarding the actor, target asset and count of events in which the user does not have the proper role to access the asset.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Role Violations Summary for Department	This query returns the actor's full name, target asset categories, and number of role violations for the specified department.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Role Violations Detail for Department	This query selects information regarding the actor, target asset, device and count of events in which the user does not have the proper role to access the asset for actors belonging to the specified department.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Audit Table Delete	This report shows all deletions from the audit table.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Actor	This query gets information about IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events for the specified actor.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Audit Options Table Delete	This query selects any user attempting to delete their audit settings directly from the table audit options table.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Suspicious Notice-Given Actor Activity	This query selects suspicious events by actors on the Notice Given list.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Role Violations Summary for Target Asset Role	This query returns the number of role violations per user and target asset for the specified target asset category.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Role Violations Summary by Target Asset Role	This query selects target asset categories, target host name and count of events in which the user does not have the proper role to access the asset.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Oracle Grant Role DBA	This query returns all successful dba role grants by the user who executed the grant.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
DBA_USERS Access	This query returns all SELECT operations on the dba_users table in Oracle.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Employee Type	This query gets information about IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events for the specified employee type.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
DBA_USERS UPDATES	This query returns all updates to the dba_users table in Oracle.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
After Hours Database Accesses	This query selects events indicating after hours database access.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Threat Score Contributors - Trend	This query gets aggregated information about correlation events for rules that contribute to an actor's threat score.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Specific Document Printed	This query returns events indicating that the specified document has been printed.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Suspicious Disgruntled User Activity	This query selects suspicious events by actors on the Disgruntled list.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Suspicious Activity by Privileged Actors	This query returns information from events indicating suspicious activity from an actor having a privileged role.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Specific Document Transferred	This query returns events indicating that the specified document was transferred.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Role Violations Detail by Department	This query selects information regarding the actor, target asset and count of events in which the user does not have the proper role to access the asset.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Traffic to Competition	This query returns all communication with competitive organizations as defined by the asset categories or the Competition active list.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Suspicious Document Transferred	This query returns events indicating that a suspicious document has been transferred.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Traffic to Countries of Concern	This query returns all communication with countries of concern as defined by the Countries of Concern active list.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Department	This query gets information about IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events for the specified department.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Privileges Granted without Proper Role - Windows	This query returns events indicating that an account belonging to a non-privileged actor was added to a privileged NT security group.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Database Authentication Review	This query returns all successful database authentications.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
All Suspicious Activity for Department	This query selects the actor full name, unique ID, vendor, product, event name, and count of all suspicious events that can be correlated to an actor belonging to the specified department.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Confidential Document To Competition	This query returns users who have sent a confidential document to a competitor.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
IP Address to Actor Map	This session list tracks the IP addresses that can be associated with actors. Typically, these IP addresses will belong to single-user machines.	Session List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
All Actions for Actor	This hourly trend collects aggregated information about events that may be attributable to actors.	Trend	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Threat Score Contributors	This trend captures a summary of all rules that trigger and contribute to the threat scores of actors.	Trend	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

User Activity Monitoring Use Case

The User Activity Monitoring use case contains resources designed to enable analysts to monitor the activity of users on the network. Many resources break down activity by actors' employee type, department, or other attributes.

By correlating events to an actor and its attributes, analysts, auditors, and managers can monitor and generate activity reports on a per department/employee type/role basis. For example, using this resources in the use case, the following reports can be generated:

- A report showing all the events that were correlated with users that are in the Engineering department.
- A report showing all the events that were correlated with users that are contractors.
- A report showing all the events that were correlated with users that have a role of administrator.
- A report showing all the all activity for a specific actor

The use cases distinguishes between server login activity, application login activity, and activity within applications so that they can be reported on and tracked separately.

The resources provided in the User Activity Reporting use case enable analysts, auditors, and managers to provide the following services:

- Monitoring and reporting on all activity that can be correlated to a specific actor
Resources that monitor actor activity are based on the [All Actions for Actor](#) trend. This trend collects aggregated information about events which may be attributable to actors.
- Monitoring and reporting on all activity on a per department, role, or employee type basis
- Visualizing login activity to applications and servers by department, role, and employee type
- Creating reports to model activity by department, role, and employee type
- Monitoring and reporting on failed/successful login activity by department, role, employee type
- Comparing hourly login activity for a particular actor to the averages for a particular role
- Monitoring and reporting on printing and email activity by actor
- Monitoring and reporting on short term and long term proxy usage
Reports and query viewers that monitor short term and long term proxy usage are based on the [Weekly Proxy Activity](#) and [Proxy Activity](#) trends.
- Monitoring and reporting on the physical access of actors (both entering and exiting buildings)
Reports and query viewers that monitor building access and egress (exiting) events are based on the [Building Access and Egress](#) trend.

Configure Resources

Configure the following types of resources for this use case:

- [“Active List” on page 164](#)
- [“Filters” on page 164](#)
- [“Rules” on page 165](#)
- [“Trends” on page 166](#)

Active List

Configure the active list listed in the following table. This active list is available from the following location:

ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring

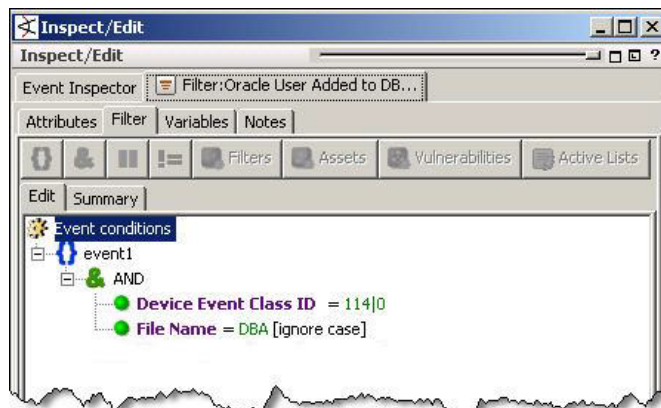
Table 3-10 Populate User Activity Monitoring Active List

Active List	Description	Configuration
My DNS Domains	This active list is used to define the DNS domain names which are owned by the organization.	Configure with all the case sensitive variations of the email DNS domain names used in your organization, for example: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MyCompany.com • mycompany.com • MYCOMPANY.COM

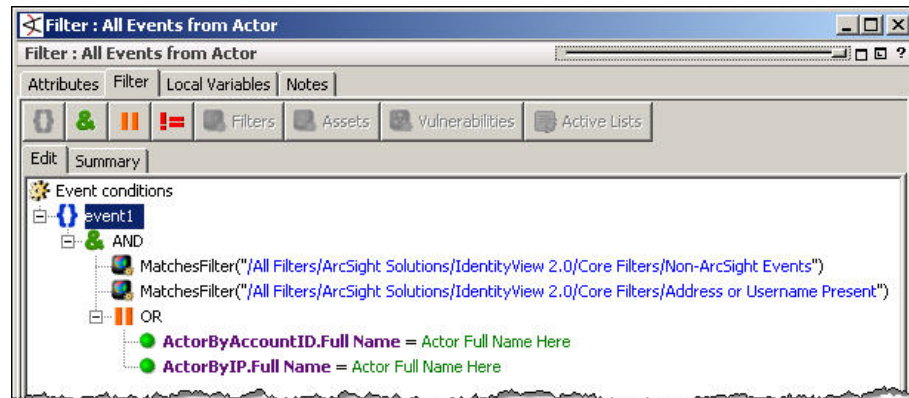
Filters

Configure the following filters for this use case:

- Authorization Changes/Oracle User Added to DBA Role filter—Configure this filter to reflect your environment. Add any additional Oracle administrator roles for the filter to track. By default, the role of DBA is specified. To specify an additional role, add an additional File Name condition.



- User Investigation/All Events from Actor filter—Specify the Full Name of the actor you want to track as defined by the Full Name attribute of the actor.



Verify that the following filters detect appropriate proxy events in your environment:

- [Proxy Traffic](#)
- [Successful Web Page Access](#)

For more information, see [“Test Filters” on page 50](#).

Rules

The following rules can be configured for this use case:

- Enable the [Add Actor to Badged In List](#) rule if you want to track building access.
By default, all the following actions of this rule are enabled:
 - ◆ **Add to Active List**—Adds the actor to the [Badged In Actors](#) active list.
 - ◆ **Set Event Field Actions**—Sets field values for the event generated by this rule.
- Enable the [Remove Actor from Badged In List](#) rule if you want to track building egress.
By default, all the following actions of this rule are enabled:
 - ◆ **Remove From Active List**—Removes the actor to the [Badged In Actors](#) active list.
 - ◆ **Set Event Field Actions**—Sets field values for the event generated by this rule.
- Enable the [Add to Daily Active and Remove from Pending Stale](#) rule if you want to track stale accounts.
By default, all the following actions of this rule are enabled:
 - ◆ **Add to Active List**—Adds the actor to the [Daily Active Accounts](#) active list.
 - ◆ **Remove from Active List**—Removes the actor to the [Pending Stale Accounts](#) active list.
 - ◆ **Set Event Field Actions**—Sets field values for the event generated by this rule.
- Enable the [Add to Pending Stale](#) rule if you want to track stale accounts.
By default, all the following actions of this rule are enabled:
 - ◆ **Add to Active List**—Adds the actor to the [Pending Stale Accounts](#) active list.
 - ◆ **Set Event Field Actions**—Sets field values for the event generated by this rule.
- Enable the [Stale Account Detected](#) rule if you want to track stale accounts.
By default, all the following actions of this rule are enabled:

- ◆ **Add to Active List**—Adds the actor to the [Stale Accounts](#) active list.
- ◆ **Set Event Field Actions**—Sets field values for the event generated by this rule.

Trends

Reports and query viewers in this use case are based on the trends listed below. Before enabling these trends, verify that these trends collect the expected events for your environment. In addition, you may want to customize the trend before enabling. For more information, see [“Enable and Test Trends” on page 51](#).

- Enable the following trends to track proxy activity:
 - ◆ [Weekly Proxy Activity](#)
 - ◆ [Proxy Activity](#)
- Enable the [All Actions for Actor](#) trend to track events that may be attributable to actors. Enable the [Building Access and Egress](#) trend to track building access and egress (exit) events.

Build FlexConnector(s) for Physical Access Devices

The IdentityView solution contains use cases that make use of feeds from physical access systems, such as badge readers. This process is only required if you want to activate the IdentityView solution content that leverages feeds from physical access systems. If you do not complete this process, the content that leverages feeds from physical access systems will remain dormant.

To enable these use cases, develop a FlexConnector according to the instructions in the ArcSight FlexConnector Developer’s Guide with the following field mappings to map the key event data into the ArcSight event schema:

ArcSight Field	Physical Access System Value
deviceEventClassId	Unique value for event type used for categorization
deviceReceiptTime	Access Time
destinationUserId	Users badge Id
deviceCustomString1	Location Accessed / Building

Use the following event categories for the following event types:

Event type	Object	Behavior	Technique	Device Group	Outcome	Significance
Successful building access	/Location	/Authentication/Verify		/Physical Access System	/Success	/Normal
Building access rejected	/Location	/Authentication/Verify		/Physical Access System	/Failure	/Information/Warning
Badge-out (someone is leaving a building) [not all badge reader systems support this]	/Location	/Access/Stop		/Physical Access System	/Success	/Normal
Account created/deleted/modified - [Success assumed; in case of a failure, the Outcome needs to reflect that and the significance is /Informational/Error]	/Actor/User	/Authentication/[Add Delete Modify]		/Physical Access System	/Success	/Informational
Giving someone access to another room/building - [Success assumed; in case of a failure, the Outcome needs to reflect that and the significance is /Informational/Error]	/Actor/User	/Authorization/Modify		/Physical Access System	/Success	/Informational
Granting access to a room/building for an entire group of users	/Actor/Group	/Authorization/Modify		/Physical Access System	/Success	/Informational

You can add more user context to the events generated by your badge reader by creating a connector event mappings file. For more information, see [ArcSight FlexConnector Developer's Guide](#).

In addition, an entry for the badge ID must be added to the `Account Attributes` table for each actor. An entry for the FlexConnector must be also added to the `Account Authenticators` active list with the badge system as the authenticator.

Devices

The following devices can supply events to this use case:

- Intrusion Detection System
- Intrusion Prevention System
- Network Based Anomaly Detection

- Database
- Operating Systems
- Firewalls
- Virtual Private Networks
- Vulnerability Assessment
- Identity Management System
- Policy Management
- Network Equipment
- Content Security, Web Filtering
- Antivirus
- Wireless
- Application



To supply database events to this use case, enable auditing for Oracle privilege grants and access to tables you wish to monitor.



All the devices listed above can supply events to this use case but the resources will only process events from devices, when the device generates events that can be attributed to specific actors.

Resources

The following table lists all the resources explicitly assigned to this use case and any dependant resources.

Table 3-11 Resources that Support the User Activity Monitoring Use Case

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Monitor Resources			
Activity - Contractor	This active channel shows events attributable to actors having an employee type of contractor.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/
Activity - Full Time Employee	This active channel shows events attributable to actors having an employee type of Full Time.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/
Physical Access System Events	This active channel shows events generated by physical access systems.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Database Activity	This active channel shows all database activity.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Database/
Activity - DBA	This filter selects events attributable to actors having a role of dba.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/
Activity - Part Time Employee	This active channel shows events attributable to actors having an employee type of Full Time.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/
All Login Events	This active channel shows login events to servers and applications.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Email Traffic	This active channel shows events generated due to email traffic.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Proxy Traffic	This active channel shows events generated due to proxy traffic.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Printing Activity	This active channel shows all printing activity.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
All Events from Specified Actor	This active channel shows all events that can be correlated to a specific actor.	Active Channel	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/User Investigation/
Printing Activity	This dashboard shows all printing activity.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Login Activity by Employee Type	This dashboard shows event graphs of login activity to applications and servers by employee type.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Top Email Communicators	This dashboard shows the top entities involved in email traffic.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Proxy Traffic	This dashboard shows various pieces of information about proxy traffic.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Badged In Actors	This dashboard shows information regarding actors that are currently badged in.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Email Relays	This dashboard shows information related to email relays.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
User Authorization Changes	This dashboard summarizes user authorization changes, such as group membership and privilege assignments in operating systems and applications.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Bandwidth Usage	This dashboard shows bandwidth usage information for actors.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Login Activity by Department	This dashboard shows event graphs of login activity to applications and servers by department.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Email Graphs	This dashboard shows email traffic graphs.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Database Activity	This dashboard shows database related activity.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Database/
All Activity for Known Actors	This query viewer shows all events that can be attributed to any actor in the system.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Top Countries with Badged In Actors	This query viewer shows the top countries that have the most number of successful building access events.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Pending Stale Accounts	This query viewer shows a list of pending stale account IDs with the associated actor and device information.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Uncommon Websites	This query viewer shows those websites that were accessed by few actors.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Actors by Account ID - Websites Accessed	This query viewer shows websites accessed by actors who were derived from the base events by virtue of their account IDs.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Stale Accounts	This query viewer shows a list of stale account IDs with the associated actor and device information.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/
Total Number of Badged In Actors	This query viewer shows the total number of currently badged in actors.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Badged In Actor Details	This query viewer shows relevant actor base attribute information for those actors that are currently badged in.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Top Bandwidth - Download - by IP	This query viewer shows the top actors that have the most number of bytes downloaded via proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of the event source IP address.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Departments with Badged In Actors	This query viewer shows the top departments that have the most number of successful building access events.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Top Bandwidth - Upload - by IP	This query viewer shows the top actors that have the most number of bytes uploaded via proxy servers. The actors are derived from by virtue of the event source IP address.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Bandwidth - Upload - by Account ID	This query viewer shows the top actors that have the most number of bytes uploaded via proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of their account IDs.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Actor By IP - Websites Accessed	This query viewer shows websites accessed by actors who were derived from the base events by virtue of the event source IP address.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Top Bandwidth - Download - by Account ID	This query viewer shows the top actors that have the most number of bytes downloaded via proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of their account IDs.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Roles with Badged In Actors	This query viewer shows the top roles that have the most number of successful building access events. For a role to be selected at least two actors must have the same role.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Top Actors Badging In	This query viewer shows those actors that have the most number of successful building access events.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Daily Active Accounts	This query viewer shows a list of pending stale account IDs with the associated actor and device information.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/
Top Badged In Locations	This query viewer shows the top locations that have the most number of successful building access events.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Successful Server Logins for Employee Type	This report shows a stacked bar chart of successful server logins by user for a given employee type. A table is also included. Enter the employee type parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users of a certain employee type, such as Full Time.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Printing Volume in Pages Review	This report shows printing volume in pages by user.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Top Blocked Actors by Account ID	This report shows the top actors by number of events and data transferred that have requests blocked by proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of their account IDs.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Email Senders (Size)	This report shows the top email senders based on the size of emails sent.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Successful Server Logins for Role	This report shows a stacked bar chart of server logins by user for a given role. A table is also included. Enter the role parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users with a certain role, such as Developers.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Physical Access System Events Over the Past Day	This report shows a count of building access and egress events per hour over the past day.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Websites Accessed by Actor - Month	This report shows all the websites visited by the specific actor over the past month.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Blocked Actors by IP	This query selects the top actors by number of events and data transferred that have requests blocked by proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of the event source IP address.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Failed Server Logins for Department	This report shows a stacked bar chart of failed server logins by user for a given department. A table is also included. Enter the department parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users in a certain department, such as Engineering.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Top Email Receivers (Amount)	This report shows the top email recipients based on number of emails received.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Accessed Websites (Size)	This report shows the top accessed web sites by data transferred.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Activity Based Modeling by Employee Type	This report shows the asset categories, vendors, and applications accessed by employees of each employee type.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Attribute/
Failed Server Logins for Employee Type	This report shows a stacked bar chart of failed server logins by user for a given employee type. A table is also included. Enter the employee type parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users of a certain employee type, such as Full Time.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Successful Application Logins for Employee Type	This report shows a stacked bar chart of successful application logins by user for a given employee type. A table is also included. Enter the employee type parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users of a certain employee type, such as Full Time.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Top Accessed Websites	This report shows the top accessed websites by number of events.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
SU and SUDO Activity	This report shows activity related to su or sudo on UNIX machines. The attackerUser is trying to execute code with the privileges of the targetUser.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/OS/
Activity Based Modeling by Role	This report shows the asset categories, vendors, and applications accessed by employees of each combination of roles.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Attribute/
All Activity for Employee Type	This report shows the actor full name, vendor, product, event name, and count of all events that can be correlated to an actor having the specified employee type.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Attribute/
Failed Application Logins for Department	This report shows a stacked bar chart of failed application logins by user for a given department. A table is also included. Enter the department parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users in a certain department, such as Engineering.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
IdentityView - Case Chart	This report shows a count of cases per operational impact and stage.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
All IdentityView Cases	This report shows all cases in the IdentityView case group.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Top Proxy Users (Size)	This report shows the top users accessing web pages by data transferred.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
All Activity for Known Actors	This report shows all events that can be attributed to any actor in the system.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
All Activity for Specific Actor	This report shows a summary of all activity that can be attributed to the specified actor.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/User Investigation/
Failed Application Logins for Role	This report shows a stacked bar chart of failed application logins by user for a given role. A table is also included. Enter the role parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users with a certain role, such as Developers.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Websites Accessed by Actor - Day	This report shows all the websites visited by the specific actor over the past day.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Physical Access System Events for Actor	This report shows building access and egress events for the specified actor.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
IdentityView - Top Rule Firings	This report shows the rules that trigger the most in the IdentityView solution.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Successful Server Logins for Department	This report shows a stacked bar chart of successful server logins by user for a given department. A table is also included. Enter the department parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users in a certain department, such as Engineering.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
IdentityView - Open Cases	This report shows the current status of all open IdentityView cases	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Successful Application Logins for Department	This report shows a stacked bar chart of successful application logins by user for a given department. A table is also included. Enter the department parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users in a certain department, such as Engineering.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
All Activity for Department	This report shows the actor full name, vendor, product, event name, and count of all events that can be correlated to an actor belonging to the specified department.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Attribute/
Top Email Senders (Amount)	This report shows the top email senders based on the number of emails sent.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Blocked Websites (Size)	This report shows the top websites blocked by proxy servers by data transferred.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Email Receivers (Size)	This report shows the top email recipients based on the size of emails received.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Successful Application Logins for Role	This report shows a stacked bar chart of successful application logins by user for a given role. A table is also included. Enter the role parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users with a certain role, such as Developers.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Activity Based Modeling by Department	This report shows the asset categories, vendors, and applications accessed by employees in each department.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Attribute/
Physical Access System Events for Department	This report shows building access and egress events for the specified department.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
All Activity for Role	This report shows the actor full name, vendor, product, event name, and count of all events that can be correlated to an actor having the specified role.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Attribute/
Top Proxy Users	This report shows the top users accessing web pages by number of events	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Printing Activity for Specific Actor	This report shows all printing activity for the specified actor.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/User Investigation/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Failed Application Logins for Employee Type	This report shows a stacked bar chart of failed application logins by user for a given employee type. A table is also included. Enter the employee type parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users of a certain employee type, such as Full Time.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Authorization Changes for Department	This report shows events indicating authorization changes within applications. The events are limited to actors within the specified department.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Physical Access System Events	This report shows successful building access events.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Authorization Changes	This report shows events indicating authorization changes within applications.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Failed Server Logins for Role	This report shows a stacked bar chart of failed server logins by user for a given role. A table is also included. Enter the role parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users with a certain role, such as Developers.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Printing Volume in Bytes Review	This report shows printing volume in bytes by user.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Hourly Login Averages for User vs. Role	This report compares a given user's login activity to servers and applications compared to a given role.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
URLs Accessed	This report shows the accessed URLs for a specified period of time.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Largest Emails	This report shows the largest emails that have been sent.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Top Blocked Websites	This report shows the top websites blocked by proxy servers by the number of requests blocked.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Physical Access System Events Over the Past Week	This report shows a count of building access and egress events per day over the past week.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Stale Accounts	This report shows the accounts on the Stale Accounts active list.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/
After Hours Building Accesses	This report shows events indicating after hours building access.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Library - Correlation Resources			
Remove Actor from Badged In List	This rule detects when someone leaves a building and removes the actor's full name from the badged in actors active list.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Physical Access/
Add Actor to Badged In List	This rule detects successful building access and adds the actor's full name to the badged in actors active list	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Physical Access/
Add to Pending Stale	This rule triggers when an account expires off of the Daily Active Accounts active list, indicating it has not been logged into in 24 hours since the previous login. The rule adds the account information to the Pending Stale Accounts active list.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/
Add to Daily Active and Remove from Pending Stale	This rule triggers when a user successfully authenticates to an application, and adds pertinent information from the event to the Daily Active Accounts active list. It will not trigger if a user is already in the list.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/
Stale Account Detected	This rule triggers on events indicating that a user has expired from the Pending Stale Accounts active list, indicating the account has not been used in 6 months. The rule adds the account information to the Stale Accounts active list.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Library Resources			
My DNS Domains	This active list defines the DNS domain names which are owned by the organization.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Badged In Actors	This active list maintains a list of actors who have badged into the building. By default, actors expire from the list in 1 day.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Physical Access/
Account Authenticators	This active list is used by the actor global variables to determine what the Identity Management authenticator is, base on the event, so that an actor can be determined from event information.	Active List	ArcSight System/Actor Data Support
Pending Stale Accounts	This active list maintains relevant information about accounts that have not been used since they expired off of the Daily Active Accounts active list. Accounts will remain in this list for 6 months unless the account is used, when it will be removed from the list.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Stale Accounts	This active list contains the accounts that have expired off of the Pending Stale Accounts active list, indicating they have not been used in over 6 months.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Daily Active Accounts	This active list keeps a list of relevant information about actors with active accounts. The default expiration is one day.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Servers	This is a solutions asset category.	Asset Category	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Network Domains
Network Domains	This is a solutions asset category.	Asset Category	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView
Last Users Printing Resumes	This data monitor shows the last users printing resumes.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Server Logins by Department - Event Graph	This data monitor shows an event graph of server logins grouped by the actors departments.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Top Outbound Email Recipients	This data monitor shows the top recipients of outbound email.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Printing Users	This data monitor shows the users with the most printing activity.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Outbound Email	This data monitor shows outbound email traffic.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Outbound Email Senders	This data monitor shows the top actors sending emails to external addresses.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Blocked Web Pages	This data monitor shows the top Web pages blocked by proxies.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Database Table Access - Graph	This data monitor shows a graph of database table access.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Database/
Top Relays Incoming	This data monitor shows the top 10 relays that were used by for sending incoming email.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
User Privilege Added or Revoked - Event Graph	This data monitor creates an event graph of events indicating a specific privilege was added or revoked. The application, privilege, and actor are included in the graph.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Inbound Email	This data monitor shows inbound email traffic.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Traffic by Source	This data monitor shows the actors with the most traffic registered by proxies.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
User Group Membership Changed - Event Graph	This data monitor creates an event graph of events indicating a user group membership change within an application. The application, group, and actor are included in the graph.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Last Users Printing After Hours	This data monitor shows the last users that printed after hours.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Application Logins by Department - Event Graph	This data monitor shows an event graph of application logins from users and their departments.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Top Relays Outgoing	This data monitor shows the top 10 relays that were used by for sending outgoing email.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Inbound Email Recipients	This data monitor shows the top actors receiving inbound email.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Server Logins by Employee Type - Event Graph	This data monitor shows an event graph of server logins from users and their employee type.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Top Accessed Web Pages	This data monitor shows the top accessed Web pages.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Database Access - Graph	This data monitor shows a graph of database machine access.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Database/
Application Logins by Employee Type - Event Graph	This data monitor shows an event graph of application logins from users and their employee type.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Top Inbound Email Senders	This data monitor shows the top senders of inbound email traffic.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Top Blocked Sources	This data monitor shows the top actors blocked by proxies.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
AttributableActor	This global variable returns all the information for an actor, where the event to actor attribution is done using either attacker or target user name fields, or the source IP address. Note: To turn lookups based on the source IP address, in the Parameters tab, do not use the actorByAccountOrSourceIP local variable to lookup the actor, use the UUID field of the ActorByAccountID global variable instead.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
solnGetAuthenticator	This global variable extracts the authenticator from the event by looking up the Account Authenticators list using event fields.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorByIP	This global variable returns all the information for an actor, where the event to actor attribution is done using the source IP address.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
solnGetUsername	This global variable returns user name in an event from target user name or attacker user name, with preference to the target user name.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorByAccountID	This global variable maps the account information in an event with an actor. The account information consists of the device vendor and product, and information derived from the attacker or target user name, with preference to the target user name.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorFromIPMap	This global variable returns an actor's UUID, full name, username used, and login type if the actor is associated with a source IP address.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
solnGetPhysicalAccessEvent	This global variable returns whether a successful badge in or badge out event occurred for physical access events.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
solnPatternDiscoveryConst	This variable returns a constant string that can be used in Pattern Discovery profiles when it is not required to specify either a Source or a Target event field.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorByAttackerUserName	This variable maps the account information in an event with an actor. The account information consists of the device vendor, device product, connector address, connector zone, and information derived from the attacker user name.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables
AccountIDForLogins	This global variable determines which event username field to use.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorByTargetUserName	This variable maps the account information in an event with an actor. The account information consists of the device vendor, device product, connector address, connector zone, and information derived from the target user name.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables
Group Membership Changed	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing events indicating user group membership changes within an application.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Physical Access System Events	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing physical access system events correlated with actor.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Email	This field set is used for the active channel showing email traffic.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Events with ActorByAccountID	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing events correlated with actor and can be customized for the IdentityView active channels.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core/
Printing	This field set is used for the printing activity active channel.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Print/
Privilege Added or Revoked	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing events indicating a specific privilege was added or revoked.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Proxy	This field set is used for the active channel showing proxy traffic.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Database Activity	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing database activity.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Database/
Employee Type - Contractor	This filter selects events attributable to actors having an employee type of contractor.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/Actor Attribute Filters/
Successful Logins	This filter identifies successful logins by both administrative and non-administrative users across a variety of operating systems (Unix, Windows 2003, Windows 2008).	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Target Username is a System Account	This filter selects events in which the target user name is a system account.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/
Actor and Address Present	This filter identifies events where an actor can be attributed to the event as well and both the attacker and target addresses are present.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Successful Logins - Non-Windows and Non-Unix	This filter selects login events that cannot be attributed to either Microsoft Windows or Unix.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
User Expired from Daily Active Accounts List	This filter selects events indicating an actor has expired from the Daily Active Accounts active list. This means that the actor has not logged in within 24 hours of their last login.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/
Attacker User Name is a System Account	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name is a system account.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/
ArcSight Events	This filter selects events in which the Device Vendor and Device Product is ArcSight.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Outbound Email	This filter selects events indicating email traffic from internal domains to external domains.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Windows 2008 Authentication Ticket Request	This filter identifies Microsoft Windows 2008 events which indicate that a Kerberos authentication ticket was requested.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Logins - Server	This filter selects events indicating successful logins to servers.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Proxy Traffic	This filter selects events indicating proxy traffic. Modify this filter to select events that match your environment if needed.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
ActorByAccountID is NULL	This filter selects events which can not be correlated to an actor based on the attacker or target user name fields.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Inbound Email	This filter selects events indicating email traffic from external domains to internal domains.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Physical Access System Events	This filter selects all events from physical access systems.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
ActorByAccountID is NOT NULL	This filter selects events which can be correlated to an actor based on the attacker or target user name fields.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Windows 2003 Authentication Ticket Request	This filter identifies Microsoft Windows Kerberos Authentication Ticket Request events. These events are generated when a user logs into an Active Directory domain.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Non-ArcSight Events	This filter selects events in which the Device Vendor and Device Product is not ArcSight.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
All Events from Actor	This filter selects all events that can be attributed to the actor specified in the filter conditions.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/User Investigation/
Failed Database Authentication	This filter selects all failed database authentications.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Database/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
User Privilege Added	This filter selects events indicating that new rights were assigned to a user.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
SU activity	This filter selects events indicating that someone is executing a su or executing a command under another user account (sudo)	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/OS/
Blocked Web Page Access	This filter shows blocked Web page access reported generally by proxies.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Rejected Emails	This filter selects events indicating emails which were rejected by the email server.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Attacker and Target User NOT SYSTEM	This filter excludes events in which both the attacker and target user name are system or admin accounts, or one is a system account and the other is NULL.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Oracle User Added to DBA Role	This filter selects events indicating an Oracle user account was given the role of dba.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Printing Resumes	This filter detects printing events in which the documents being printed looks like resumes.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Printing/
Target User Name is NOT NULL	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name field is populated.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Login Attempts	This filter selects any attempts at logging into systems. It excludes machine logins into Microsoft Windows systems.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Logins - Unix	This filter identifies successful login attempts to Unix machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Logins - Application - Actor NOT NULL	This filter selects events indicating successful logins to servers where the actor can be derived from the event.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Successful Logouts - Application	This filter selects events indicating successful application logouts.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Building Egress Events	This filter selects successful building egress events.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Windows Events with a Non-Machine User	This filters identified Microsoft Windows events that have a non machine/system user either in the attacker or the target fields.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Failed Email Communications	This filter selects events that indicate failed email communications.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Email Traffic	This filter selects events indicating successful email communications.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Windows Security Enabled Group Membership Change	This filter selects events indicating a Windows object was added to or removed from a security enabled group.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Unsuccessful Windows Logins for Valid Username	This filter identifies unsuccessful login events for a valid username recorded on Microsoft Windows domain controllers.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Role - DBA	This filter selects events attributable to actors having a role of dba.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/Actor Attribute Filters/
Successful and Unsuccessful Logins - Windows 2003	This filter identifies both successful and unsuccessful logins on Windows 2003 domain controller machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Employee Type - Part Time	This filter selects events involving users having an employee status type of Part Time.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/Actor Attribute Filters/
After Hours	This filter defines the time period of after hours. Change this filter to adjust the default settings.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/
User Privilege Added or Revoked	This filter selects events indicating a specific privilege was added or revoked.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Non-ArcSight Internal	This filter excludes internal ArcSight events.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Failed Logins - Application	This filter selects events indicating login failures to applications.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Unsuccessful or Attempted Logins	This filter identifies all login events in which the outcome was not a definite success, in other words either a failure or an attempt.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
All Database Activity	This filter selects all database activity.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Database/
All Failed Logins	This filter selects all events indicating that a user failed authentication.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
User Expired from Pending Stale Accounts List	This filter selects events indicating that a user has expired from the Pending Stale Accounts active list, indicating the account has not been used in 6 months.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/
Successful Logins - Application	This filter selects events indicating successful logins to applications.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
ASM Events	This filter selects internal monitoring events involving data monitor resources.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Successful Logins - Windows 2003	This filter identifies successful login events to Windows 2003 domain controller machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Web Page Access	This filter identifies successful Web page access reported by proxy servers. Modify this filter to select events that match your environment if needed.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Unix Events	This filter selects events that are coming from Unix devices.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
User Privilege Revoked	This filter selects events indicating that user rights were removed.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Successful Print Job	This filter shows successful print jobs.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Building Access Events	This filter selects all building access events, such as a user badging into a building.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Employee Type - Full Time	This filter selects events attributable to actors having an employee type of Full Time.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/Actor Attribute Filters/
Database Authentication	This filter selects database authentication events.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Database/
Database Table Access	This filter looks at access patterns of tables in a database.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Database/
Successful Logins - Windows 2008	This filter identifies successful login events to Windows 2008 domain controller machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Address or Username Present	This filter checks whether any of attacker address, attacker username, or target username are present in the event.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Attacker and Target Username Not Equal	This filter selects events in which the attacker and target usernames are both populated, and with differing values.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Failed Logins - Server	This filter selects events indicating login failures to servers.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Logouts - Server	This filter selects events indicating successful server logouts.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
User Group Membership Changes	This filter selects events indicating a user group membership change within an application.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Successful Building Access Events	This filter selects successful building access events.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Arcsight Internal Events	This filter selects ArcSight ESM internally generated events.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Successful Logins - Server - Actor NOT NULL	This filter selects events indicating successful logins to servers where the target user name can be correlated to an actor.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Proxy Event Categorization	This filter selects events indicating proxy traffic. The filter conditions are written considering the categorization of known proxy events.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Printing Activity	This filter selects events indicating printing activity.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Username Present	This filter checks whether any of attacker username, or target username are present in the event.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Successful Database Access	This filter selects events indicating successful access of databases.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Database/
All Printing Events	This filter selects events indicating printing activity.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Printing After Hours	This filter selects events that indicate printing activity occurring after hours.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Printing/
Unsuccessful Logins for Valid Username - Windows 2008	This filter identifies unsuccessful logins for a valid username on Windows 2008 domain controller machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Target User Name is NULL	This filter selects events in which the target user name field is not populated.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Windows Events	This filter selects all events in which the device product field is Microsoft Windows.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Unsuccessful Logins for Valid Username - Windows 2003	This filter identifies unsuccessful logins for a valid username on Windows 2003 domain controller machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Building Egress Events	This filter selects all building egress events, such as a user badging out of a building.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Logins - Successful - User to IP Address	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in user login activity. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of two or more target IP addresses are logged into by two or more different users.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
URL Access - Time Based	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in URL browsing activity. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of two or more URLs are visited by two or more different users. Snapshots generated by this profile will show the percentage of events that occur in the same sequence. The events processed by this profile must match the Proxy Traffic filter.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
User Activity	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in user activity. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of two or more events are seen from two or more different users.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Logins - Failed - Address to User	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in failed login activity. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of two or more accounts have failed logins from two or more different machines.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
User Activity - Differing Hosts	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in user activity. By default, patterns will be identified when the same users are seen communicating across two or more different attacker and target address pairs.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Logins - Successful - User to Application	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in successful application login activity. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of two or more accounts have successful logins to two or more different applications.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Logins - Successful - User to Hostname	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in user login activity. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of two or more target hostnames are successful logged into by two or more different users.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
URL Access	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in URL browsing activity. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of two or more URLs on a given server are visited by two or more different users. The events processed by this profile must match the Proxy Traffic filter.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
User Activity - Differing Attacker and Target Usernames	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in user activity. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of two or more events are seen from two or more groupings of differing attacker and target usernames. This may happen, for example, when administrators make the same modifications to multiple user accounts. The events processed by this profile must have a username present.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
All Activity for Known Actors	This query selects all events that can be attributed to any actor in the system.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Overview/
After Hours Building Accesses	This query selects events indicating after hours building access.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Failed Server Logins for Employee Type	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a failed login to a server by an actor having the specified employee type.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Top Blocked Actors by Account ID	This query selects the top actors by number of events that have requests blocked by proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of their account IDs.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Physical Access Activity for Department	This query shows all the physical access activity for the specified department.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Top Bandwidth - Download - by IP	This query selects the top actors that have the most number of bytes downloaded via proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of the event source IP address.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Blocked Actors by IP (Size)	This query selects the top actors by data transferred that have requests blocked by proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of the event source IP address.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Email Receivers (Amount)	This query selects the top email recipients based on the number of emails received.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
All Activity for Specific Actor - Details	This query selects information from events attributable to the specified actor.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/User Investigation/
Building Access and Egress Totals - Trend	This query captures the total number of building access and egress events.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Group Membership Changes	This query selects information from events indicating a user group membership change within an application.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Printing Activity for Specific Actor	This query selects printing activity for the specified actor.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/User Investigation/
Proxy Trend	This query selects information needed to capture aggregated proxy usage over the short term.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Successful Application Logins for Employee Type	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a successful login to an application by an actor having the specified employee type.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Top Blocked Actors by Account ID (Size)	This query selects the top actors by data transferred that have requests blocked by proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of their account IDs.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Stale Accounts	This query retrieves a list of stale account IDs with the associated actor and device information.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/
Top Actors Badging In	This query selects those actors that have the most number of successful building access events.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Top Email Senders (Size)	This query selects the top email senders based on the size of emails sent.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Accessed Websites (Size)	This query selects the top accessed web sites by data transferred.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Blocked Websites	This query selects the top blocked websites by number of events.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Successful Server Logins for Role	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a successful login to a server by an actor having the specified role.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Failed Application Logins for Role	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a failed login to an application by an actor in the specified role.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Top Bandwidth - Upload - by Account ID	This query selects the top actors that have the most number of bytes uploaded via proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of their account IDs.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Failed Application Logins for Employee Type	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a failed login to an application by an actor having the specified employee type.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
IdentityView - Open Cases	This query selects the open IdentityView cases.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Overview/
Successful Application Logins for Department	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a successful login to an application by an actor in the specified department.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
All Activity for Role	This query selects the actor full name, vendor, product, event name, and count of all events that can be correlated to an actor having the specified role.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/
Top Blocked Actors by IP	This query selects the top actors by number of events that have requests blocked by proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of the event source IP address.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Successful Building Access Events Over the Past Day	This query selects successful building access events per hour over the past day.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Building Egress Events Over the Past Week	This query captures the total number of building egress events per day over the past week.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Privilege Added or Revoked for Department	This query selects information from events indicating a specific privilege was added or revoked. The search is limited to actors in the specified department.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Successful Server Logins for Employee Type	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a successful login to a server by an actor having the specified employee type.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
All Activity for Employee Type	This query selects the actor full name, vendor, product, event name, and count of all events that can be correlated to an actor having the specified employee type.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Top Largest Emails	This report shows the largest emails that have been sent.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Websites Accessed by Actor - Month	This query selects all the websites visited by the specific actor over the past month.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
All Actions for Actor	This query gets aggregated information about events that may be attributable to actors.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Overview/
Top Blocked Web Pages (Size)	This query selects the top blocked web pages by data transferred.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
IdentityView - Top Rule Firings	This query selects the rules that trigger the most in the IdentityView solution.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Overview/
Printing Volume in Pages Review	This query selects printing volume in pages by user.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Top Accessed Web Pages (Size)	This query selects the top accessed web pages by data transferred.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Successful Server Logins for Department	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a successful login to a server by an actor in the specified department.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
SU and SUDO Activity	This query selects all activity related to su or sudo on UNIX machines. The attackerUser is trying to execute code with the privileges of the targetUser.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/OS/
Building Egress Events Over the Past Day	This query captures the total number of building egress events per hour over the past day.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Physical Access Activity for Actor	This query shows all the physical access activity for the specified actor.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Top Bandwidth - Download - by Account ID	This query selects the top actors that have the most number of bytes downloaded via proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of their account IDs.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Email Receivers (Size)	This query selects the top email recipients based on the size of emails received.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Accessed Web Pages	This query selects the top accessed web pages by number of events.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
All Activity for Specific Actor - Chart	This query selects the application and count of events attributable to the specified actor.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/User Investigation/
Uncommon Websites	This query identifies those websites that were accessed by less than three actors by default. To change the default number of actors, modify the Group By conditions in the query.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
All Activity for Department - Chart	This query selects the application and count of all events that can be correlated to an actor belonging to the specified department.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/
Top Email Senders (Amount)	This query selects the top email senders based on the number of emails sent.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Actor by IP - Websites Accessed	This query selects websites accessed by actors who were derived from the base events by virtue of the event source IP address.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Bandwidth - Upload - by IP	This query selects the top actors that have the most number of bytes uploaded via proxy servers. The actors are derived from by virtue of the event source IP address.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Badged In Actor Details	This query shows relevant actor base attribute information for those actors that are currently badged in.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Hourly Application Access Per User	This query selects the device product, hour, and count from events indicating a successful application login by the specified actor.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Privilege Added or Revoked for Employee Type	This query selects information from events indicating a specific privilege was added or revoked. The search is limited to actors having the specified employee type.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Privilege Added or Revoked	This query selects information from events indicating a specific privilege was added or revoked.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Top Blocked Websites (Size)	This query selects the top blocked websites by data transferred.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Actors by Account ID - Websites Accessed	This query identifies websites accessed by actors who were derived from the base events by virtue of their account IDs.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Physical Access System Events	This report shows successful building access events.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Activity Based Modeling by Employee Type	This query selects the vendor, product, and target asset network domain from events which can be correlated to an actor. The actor's employee type is also selected.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/
Group Membership Changes for Department	This query selects information from events indicating a user group membership change within an application. The search is limited to actors within the specified department.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Weekly Proxy Trend	This query selects information needed to capture aggregated proxy usage over a week.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Activity Based Modeling by Department	This query selects the vendor, product, and target asset network domain from events which can be correlated to an actor. The actor's department is also selected.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Pending Stale Accounts	This query retrieves a list of pending stale account IDs with the associated actor and device information.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/
Top Badged In Locations	This query selects the top locations that have the most number of successful building access events.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Websites Accessed by Actor - Day	This query selects all the websites visited by the specific actor over the past day.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Failed Application Logins for Department	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a failed login to an application by an actor in the specified department.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Failed Server Logins for Department	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a failed login to a server by an actor in the specified department.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Top Departments with Badged In Actors	This query selects the top departments that have the most number of successful building access events.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Average of Hourly Application Access	This query selects the actor's unique id, device product, hour, and count from events indicating a successful login by an actor having the specified role.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Application Logins for Role	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a successful login to an application by an actor having the specified role.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
All Activity for Department	This query selects the actor full name, vendor, product, event name, and count of all events that can be correlated to an actor belonging to the specified department.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/
Activity Based Modeling by Role	This query selects the vendor, product, and target asset network domain from events which can be correlated to an actor. The actor's role is also selected.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Top Proxy Users (Size)	This query selects the top users accessing websites by data transferred.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Accessed Websites	This query selects the top accessed web sites by number of events.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Roles with Badged In Actors	This query selects the top roles that have the most number of successful building access events. For a role to be selected at least two actors must have the same role.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Successful Building Access Events Over the Past Week	This query selects successful building access events per day over the past week.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Failed Server Logins for Role	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a failed login to a server by an actor having the specified employee type.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Top Proxy Users	This query selects the top users accessing websites by number of events.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Hourly Server Access Per User	This query selects the server name, hour, and count from events indicating a successful application login by the specified actor.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
IdentityView - Case Chart	This query selects cases per operational impact and stage.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Overview/
Top Countries with Badged In Actors	This query selects the top countries that have the most number of successful building access events.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Top Blocked Web Pages	This query selects the top blocked web pages by number of events.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Printing Volume in Bytes Review	This query selects printing volume in bytes by actor.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Average of Hourly Server Access	This query selects the actor's unique id, device product, hour, and count from events indicating a successful login to a server by an actor having the specified role.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
All Activity for Employee Type - Chart	This query selects the application and count of all events that can be correlated to an actor having the specified employee type.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/
Daily Active Accounts	This query retrieves a list of pending stale account IDs with the associated actor and device information.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/
URLs Accessed	This query selects the accessed URLs and the number of times they were accessed.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Total Number of Badged In Actors	This query selects the total number of currently badged in actors.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
All IdentityView Cases	This query selects all cases in the IdentityView case group.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Overview/
IP Address to Actor Map	This session list tracks the IP addresses that can be associated with actors. Typically, these IP addresses will belong to single-user machines.	Session List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Weekly Proxy Activity	This weekly trend collects information needed to capture aggregated proxy usage.	Trend	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Proxy Activity	This hourly trend collects information needed to capture aggregated proxy usage.	Trend	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Building Access and Egress	This hourly trend captures the total number of building access and egress events.	Trend	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
All Actions for Actor	This hourly trend collects aggregated information about events that may be attributable to actors.	Trend	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/

Privileged User Monitoring Use Case

The Privileged User Monitoring use case monitors the usage and authorization of privileged accounts.

The resources provided in the Privileged User Monitoring use case enable auditors, analysts, and managers to provide the following services:

- Monitor and report when actors are added or removed from a privileged group
- Monitor and report when actors are added and then removed from a privileged group in a short amount of time
- Monitor and report on activity of privileged users by role, employee type, and department
- Monitor and report on failed or successful privileged user login events by actor, department, and role
- Monitor and report on the suspicious activity of privileged accounts
- Monitor and report on rule firings for privileged actors, departments and job titles
- Detect patterns of activity across privileged role additions and deletions
- Detect patterns of privileged user activity across actors
- Report on the suspicious activity and rule firings of privileged actors/users. These reports and query viewers are based on the [Threat Score Contributors](#) and [All Actions for Actor](#) trends.



Note

This use case determines that actors have been added or removed from a privileged group by processing events from the sources:

- Events from devices
- Internal events indicating a manual change to an actor using the ArcSight Console
- Internal events indicating a change to an actor by the Actor Model Import connector

Devices

The following devices can supply events to this use case:

- Operating System
- Intrusion Detection System/Intrusion Prevention System
- Application



Note

All devices listed above can supply events to this use case but the resources will only process events from devices, when the device generates events that can be attributed to specific actors.

Configure Resources

Configure the following types of resources for this use case:

- [“Active Lists” on page 204](#)
- [“Rules” on page 204](#)
- [“Filters” on page 205](#)

- [“Trends and Queries” on page 205](#)

Active Lists

The following active lists should be configured for this use case:

- Configure the [Privileged User Roles](#) active list with privileged user groups used in your organization, such as Enterprise Admins and Domain Admins. Enter the group names exactly as specified in Active Directory. **This list should be maintained.**
- Optional—Configure the Time To Live (TTL) for the [Actor Added to Privileged Group](#) active list to a period of time that is considered suspicious for an account to be added and then quickly removed in your organization. For example, if it is suspicious for an account to be added and removed from a privileged group within 2 days, set the TTL value of the list to 2 days.

Rules

The following rules should be enabled for this use case:

- Enable the [Actor Added to Privileged Group](#) rule for this use case. By default, this rule invokes the following action:
 - ◆ **Set Event Field Actions**—Sets field values for the event generated by this rule.
By default, the following action of this rule is disabled. You can optionally enable this action:
 - ◆ **Add to Existing Case**—If this action is enabled and the rule is triggered, the rule adds a case to the specified URI. For more information, see [“Configure Cases” on page 52](#).
- Enable the [Monitor Actor Added to Privileged Group](#) rule for this use case. By default the [Monitor Actor Added to Privileged Group](#) rule invokes the following actions:
 - ◆ **Set Event Field Actions**—Sets field values for the event generated by this rule.
 - ◆ **Add to Active List**—Add the UUID, Full Name, and Privileged Group to the [Actor Added to Privileged Group](#) active list.
- Enable the [Actor Removed From Privileged Group](#) rule for this use case. By default, this rule invokes the following action:
 - ◆ **Set Event Field Actions**—Sets field values for the event generated by this rule.
By default, the following action of this rule is disabled. You can optionally enable this action:
 - ◆ **Add to Existing Case**—If this action is enabled and the rule is triggered, the rule adds a case to the specified URI. For more information, see [“Configure Cases” on page 52](#).

The following rule can be enabled for this use case:

- Enable the [Actor Added and Removed From Privileged Group Within a Short Time](#) rule if you want to track when an actor has been added and then removed in a short amount of time. By default, this rule invokes the following actions:
 - ◆ **Set Event Field Actions**—Sets field values for the event generated by this rule.
 - ◆ **Remove from Active List**—Remove the entry for the actor from the [Actor Added to Privileged Group](#) active list.

By default, the following action of the [Actor Added and Removed From Privileged Group Within a Short Time](#) rule is disabled. You can optionally enable this action:

- ◆ **Add to Existing Case**—If this action is enabled and the rule is triggered, the rule adds a case to the specified URI. For more information, see [“Configure Cases” on page 52](#).

Filters

Verify that the following filters detect events in your environment when an account is added or removed from a group:

- [Actor Added to Privileged Group](#)
- [Actor Removed from Privileged Group](#)

For more information, see [“Test Filters” on page 50](#).

Trends and Queries

Reports and query viewers in this use case are based on the following trends:

- [Privileged User Actions](#)— Enable this trend for this use case. This trend depends on the [All Actions for Actor](#) trend being enabled.
- [Threat Score Contributors for Privileged Users](#)— Enable this trend for this use case. This trend depends on the [Threat Score Contributors](#) trend being enabled.
- [Threat Score Contributors](#) —This trend is included with the [Actor Threat Score Use Case](#). Several resources in this use case require that this trend be enabled.

Before enabling the [Threat Score Contributors](#) trend, customize the following queries to reflect the privileged roles used in your environment:

- ◆ [Threat Score Rule Firings for Privileged Users - Trend](#)
- ◆ [Threat Score Rule Firings for Non-Privileged Users](#)
- [All Actions for Actor](#)—This trend is included with the [User Activity Monitoring Use Case](#). Several resources in this use case require that this trend be enabled.

Before enabling the [All Actions for Actor](#) trend, customize the [Actions for Privileged Users - Trend](#) query to reflect the privileged roles used in your environment.

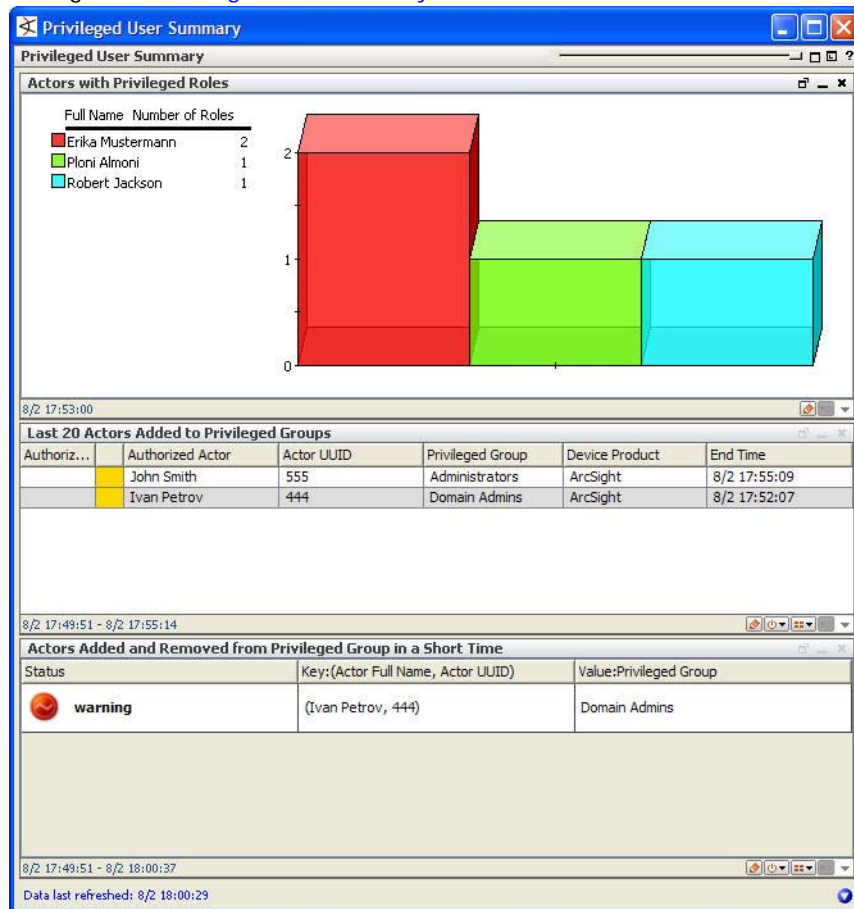
Before enabling these trends, verify that these trends collect the expected events for your environment. In addition, you may want to customize the trends before enabling. For more information, see [“Enable and Test Trends” on page 51](#).

Verify Configuration

Verify that actors with privileged roles are detected:

- 1 In the Navigator panel, go to **Dashboards**.
- 2 Navigate to ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/.

3 Right-click **Privileged User Summary** and select **Show Dashboard**.



Resources

The following table lists all the resources explicitly assigned to this use case and any dependant resources.

Table 3-12 Resources that Support the Privileged User Monitoring Use Case

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Monitor Resources			
Failed Privileged User Actions	This dashboard displays Failed Administrative Actions information.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Privileged User Summary	This dashboard shows some important aspects of actors added to privileged groups.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Unsuccessful Privileged User Logins	This dashboard displays information around failed privileged user logins.	Dashboard	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Privileged User Activity	This query viewer displays the latest activity by privileged users.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actors with Privileged Roles	This query viewer shows actors with privileged roles and the total number of roles each such actor has.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Threat Score Rule Firings for Non-Privileged Users	This query gets information about actor threat score correlation events for non-privileged users.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Suspicious Activity by Privileged Users	This query viewer shows the latest information from all suspicious events that can be correlated to a privileged user.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Non-Admins with Privileged Roles	This query viewer shows actors that have privileged roles but do not have Admin as part of their DN.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Threat Score Rule Firings for Privileged Users	This query viewer gets information about actor threat score correlation events for privileged users.	Query Viewer	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Successful Privileged User Logins for Role	This report shows a count of successful logins by privileged users with the specified roles.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actor Added to Privileged Group	This report shows actors who were added to privileged groups such as the Administrators group.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Failed Privileged User Logins	This report shows a count of failed privileged user logins per actor.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actor Removed from Privileged Group	This report shows actors who were removed from privileged groups such as the Administrators group.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Failed Privileged User Logins for Department	This report shows a count of failed logins by privileged users in the specified department.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actor Added and Removed from a Privileged Group in a Short Time	This report shows events indicating an actor was added and removed from a privileged group in a short period of time.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Activity Summary for Privileged Actors	This report shows a count of the number of events for each privileged actor per product.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
All Privileged User Activity for Department	This report shows a summary of events that can be correlated to a privileged actor belonging to the specified department.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
All Privileged User Activity for Employee Type	This report shows a summary of events that can be correlated to a privileged actor having the specified employee type.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Successful Privileged User Logins for Department	This report shows a count of successful logins by privileged users in the specified department.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Activity Summary for Privileged Actors on the Threat Score List	This report shows a count of the number of events for each privileged actor that is on the threat score list per product.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
All Privileged User Activity for Role	This report shows a summary of events that can be attributed to a privileged user with a specified role.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Successful Privileged User Logins for Actor Full Name	This report shows a count of successful logins for the specified privileged user.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Failed Privileged User Logins for Role	This report shows a count of failed logins by privileged users with the specified roles.	Report	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Library - Correlation Resources			
Actor Added to Privileged Group	This rule triggers when an actor is assigned a privileged role.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Monitor Actor Added to Privileged Group	This rule creates an entry in an active list when an actor is added to privileged group. The active list is used to track additions and removals of actors to privileged groups in a short time period.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actor Added and Removed From Privileged Group Within a Short Time	This rule detects when actors are added and then removed from a privileged group in a short period of time.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Account Management/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Actor Removed From Privileged Group	This rule triggers when an actor is removed from a privileged role.	Rule	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Library Resources			
Actor Added to Privileged Group	This active list stores actors who were added to a privileged group. It helps detect when this privilege is added and then removed within a short period of time.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Privileged User Roles	This active list is used to define user groups with elevated privileges.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Increase Actor Threat Score	This active list contains a list of suspicious activity rules and their customizable threat scores. When an actor causes one of these rules to trigger, their threat score is increased by the rule's threat score as defined in this list.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Account Authenticators	This active list is used by the actor global variables to determine what the Identity Management authenticator is, based on the event, so that an actor can be determined from event information.	Active List	ArcSight System/Actor Data Support
Actor Threat Score	This list maintains a running threat score for actors exhibiting suspicious activity.	Active List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Network Domains	This is a solutions asset category.	Asset Category	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView
Top 10 Privileged Users with Unsuccessful Logins	This data monitor displays privileged actor names with the most failed logins.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Failed Privileged User Actions by Username Moving Average	This data monitor shows a moving average of failed actions by privileged users.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Last 20 Actors Added to Privileged Groups	This data monitor shows the last 20 actors who were added to privileged groups.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Failed Privileged User Actions by Device Moving Average	This data monitor shows a moving average of failed privileged user actions per device.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Last 20 Failed Privileged User Action Events	This data monitor shows the last 20 failed privileged user actions.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actors Added and Removed from Privileged Group in a Short Time	This data monitor show the last time an actor was added and removed from a privileged group in a short period of time.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Top 10 Privileged Users with Failed Actions	This data monitor shows the top 10 privileged users with failed actions in the last hour.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Top 10 Network Domains with Unsuccessful Privileged User Logins	This data monitor provides an ordered list of the Network Domains with the most privileged user login failures.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Top 10 Devices with Failed Privileged User Actions	This data monitor shows the top 10 devices products with failed actions by privileged users in the last hour.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Last 20 Unsuccessful Privileged User Logins	This data monitor provides a list of the last 20 unsuccessful privileged user logins.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Top 10 Hosts with Unsuccessful Privileged User Logins	This data monitor displays the hosts with most unsuccessful privileged user logins.	Data Monitor	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
ActorByAccountID	This global variable maps the account information in an event with an actor. The account information consists of the device vendor and product, and information derived from the attacker or target user name, with preference to the target user name.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorFromIPMap	This global variable returns an actor's UUID, full name, username used, and login type if the actor is associated with a source IP address.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
ActorByAttackerUserName	This variable maps the account information in an event with an actor. The account information consists of the device vendor, device product, connector address, connector zone, and information derived from the attacker user name.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables
solnPatternDiscoveryConst	This variable returns a constant string that can be used in Pattern Discovery profiles when it is not required to specify either a Source or a Target event field.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ARST_IDV_ActorUUIDByAuditOrBaseEvt	This global variable retrieves the Actor UUID from an audit, base, or correlation event.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged Users/
ActorByTargetUserName	This variable maps the account information in an event with an actor. The account information consists of the device vendor, device product, connector address, connector zone, and information derived from the target user name.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables
ARST_IDV_DeletedRole	This global variable returns the deleted role from actor audit events.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ARST_IDV_ActorFullNameByAuditOrBaseEvt	This global variable retrieves the actor Full Name from an audit, base or correlation event.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged Users/
solnGetAuthenticator	This global variable extracts the authenticator from the event by looking up the Account Authenticators list using event fields.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
solnGetUsername	This global variable returns user name in an event from target user name or attacker user name, with preference to the target user name.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ARST_IDV_getAuthenticator	This global variable gets the default authenticator for the event.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ARST_IDV_ActorFromAuditEvt	This global variable returns the modified Actor from actor audit events.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged Users/
ARST_IDV_AddedRole	This global variable returns the added role from actor audit events.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
ARST_IDV_ActorByDeviceCustomString6	This global variable retrieves the actor using account information in deviceCustomString6. This can be useful for event Ids 632, 636 and 660 in Windows 2003.	Global Variable	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged Users/
Events with ActorByAccountID	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing events correlated with actor and can be customized for the IdentityView active channels.	Field Set	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core/
Actor Added and Removed from a Privileged Group in a Short Time	This filter identifies correlation events indicating an actor was added and removed from a privileged role within a short time.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Failed Privileged User Actions	This filter identifies failed actions by privileged users.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Target Username is a System Account	This filter selects events in which the target user name is a system account.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/
Successful Logins	This filter identifies successful logins by both administrative and non-administrative users across a variety of operating systems (Unix, Windows 2003, Windows 2008).	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Member Removed from Privileged Group	This filter identifies events indicating a user was removed from a privileged group as defined by the Privileged User Roles active list.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Member Added to Privileged Group - Windows	This filter selects events indicating a Windows object was added to a privileged group. Privileged groups are defined in the Privileged User Groups active list.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
ActorByAttackerUserName is NULL	This filter selects events which cannot be attributed to an actor based on the attacker user name field.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Login Attempts	This filter selects any attempts at logging into systems. It excludes machine logins into Microsoft Windows systems.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
All Failed Logins	This filter selects all events indicating that a user failed authentication.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Actor Removed from Privileged Group	This filter identifies actors who were removed from a privileged role.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Attacker User Is Privileged User	This filter checks whether the attacker user is an administrator.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Attacker User Name is a System Account	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name is a system account.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/
Suspicious Activity	This filter selects events indicating suspicious activity that merits investigation.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/General Security/
Member Removed from Privileged Group - Windows 2008	This filter identifies Windows 2008 events that indicate a user is removed from a domain local, global or universal security group. These groups are defined in the Privileged User Roles active list.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Member Removed from Privileged Group - Windows	This filter selects events indicating a Windows object was removed from a privileged group. Privileged groups are defined in the Privileged User Groups active list.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Windows 2008 Authentication Ticket Request	This filter identifies Microsoft Windows 2008 events which indicate that a Kerberos authentication ticket was requested.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Attacker User Name is NOT NULL	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name field is populated.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Actor from Audit Event is NOT NULL	This filter checks if an actor can be retrieved from an actor audit event.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Privileged Role Added (Audit Event)	This filter identifies when a privileged role is added to an actor, based on the actor audit event.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Unsuccessful Privileged User Login	This filter identifies events that indicate unsuccessful logins by a privileged user.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actor Audit Events - Role Changes	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource's role attribute is updated.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Actor Added to Privileged Group	This filter identifies actors who were given a privileged role.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Windows 2003 Authentication Ticket Request	This filter identifies Microsoft Windows Kerberos Authentication Ticket Request events. These events are generated when a user logs into an Active Directory domain.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Privileged Actor Activity Excluding Common Events	This filter selects events, that are not common such as login events and can be attributable to actors having a privileged role such as administrator or dba. This filter is primarily used in pattern discovery profiles to find patterns of uncommon activity across privileged users. Modify this filter as needed to exclude other common events.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Member Added to Privileged Group - Windows 2003	This filter identifies Windows 2003 events that indicate a user has added to a domain local, global or universal security group. These groups are defined in the Privileged User Roles active list.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Windows Events with a Non-Machine User	This filters identified Microsoft Windows events that have a non machine/system user either in the attacker or the target fields.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Member Removed from Privileged Group - Windows 2003	This filter identifies Windows 2003 events that indicate a user is removed from a domain local, global or universal security group. These groups are defined in the Privileged User Roles active list.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Privileged Actor Activity	This filter selects events attributable to actors having a privileged role such as administrator or dba.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Unsuccessful Logins	This filter identifies failed logins attempts.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Target User Name is NOT NULL	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name field is populated.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Login Attempts	This filter selects any attempts at logging into systems. It excludes machine logins into Microsoft Windows systems.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Successful Logins - Unix	This filter identifies successful login attempts to Unix machines.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Actor Audit Events - Role Added	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource's role attribute is added.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Windows Events with a Non-Machine User	This filters identified Microsoft Windows events that have a non machine/system user either in the attacker or the target fields.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Actor Audit Events - Role Deleted	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource's role attribute is deleted.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ActorByAttackerUserName is NOT NULL	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name field is populated, and the event can be attributed to an actor based on that field.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Threat Score Contributors	This filter selects rule trigger events that contribute to the Actor Threat Score.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Privileged Role Removed (Audit Event)	This filter identifies when a privileged role is removed from an actor, based on the actor audit event.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Target User Name is NULL	This filter selects events in which the target user name field is not populated.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Member Added to Privileged Group - Windows 2008	This filter identifies Windows 2008 events that indicate a user is added to a domain local, global or universal security group. These groups are defined in the Privileged User Roles active list.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Windows Events	This filter selects all events in which the device product field is Microsoft Windows.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Actor Audit Events	This filter selects all actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource is updated.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Member Added to Privileged Group	This filter identifies when a user is added to a privileged group as defined in the Privileged User Roles active list.	Filter	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Privileged Role Additions	This profile can be used to detect patterns of privileged role additions.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Privileged Role Deletions	This profile can be used to detect patterns of privileged role deletions.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Privileged User Activity - Title	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in the activity of privileged users across job title. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of two or more events are seen across two or more different privileged job titles. The events processed by this profile must have a username present that can be attributed to an actor that belongs to privileged groups.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Privileged User Activity	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in the activity of privileged users. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of two or more events are seen from two or more different privileged actors. The events processed by this profile must have a username present that can be attributed to an actor that belongs to privileged groups.	Profile	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Successful Privileged User Logins for Role	This query selects events indicating successful logins by a privileged user with a particular role.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
All Activity for Privileged Employee Type	This query gets a summary of events that can be correlated to a privileged actor having the specified employee type.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actor Added and Removed from a Privileged Group in a Short Time	This query selects correlation events that indicate an actor was added and removed from a privileged group within a short period of time.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Successful Privileged User Logins for Full Name	This query selects events indicating successful logins by a privileged user with a particular full name.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actor Added to Privileged Group	This query retrieves actors who were added to privileged groups, indicating they were given a privileged role.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
All Privileged User Activity for Role	This query gets a summary of events that can be correlated to an actor having the specified role.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Actor Removed from Privileged Group	This query retrieves actors who were removed from privileged groups, indicating they were removed from a privileged role.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
All Activity for Privileged Employee Type - Chart	This query selects the application and count of all events that can be correlated to a privileged actor having the specified employee type.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Non Admins with Privileged Roles - Summary	This query selects actors that have privileged roles but do not have Admin as part of their DN.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actions for Privileged Users - Trend	This query selects all actions that can be attributable to privileged users.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Privileged User Activity	This query displays the latest events that include a privileged user.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actors with Privileged Roles - Summary	This query queries actors with privileged roles and shows the total number of roles each such actor has.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Threat Score Contributors - Trend	This query gets aggregated information about correlation events for rules that contribute to an actor's threat score.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Failed Privileged User Logins for Role	This query selects events indicating a failed login by a privileged user with a particular role.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
All Privileged Activity for Department - Chart	This query selects the application and count of all events that can be correlated to a privileged user belonging to the specified department.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Suspicious Activity by Privileged Users	This query selects the latest information from all suspicious events that can be attributed to a privileged user.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Threat Score Rule Firings for Privileged Users	This query gets information about actor threat score correlation events for privileged users.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Failed Privileged User Logins	This query selects events indicating a failed login by a privileged user.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Activity Summary for Privileged Actors on the Threat Score List	This query counts the number of events for each privileged actor on the threat score list per product.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Threat Score Rule Firings for Non-Privileged Users	This query gets information about actor threat score correlation events for non-privileged users.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
All Actions for Actor	This query gets aggregated information about events that may be attributable to actors.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Overview/
All Privileged Activity for Department	This query gets a summary of events that can be correlated to a privileged actor belonging to the specified department.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Successful Privileged User Logins for Department	This query selects events indicating a successful login by a privileged user in a particular department.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Failed Privileged User Logins for Department	This query selects events indicating a failed login by a privileged user in a particular department.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Threat Score Rule Firings for Privileged Users - Trend	This query gets information about actor threat score correlation events for privileged users.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Activity Summary for Privileged Actors	This query counts the number of events for each privileged actor per product.	Query	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
IP Address to Actor Map	This session list tracks the IP addresses that can be associated with actors. Typically, these IP addresses will belong to single-user machines.	Session List	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Privileged User Actions	This hourly trend collects aggregated information about events that may be attributable to privileged users.	Trend	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Threat Score Contributors for Privileged Users	This trend captures a summary of all the rules that triggered and contribute to the threat scores of privileged users.	Trend	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
All Actions for Actor	This hourly trend collects aggregated information about events that may be attributable to actors.	Trend	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/

Resource	Description	Type	URI
Threat Score Contributors	This trend captures a summary of all rules that trigger and contribute to the threat scores of actors.	Trend	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Migrate and Uninstall IdentityView

This appendix provides instructions on how to migrate, back up, and uninstall the IdentityView package.



Trend data cannot be preserved during the upgrade process.

Upgrade from IdentityView 2.02

Use the following procedure to upgrade from IdentityView 2.02 to 2.5.

- 1 Optional. Get a list of your customized IdentityView 2.02 resources so you can reapply those customizations to the IdentityView 2.5 resources. See [“Identify and Copy Customized Resources” on page 223](#).
- 2 Optional. Back up the data in your IdentityView 2.02 active lists and session lists, as described in [“Back Up the IdentityView Active Lists and Session Lists” on page 224](#).
- 3 Install IdentityView 2.5, as described in [“Install the IdentityView Solution” on page 26](#).
- 4 In the Resources tab of the Navigator panel, expand the ArcSight Solutions group, and verify that all the IdentityView group names have been renamed from IdentityView 2.0 to IdentityView 2.5.

For example, make sure the /All Active Channels/ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5 group indicates 2.5.

- 5 Export the IdentityView 2.02 package. (You will not import this package later, but the export is required to successfully install IdentityView 2.5.)

In the Navigator panel, on the Packages tab, expand the ArcSight Solutions folder, right-click the IdentityView **2.02** package, select **Export Package to Bundle**, and save the .arb file to the local disk.

Do not export the IdentityView 2.5 package, otherwise, the 2.5 package will contain obsolete content.

- 6 Uninstall the IdentityView 2.02 package.

Right-click the **IdentityView 2.0** package and select **Uninstall Package**. In the Uninstall Packages dialog, click **OK**. In the Resolution Options window, choose **Skip** and then **Continue without saving changes**.

- 7 Verify that following obsolete resource has been removed:

/All Active Channels/ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView
2.5/BookKeeping/BookKeeping Rule Firings

- 8 Optional. Delete the IdentityView 2.02 package.
- 9 Optional. Export the IdentityView 2.5 package for backup purposes.

Upgrade from IdentityView 2.0 or 2.0 SP1

Use the following procedure to upgrade from IdentityView 2.0 or 2.0 SP1 to 2.5.

- 1 Optional. Get a list of your customized IdentityView 2.0 or 2.0 SP1 resources so you can reapply those customizations to the IdentityView 2.5 resources. See [“Identify and Copy Customized Resources” on page 223](#).
- 2 Back up the data in your IdentityView 2.0 or 2.0 SP1 active lists and session lists, as described in [“Back Up the IdentityView Active Lists and Session Lists” on page 224](#). This step is required if you want to preserve the data in those lists; otherwise, the IdentityView 2.5 lists will be empty.
- 3 Uninstall IdentityView 2.0 and 2.0 SP1, as described in [“Uninstall IdentityView” on page 226](#).
- 4 Install IdentityView 2.5, as described in [“Install the IdentityView Solution” on page 26](#).
- 5 Restore your backed up lists, as described in [“Import the Backup Active Lists and Session Lists” on page 226](#).
- 6 Optional. Delete the IdentityView 2.02 package.
- 7 Optional. Export the IdentityView 2.5 package for backup purposes.

Identify and Copy Customized Resources

Optionally, you can identify customized IdentityView 2.*n* resources by generating a list of resources that have changed since the solution packages were last exported. You can then copy those resources and use them as a reference for applying the same customizations to the IdentityView 2.5 resources.



Every time a package is exported, the change history is reset.

- 1 Log into the ArcSight Console as the ArcSight administrator.
- 2 In the Packages tab of the Navigator panel, expand the `ArcSight Solutions` group.
- 3 Right-click the IdentityView 2.0*n* solution package (📁) and select **Compare Archive with Current Package Contents**.

In the Viewer panel, a list of resources associated with the package are displayed. In the `Change Since Archive` column, any changes to the resource since the last export are displayed, either as `Added`, `Modified`, or `Removed`.

To sort the list and display the changed resources together, click the `Change Since Archive` column.

Type	Parent URI	Resource	Change Since Archive
Filter	/All Filters/ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.0/Core Filters/	Username Present	
Filter	/All Filters/ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.0/Core Filters/	Windows Events	
Filter	/All Filters/ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.0/My Filters/Actor...	Employee Type - Contractor	
Filter	/All Filters/ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.0/My Filters/Actor...	Employee Type - Full Time	
Filter	/All Filters/ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.0/My Filters/Actor...	Employee Type - Part Time	
Filter	/All Filters/ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.0/My Filters/Actor...	Role - DBA	
Filter	/All Filters/ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.0/My Filters/Actor...	Status - Deleted	
Filter	/All Filters/ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.0/My Filters/Actor...	Status - Disabled	
Filter	/All Filters/ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.0/My Filters/	After Hours	Modified
Filter	/All Filters/ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.0/My Filters/	Attacker User Name is a System Account	
Filter	/All Filters/ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.0/My Filters/	Confidential Documents	
Filter	/All Filters/ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.0/My Filters/	Suspicious Documents	
Filter	/All Filters/ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.0/My Filters/	Target Username is a System Account	
Filter	/All Filters/ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.0/Privileged User ...	Actor Added and Removed from a Privil...	
Filter	/All Filters/ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.0/Privileged User ...	Actor Added to Privileged Group	
Filter	/All Filters/ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.0/Privileged User ...	Actor Removed from Privileged Group	

- 4 Optional. Copy and paste the cells from this table into a spreadsheet.
- 5 Copy the resources identified above by dragging them to a group outside of the IdentityView group hierarchy. For example, you might copy customized rules to **admin's Rules**.
- 6 Use the copied resources as a reference to customize the IdentityView 2.5 resources.

Copying the resources might cause dependency conflict errors, but after you install 2.5, you can resolve the conflicts by right-clicking the resources and selecting **Validate**.

Back Up the IdentityView Active Lists and Session Lists

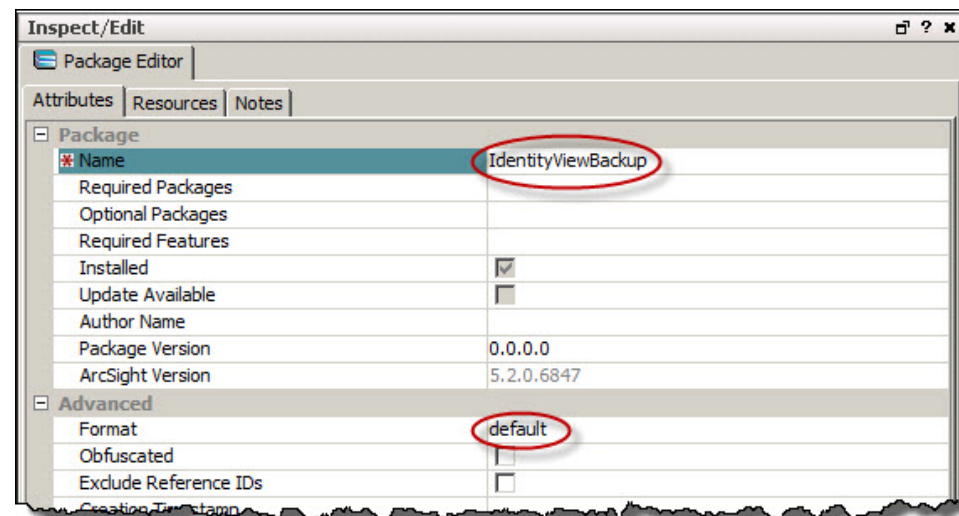
The following procedure is required if you are upgrading from IdentityView 2.0 or 2.0 SP1 and want to preserve the data in your IdentityView lists; it is optional if you are upgrading from IdentityView 2.02.

Use the following procedure to back up the data in your IdentityView active lists and session lists, so you can import the data into IdentityView 2.5.

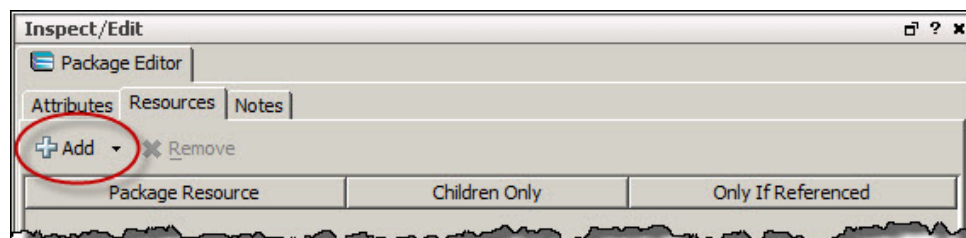
- 1 Log into the ArcSight Console.
- 2 In the Navigator panel, on the Packages tab, right-click Shared/All Packages/Public and select **New Package**.

The Package Editor opens in the Inspect/Edit panel.

- 3 On the Attributes tab, in the **Name** field, type a name for the package, for example, IdentityViewBackup, and make sure the **Format** field is set to default:

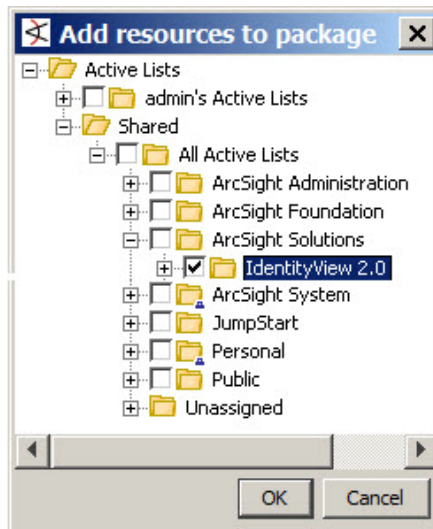


- 4 On the Resources tab, click **Add**, then select **Lists | Active Lists**.



- 5 Check the box next to Active Lists/Shared/All Active Lists/ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.0 and click **OK**.

Alternatively, you can expand the IdentityView 2.0 group and select individual lists.



- 6 On the Resources tab, click **Add** again, then select **Lists | Session Lists**.
- 7 Check the box next to Session Lists/Shared/All Session Lists/ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.0 and click **OK**.

Alternatively, you can expand the IdentityView 2.0 group and select individual lists.

- 8 Check the **Children Only** boxes. Otherwise, when you import the backup package later, the IdentityView group name will revert to 2.0 rather than 2.5.


The Resources tab should look like this:



- 9 Click **OK** to save the package.
- 10 In the Navigator panel, on the Packages tab, expand the Public folder, right-click the newly created backup package, select **Export Package to Bundle**, and save the .arb file to the local disk.
- 11 Right-click the backup package and select **Uninstall Package**.

Uninstall IdentityView

Use the following procedure to uninstall the IdentityView package.

- 1 In the Packages tab of the Navigator panel, expand the `ArcSight Solutions` group.
- 2 Right-click the IdentityView 2.0*n* package () and select **Uninstall Package**.
- 3 In the Uninstall Packages dialog, click **OK**.
- 4 In the Resolution Options window, choose **Skip** and then **Continue without saving changes**.
- 5 When the uninstall is finished, click **OK**.

Import the Backup Active Lists and Session Lists

Skip this section if you chose not to back up the active lists and session lists from the previous version of IdentityView.

- 1 Import and install the backup `.arb` file that you created in [Step 10 on page 225](#) to restore the data from the old active lists and session lists to the new lists.
- 2 After successfully importing the backup `.arb` file, right-click the active lists and session lists in the Navigator panel Resources tab and select **Show Entries** to display the restored entries.

Backing Up the Solution Package

HP recommends that you have a backup of the current state before making content changes or installing/uninstalling solution packages. Before backing up a solution, you might want to get a list of changed resources, as described in [“Identify and Copy Customized Resources” on page 223](#).

- 1 Log into the ArcSight Console as an administrator.
- 2 In the Packages tab of the Navigator panel, navigate to the solution group.
For IdentityView 2.5, navigate to `ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5`.
- 3 Right-click the solution package and select **Export Package to Bundle**.
The Package Bundle Export dialog displays.
- 4 In the Package Bundle Export dialog, browse for a directory location, specify a file name and click **Next**.
The Progress tab of the Export Packages dialog displays the progress of the export.
- 5 When the export is finished, click **OK**.

The resources are saved into the package bundle file that ends with the `.arb` extension. You can restore the contents of this package at a later time by importing this package bundle file.

IdentityView Resources By Type

This appendix lists all the IdentityView solution resources by type.

- ["Active Channels" on page 228](#)
- ["Active Lists" on page 231](#)
- ["Assets" on page 233](#)
- ["Dashboards" on page 236](#)
- ["Data Monitors" on page 240](#)
- ["Global Variables" on page 249](#)
- ["Field Sets" on page 252](#)
- ["Filters" on page 254](#)
- ["Integration Commands" on page 273](#)
- ["Integration Configurations" on page 274](#)
- ["Integration Targets" on page 274](#)
- ["Profiles" on page 274](#)
- ["Queries" on page 278](#)
- ["Query Viewers" on page 302](#)
- ["Session Lists" on page 329](#)
- ["Trends" on page 329](#)
- ["Reports" on page 309](#)
- ["Rules" on page 323](#)
- ["Use Cases" on page 330](#)

Active Channels

Resource	Description	URI
Activity - Contractor	This active channel shows events attributable to actors having an employee type of contractor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/
Activity - DBA	This filter selects events attributable to actors having a role of dba.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/
Activity - Full Time Employee	This active channel shows events attributable to actors having an employee type of Full Time.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/
Activity - Part Time Employee	This active channel shows events attributable to actors having an employee type of Full Time.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/
Activity from Disabled Actors	This active channel shows events in which the actor associated with the attacker or target user name has been disabled.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Account Management/
Activity from Rogue Account IDs	This active channel shows correlation events that indicate the use of rogue account IDs.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Changes	This active channel shows all actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource is updated.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Logged into Server	This active channel shows actor login events to server machines.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Role Changes	This active channel shows actor audit events indicating role changes have occurred.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Threat Score Changes	This active channel shows increases and additions to the Actor Threat Score active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
All Actor Attribution by IP Address - Rule Firings	This active channel shows all correlation events for the Actor Attribution by IP Address use case.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
All Events from Specified Actor	This active channel shows all events that can be correlated to a specific actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/User Investigation/

Resource	Description	URI
All IdentityView Rule Firings	This active channel shows all IdentityView correlation events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core/
All Login Events	This active channel shows login events to servers and applications.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Database Activity	This active channel shows all database activity.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Database/
Email Traffic	This active channel shows events generated due to email traffic.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Events with Actor	This active channel shows all events and attempts to correlate the event with the responsible actor. ArcSight internal events are excluded.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Overview/
Events with ActorByIP	This active channel shows all events that can be associated with an actor based on source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Hacker Tool Web Site Access	This active channel shows all activity where the target is a known hacker tool Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Web/
Information Leak Events	This active channel shows information leak events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Job Hunting Web Site Access	This active channel shows all activity where the target is a known job hunting Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Web/
Login Events with ActorByIP	This active channel shows login events that can be associated with an actor, where the actor attribution is done using the source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Logins to Known Shared Accounts	This active channel shows rule trigger events associated with logins to known shared accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Malicious Level Actor Activity	This active channel shows activity attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the malicious range.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Resource	Description	URI
Physical Access System Events	This active channel shows events generated by physical access systems.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Printing Activity	This active channel shows all printing activity.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Proxy Traffic	This active channel shows events generated due to proxy traffic.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Role Violations	This active channel displays events in which an actor accesses a target system for which they do not have the defined role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Suspicious Activity	This active channel shows all suspicious events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This active channel shows correlation events from the Suspicious Activity use case.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Suspicious Level Actor Activity	This active channel shows activity attributable to actors on the actor threat score list whose threat score is in the suspicious range.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Traffic Analysis Events	This active channel shows traffic analysis events such as those from network based anomaly detection systems.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/
User Group Membership Changed	This active channel shows events indicating a user group membership change within an application.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
User Privilege Added or Revoked	This active channel shows events indicating a specific privilege was added or revoked.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Watch Level Actor Activity	This active channel shows activity attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the watch range.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Active Lists

Resource	Description	URI
Account Exclusions	This active list maintains a list of account IDs, which when observed in an event, do not need to be considered when associating an IP address to an actor. All the entries must be in uppercase.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Account IDs in Use	This active list keeps track of all the account IDs that are being used by all actors. Entries are expired every 90 days to prevent the list from becoming too large.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Actor Added to Privileged Group	This active list stores actors who were added to a privileged group. It helps detect when this privilege is added and then removed within a short period of time.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actor Threat Score	This list maintains a running threat score for actors exhibiting suspicious activity.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Badged In Actors	This active list maintains a list of actors who have badged into the building. By default, actors expire from the list in 1 day.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Physical Access/
Competition Domains	This active list is used to define DNS domain names of competitors, and can be used to detect information leakage to those domains.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Countries of Concern	This active list contains the country code of countries with whom information exchange might be suspect.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Daily Active Accounts	This active list keeps a list of relevant information about actors with active accounts. The default expiration is one day.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Default Vendor Accounts	This active list contains user accounts that may ship as standard accounts with many vendors products.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Detected Shared Accounts	This active list is populated when an account and application combination is detected to be shared between one or more actors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Disgruntled Actors	This active list contains a list of disgruntled actors. It should be populated with actors who require additional monitoring.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Excluded Source Machines	This active list maintains a list of source IP addresses, which when observed in an event, do not need to be considered when associating an IP address to an actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Excluded Target Machines	This active list maintains a list of target IP addresses, which when observed in an event, do not need to be considered when associating an IP address to an actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/

Resource	Description	URI
Increase Actor Threat Score	This active list contains a list of suspicious activity rules and their customizable threat scores. When an actor causes one of these rules to trigger, their threat score is increased by the rule's threat score as defined in this list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Known Shared Accounts	This active list maintains a list of known shared accounts per application. Note that all account IDs must be in uppercase and the Application field must be the same as what appears in the Device Product event field.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
My DNS Domains	This active list defines the DNS domain names which are owned by the organization.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
New Hire Actors	This active list maintains a list of new hire actors. The default expiration is two weeks from the date the actor is added to the system.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Notice-Given Actors	This active list contains a list of actors scheduled for termination, which may require a higher level of monitoring.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Pending Stale Accounts	This active list maintains relevant information about accounts that have not been used since they expired off of the Daily Active Accounts active list. Accounts will remain in this list for 6 months unless the account is used, when it will be removed from the list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Privileged User Roles	This active list is used to define user groups with elevated privileges.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Public Webmail	This list contains all the DNS domains for public webmail servers. For example hotmail.com. This list is used to detect when big emails are sent to those domains, being a possible information leak.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Rogue Account IDs	This active list contains relevant information from events that involve the use of a rogue account id.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Role Violations	This active list contains a list of actors who have accessed systems for which they do not have the correct role or department. Further role violation events will not occur as long as the Actor and Target Asset Group are in this list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Stale Accounts	This active list contains the accounts that have expired off of the Pending Stale Accounts active list, indicating they have not been used in over 6 months.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/

Assets

Resource	Description	URI
2600.com	A hacker Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Hacker Sites/
FindAJob.org	A career Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Career Sites/
Get-A-Job-Now.com	A career Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Career Sites/
anonymbrowser.com	An anonymous proxy.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Anonymous Proxies/
anonymizer.com	An anonymous proxy.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Anonymous Proxies/
astalavista.com	A hacker Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Hacker Sites/
careerbuilder.com	A career Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Career Sites/
careerpage.org	A career Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Career Sites/
dice.com	A career Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Career Sites/
hackerhighschool.org	A hacker Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Hacker Sites/
hotjobs.com	A career Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Career Sites/
iHireJobNetwork.com	A career Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Career Sites/
ieee.careercast.com	A career Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Career Sites/
indeed.com	A career Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Career Sites/
insecure.org	A hacker Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Hacker Sites/

Resource	Description	URI
jobdeputy.com	A career Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Career Sites/
linkedin.com	A career Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Career Sites/
metasploit.com	A hacker Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Hacker Sites/
monster.com	A career Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Career Sites/
monster.com1	A career Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Career Sites/
nessus.org	A hacker Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Hacker Sites/
officialjobboard.com	A career Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Career Sites/
packetstormsecurity.org	A hacker Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Hacker Sites/
proxify.com	An anonymous proxy.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Anonymous Proxies/
proxify.com1	An anonymous proxy.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Anonymous Proxies/
proxify.com2	An anonymous proxy.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Anonymous Proxies/
proxify.com3	An anonymous proxy.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Anonymous Proxies/
proxify.com4	An anonymous proxy.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Anonymous Proxies/
pureprivacy.com	An anonymous proxy.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Anonymous Proxies/
thingamajob.com	A career Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Career Sites/
web.hj.scd.yahoo.com	A career Web site.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Career Sites/

Resource	Description	URI
webproxy.kaxy.com	An anonymous proxy.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView/Destinat ions/Anonymous Proxies/

Dashboards

Resource	Description	URI
Actor Changes	This dashboard displays several data monitors that can be used for monitoring changes to actor resources that are imported by model import connectors, or via manual changes.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Overview	This dashboard shows a summary of actor data and can be used to investigate the current status of actor resources in the system.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Role Changes	This dashboard displays several data monitors that can be used for monitoring changes to actors' role assignments.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Roles Overview	This dashboard shows a summary of actor role data and can be used to investigate the current status of actor role assignments in the system.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Threat Score Overview	This dashboard shows a summary of top threat score actors and the rules that have caused their threat scores to increase.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Badged In Actors	This dashboard shows information regarding actors that are currently badged in.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Bandwidth Usage	This dashboard shows bandwidth usage information for actors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Classification Level Violations	This dashboard shows traffic that violates information classification rules	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Competitive Email Communications	This dashboard shows events indicating emails to or from a competitor's email DNS domain.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Concerns	This dashboard shows events that are a concern for many organizations. Examples include traffic to or from countries of concern, possible data leaks, and national security concerns.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Concerns/
Database Activity	This dashboard shows database related activity.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Database/
Detected Shared Accounts	This dashboard displays statistical information about detected shared accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/

Resource	Description	URI
Email Errors	This dashboard shows email related errors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Email/
Email Graphs	This dashboard shows email traffic graphs.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Email Relays	This dashboard shows information related to email relays.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Events with and without Actors	This dashboard shows a summary of how events over the last hour are being attributed to actors and includes information about those events that are not attributed to actors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Failed Privileged User Actions	This dashboard displays Failed Administrative Actions information.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Information Leak Status	This dashboard shows traffic related to information leaks.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Information Leak by Data Type	This dashboard shows events indicating possible information leaks.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Known Shared Account Logins	This dashboard shows information about the top applications and addresses that are associated with logins to known shared accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Known Shared Account Usage	This dashboard displays statistical information about how known shared accounts are being used.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Leaked Files	This filter shows all leaked files.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Login Activity by Department	This dashboard shows event graphs of login activity to applications and servers by department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Login Activity by Employee Type	This dashboard shows event graphs of login activity to applications and servers by employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/

Resource	Description	URI
Malicious Level Actor Activity	This dashboard shows activity attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the malicious range.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Network Based Anomaly Detection	This dashboard shows network-based anomaly detection traffic.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/
Printing Activity	This dashboard shows all printing activity.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Privileged User Summary	This dashboard shows some important aspects of actors added to privileged groups.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Proxy Traffic	This dashboard shows various pieces of information about proxy traffic.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Rogue Account IDs	This dashboard shows information associated with rogue accounts such as account IDs, applications, attacker addresses and target addresses.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Role Violations	This dashboard shows event graphs of role violations by employee type and department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Suspicious Activity	This dashboard shows a composite view of suspicious activity across actors, departments and job titles.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/General Security/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This dashboard shows a composite view of suspicious activity correlation events across actors, departments and job titles.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/General Security/
Suspicious Level Actor Activity	This dashboard shows activity attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the suspicious range.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Email Communicators	This dashboard shows the top entities involved in email traffic.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Threat Score Contributors	This dashboard shows information about top threat score contributor rules by threat score contribution, number of actors for which the rule triggered and the number of times the rule triggered.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Resource	Description	URI
Unsuccessful Privileged User Logins	This dashboard displays information around failed privileged user logins.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
User Authorization Changes	This dashboard summarizes user authorization changes, such as group membership and privilege assignments in operating systems and applications.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Watch Level Actor Activity	This dashboard shows activity attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the watch range.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Data Monitors

Resource	Description	URI
Actor Account ID Additions	This data monitor maintains a list of the last n actor account ID additions.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Account ID Deletions	This data monitor maintains a list of the last n actor account ID deletions.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Attribute Updates	This data monitor maintains a list of the last n actor attribute change events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events - Interactive Session	This data monitor shows pertinent fields from actor audit events caused by an interactive session, such as admin user.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events - Top Actions	This data monitor calculates the most frequent actions being taken on actor resources.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events - Top Actors	This data monitor calculates the most frequent actor resources being updated.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Role Additions - Last N	This data monitor maintains a list of the last n actor role additions.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Role Additions - Top Value Counts	This data monitor calculates the most frequent role assignments added to actor resources.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Role Deletions - Last N	This data monitor maintains a list of the last n actor role deletions.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Role Deletions - Top Value Counts	This data monitor calculates the most frequent role assignments deleted from actor resources.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actors Added and Removed from Privileged Group in a Short Time	This data monitor show the last time an actor was added and removed from a privileged group in a short period of time.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Anomalous Traffic	This data monitor shows anomalous traffic.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/
Application Logins by Department - Event Graph	This data monitor shows an event graph of application logins from users and their departments.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/

Resource	Description	URI
Application Logins by Employee Type - Event Graph	This data monitor shows an event graph of application logins from users and their employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Classification Level Traffic High to Low	This data monitor shows all traffic originating from a higher level classification and targeting a lower level classification.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Classification Level Traffic Low to High	This data monitor shows all traffic originating from a lower level classification and targeting a higher level classification.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Competitive Inbound Email Communication	This data monitor shows events indicating emails from a competitor's email DNS domain.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Competitive Outbound Email Communication	This data monitor shows events indicating emails to a competitor's email DNS domain.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Country of Concern Traffic	This data monitor shows events whose source or destination addresses are from a country of concern as specified on the Countries of Concern active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Concern/
Database Access - Graph	This data monitor shows a graph of database machine access.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Database/
Database Table Access - Graph	This data monitor shows a graph of database table access.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Database/
Events with Actors Breakdown - Last Hour	This data monitor shows a breakdown of how actors are being mapped to events either by account (event user name) or by the originating IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Events with and without Actors in the Last Hour	This data monitor shows a moving average of how many events can and cannot be attributed to an actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Events with no Actor Breakdown by Authenticator (Last Hour)	This data monitor shows a moving average of how many events cannot be attributed to an actor by authenticator. In case an authenticator cannot be derived from an event, the device vendor, product, agent address and agent zone event fields are displayed.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/

Resource	Description	URI
Events without Actors - Top 10 Usernames (Last Hour)	This data monitor shows the top 10 user names across events that cannot be attributed to an actor in the last hour.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Failed Logins to Known Shared Accounts by Application	This data monitor shows a moving average of failed logins to known shared accounts per application.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Failed Privileged User Actions by Device Moving Average	This data monitor shows a moving average of failed privileged user actions per device.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Failed Privileged User Actions by Username Moving Average	This data monitor shows a moving average of failed actions by privileged users.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Inbound Email	This data monitor shows inbound email traffic.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Information Leaks by Destination - Graph	This data monitor shows a graph of information leaks by destination.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Last 10 Company Data Leaks	This data monitor shows the last ten leaks of company data.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Last 10 Information Leak Events	This data monitor shows the last ten events classified as information leaks.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Last 10 Personal Data Leaks	This data monitor shows the last ten leaks of personal data.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Last 20 Actors Added to Privileged Groups	This data monitor shows the last 20 actors who were added to privileged groups.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Last 20 Failed Privileged User Action Events	This data monitor shows the last 20 failed privileged user actions.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/

Resource	Description	URI
Last 20 Unsuccessful Privileged User Logins	This data monitor provides a list of the last 20 unsuccessful privileged user logins.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Last Company Concerns	This data monitor shows the latest traffic flagged as a potential concern for the company.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Concern/
Last Events by Malicious Level Actors	This data monitor shows the last events attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the malicious range.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Last Events by Suspicious Level Actors	This data monitor shows the last events attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score List whose threat score is in the suspicious range.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Last Events by Watch Level Actors	This data monitor shows the last events attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the watch range.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Last Nation State Concerns	This data monitor shows the latest traffic flagged as a potential concern for the nation state.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Concern/
Last Users Printing After Hours	This data monitor shows the last users that printed after hours.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Last Users Printing Resumes	This data monitor shows the last users printing resumes.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Leaked Files by User - Graph	This data monitor shows a graph of leaked files per user.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Malicious Level Actor Activity	This data monitor shows activity attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the malicious range.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
New Hosts	This data monitor shows new hosts detected on the network.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/
New Services	This data monitor shows new services that were detected on machines.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/

Resource	Description	URI
Outbound Email	This data monitor shows outbound email traffic.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Role Violations by Department - Event Graph	This data monitor shows an event graph of role violations by department and actor along with the asset category of the target system.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Role Violations by Employee Type - Event Graph	This data monitor shows an event graph of role violations by employee type and actor along with the asset category of the target system.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Scans	This data monitor shows scanning activity.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/
Server Logins by Department - Event Graph	This data monitor shows an event graph of server logins grouped by the actors departments.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Server Logins by Employee Type - Event Graph	This data monitor shows an event graph of server logins from users and their employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This data monitor shows the last suspicious activity rules triggered and the actor responsible.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Suspicious Level Actor Activity	This data monitor shows activity attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the suspicious range.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Threat Score Increases	This data monitors shows information from events indicating that an actor's Threat Score increased.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Threat Score Moving Averages	This data monitor shows the moving average of the top Actor Threat Scores, sorted by percentage change.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top 10 Devices with Failed Privileged User Actions	This data monitor shows the top 10 devices products with failed actions by privileged users in the last hour.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Top 10 Hosts with Unsuccessful Privileged User Logins	This data monitor displays the hosts with most unsuccessful privileged user logins.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/

Resource	Description	URI
Top 10 Network Domains with Unsuccessful Privileged User Logins	This data monitor provides an ordered list of the Network Domains with the most privileged user login failures.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Top 10 Privileged Users with Failed Actions	This data monitor shows the top 10 privileged users with failed actions in the last hour.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Top 10 Privileged Users with Unsuccessful Logins	This data monitor displays privileged actor names with the most failed logins.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Top Accessed Web Pages	This data monitor shows the top accessed Web pages.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Actors with Suspicious Activity	This data monitor shows the top actors exhibiting suspicious activity.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/General Security/
Top Blocked Sources	This data monitor shows the top actors blocked by proxies.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Blocked Web Pages	This data monitor shows the top Web pages blocked by proxies.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Company Information Leaks by Address	This data monitor shows the top information leaks of company data by address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Top Company Information Leaks by User	This data monitor shows the top information leaks of company data by user.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Top Departments with Suspicious Activity	This data monitor shows the top departments exhibiting suspicious activity.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/General Security/
Top Failed Email Recipients	This data monitor shows the recipients causing the most errors with their email traffic.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Email/

Resource	Description	URI
Top Failed Email Senders	This data monitor shows the senders causing the most errors with their email traffic.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Email/
Top Files Leaked	This data monitor shows a list of the top files that were leaked.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Top Inbound Email Recipients	This data monitor shows the top actors receiving inbound email.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Inbound Email Senders	This data monitor shows the top senders of inbound email traffic.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Information Leak Policies	This data monitor shows information leak events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Top Information Leaks by Address	This data monitor shows the top information leaks by address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Top Information Leaks by Destination Address	This data monitor shows the top information leaks by destination address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Top Information Leaks by Destination User	This data monitor shows the top information leaks by destination user.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Top Information Leaks by User	This data monitor shows the top information leaks by user.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Top Job Titles with Suspicious Activity	This data monitor shows the top job titles exhibiting suspicious activity.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/General Security/
Top Malicious Level Actors	This data monitor shows the top active actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the malicious range.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Resource	Description	URI
Top Outbound Email Recipients	This data monitor shows the top recipients of outbound email.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Outbound Email Senders	This data monitor shows the top actors sending emails to external addresses.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Personal Information Leaks by Address	This data monitor shows the top information leaks of personal data by address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Top Personal Information Leaks by User	This data monitor shows the top information leaks of personal data by user.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Top Printing Users	This data monitor shows the users with the most printing activity.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Top Rejected Senders	This data monitor shows the top rejected sender addresses.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Email/
Top Relays Incoming	This data monitor shows the top 10 relays that were used by for sending incoming email.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Relays Outgoing	This data monitor shows the top 10 relays that were used by for sending outgoing email.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Senders to Job Addresses	This data monitor shows the top senders of email to job-related email addresses.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Email/
Top Suspicious Level Actors	This data monitor shows the top active actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the suspicious range.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Traffic by Source	This data monitor shows the actors with the most traffic registered by proxies.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/

Resource	Description	URI
Top Watch Level Actors	This data monitor shows the top active actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the watch range.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
User Group Membership Changed - Event Graph	This data monitor creates an event graph of events indicating a user group membership change within an application. The application, group, and actor are included in the graph.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
User Privilege Added or Revoked - Event Graph	This data monitor creates an event graph of events indicating a specific privilege was added or revoked. The application, privilege, and actor are included in the graph.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Watch Level Actor Activity	This data monitor shows activity attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the watch range.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Global Variables

Resource	Description	URI
ARST_IDV_ActionFromAuditEvent	This global variable returns the action type from actor audit events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ARST_IDV_ActorByDeviceCustomString6	This global variable retrieves the actor using account information in deviceCustomString6. This can be useful for event IDs 632, 636 and 660 in Windows 2003.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged Users/
ARST_IDV_ActorFromAuditEvent	This global variable returns the modified Actor from actor audit events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged Users/
ARST_IDV_ActorFullNameByAuditOrBaseEvent	This global variable retrieves the actor Full Name from an audit, base or correlation event.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged Users/
ARST_IDV_ActorUUIDByAuditOrBaseEvent	This global variable retrieves the Actor UUID from an audit, base, or correlation event.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged Users/
ARST_IDV_ActorsManager	This global variable retrieves an actor's manager actor, by using the Manager DN field of the subordinate actor resource.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ARST_IDV_AddedAccountID	This global variable returns the added account ID from actor audit events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ARST_IDV_AddedAccountResource	This global variable returns the added account ID resource from actor audit events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ARST_IDV_AddedResource	This global variable returns the added role resource from actor audit events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ARST_IDV_AddedRole	This global variable returns the added role from actor audit events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ARST_IDV_AddedRoleType	This global variable returns the added role type from actor audit events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ARST_IDV_DeletedAccountID	This global variable returns the deleted account ID from actor audit events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ARST_IDV_DeletedAccountResource	This global variable returns the deleted account ID resource from actor audit events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ARST_IDV_DeletedResource	This global variable returns the deleted role resource from actor audit events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ARST_IDV_DeletedRole	This global variable returns the deleted role from actor audit events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/

Resource	Description	URI
ARST_IDV_DeletedRoleType	This global variable returns the deleted role type from actor audit events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ARST_IDV_UpdatedAttributeName	This global variable returns the updated attribute name from actor audit events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ARST_IDV_UpdatedAttributeValue	This global variable returns the updated attribute new value from actor audit events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
ARST_IDV_getAuthenticator	This global variable gets the default authenticator for the event.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
AccountIDForLogins	This global variable determines which event username field to use.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorByAccountID	This global variable maps the account information in an event with an actor. The account information consists of the device vendor and product, and information derived from the attacker or target user name, with preference to the target user name.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
ActorByAccountIDThreatScore	This global variable retrieves an actor's threat score based on the UUID provided by the ActorByAccountID global variable.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
ActorByIP	This global variable returns all the information for an actor, where the event to actor attribution is done using the source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
ActorByIPOrAccount	This global variable attempts to attribute an actor to an event based on source IP or account (in that order).	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
ActorByIPThreatScore	This global variable retrieves an actor's threat score based on the UUID provided by the ActorFromIPMap global variable.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
ActorByUUIDThreatScore	This global variable retrieves an actor's threat score based on the UUID provided by the ActorByUUID global variable.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
ActorFromActorThreatScoreUpdates	This global variable gets details of the actor associated with updates to the Actor Threat Score active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
ActorFromIPMap	This global variable returns an actor's UUID, full name, username used, and login type if the actor is associated with a source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
ActorScoreFromActorThreatScoreUpdates	This global variable gets the threat score associated with an update to the Actor Threat Score active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Resource	Description	URI
AttributableActor	This global variable returns all the information for an actor, where the event to actor attribution is done using either attacker or target user name fields, or the source IP address. Note: To turn lookups based on the source IP address, in the Parameters tab, do not use the actorByAccountOrSourceIP local variable to lookup the actor, use the UUID field of the ActorByAccountID global variable instead.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
AttributableActorThreatScore	This global variable retrieves an actor's threat score based on the UUID provided by the AttributableActor global variable.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Level OUs	This global variable returns the top level OU from an actor's distinguished name.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
solnActorByTargetIP	This global variable returns all the information about an actor, where the event to actor attribution is done using the target IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
solnConcatAttackerTargetUser	This variable concatenates the attacker user name, a character and the target user name. It can be used as a single field to showcase various user name combinations in events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
solnGetAuthenticator	This global variable extracts the authenticator from the event by looking up the Account Authenticators list using event fields.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
solnGetPhysicalAccessEvent	This global variable returns whether a successful badge in or badge out event occurred for physical access events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
solnGetUsername	This global variable returns user name in an event from target user name or attacker user name, with preference to the target user name.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
solnLoggerAccountsForActor	This variable returns a ArcSight Logger appliance search query string that looks for events with fields that match any of the account-IDs returned by the AttributableActor variable. This variable is intended for use with integration commands only.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
solnPatternDiscoveryConst	This variable returns a constant string that can be used in Pattern Discovery profiles when it is not required to specify either a Source or a Target event field.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Variables/
solnTargetAssetGroup	This global variable extracts group name from the URI of the target asset's asset category, assuming the asset category exists in the Network Domains.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/

Field Sets

Resource	Description	URI
Activity from Rogue Account IDs	This field set selects pertinent fields from events attributable to rogue account IDs.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Attribution by IP Address - Rule Firings	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing correlation events for the Actor Attribution by IP Address use case.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Audit Events	This field set contains fields of interest for monitoring changes to Actor resources.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Logged into Server	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing events that are associated with actor login events to server machines.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Role Additions	This field set contains fields of interest for monitoring additions to Actors assigned roles.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Role Deletions	This field set contains fields of interest for monitoring deletions from Actors assigned roles.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Database Activity	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing database activity.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Database/
Email	This field set is used for the active channel showing email traffic.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Events with ActorByAccountID	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing events correlated with actor and can be customized for the IdentityView active channels.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core/
Events with ActorByIP	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing events that are associated with actors based on source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core/
Events with ActorByUUID	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing events correlated with actor and can be customized for the IdentityView active channels.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core/
Events with AttributableActor	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing events correlated with either account-id or IP address and can be customized for the IdentityView active channels.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core/

Resource	Description	URI
Group Membership Changed	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing events indicating user group membership changes within an application.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Hacker Tool Web Site	This field set is used for the Hacker Tool Web Site active channel.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Web/
Information Leak	This field set is used for the Information Leak active channel.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Job Hunting FS	This field set is used for the Job Traffic active channel.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Web/
Physical Access System Events	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing physical access system events correlated with actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Printing	This field set is used for the printing activity active channel.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Print/
Privilege Added or Revoked	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing events indicating a specific privilege was added or revoked.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Proxy	This field set is used for the active channel showing proxy traffic.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Role Violations	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing events in which an actor accessed a target system for which they do not have the defined role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Shared Account Login Events	This field set selects the fields appropriate for viewing login events to shared accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Threat Score Increases	This field set can be used for viewing increases and additions to the Actor Threat Score active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Filters

Resource	Description	URI
ASM Events	This filter selects internal monitoring events involving data monitor resources.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Account Exclusions	This filter identifies all events which do not match the account IDs listed in the Account Exclusions list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Active List Entry Updated	This filter identifies events which indicate that an active list entry has been updated.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Activity Across Known or Detected Shared Accounts	This filter identifies events where either a known or detected shared account is being used. Login events are excluded so as to determine other activity performed using shared accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Activity by Actors on Threat Score list	This filter selects events attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Activity from Rogue Account IDs	This filter selects events where either the attacker or target user name is deemed to be a rogue account id. A rogue account ID is one that is unknown and cannot be associated to actors or other predefined accounts. Login attempts are excluded to eliminate false positives due to username typos.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Activity on Server	This filter selects all actor activity to server machines.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Added and Removed from a Privileged Group in a Short Time	This filter identifies correlation events indicating an actor was added and removed from a privileged role within a short time.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actor Added to Privileged Group	This filter identifies actors who were given a privileged role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actor Associated with Source IP Only	This filter selects all events that can be associated with an actor, where the actor attribution is done using the source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Associated with Source IP or Username	This filter identifies events that have an actor associated with them, where the actor attribution is done using either account IDs or the source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/

Resource	Description	URI
Actor Associated with Target IP Only	This filter selects all events that can be associated with an actor, where the actor attribution is done using the target IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Audit Events	This filter selects all actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource is updated.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events - Account Identifier Added	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor's account ID is added.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events - Account Identifier Deleted	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor's account ID is deleted.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events - Actor Added	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource is added.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events - Actor Deleted	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource is deleted.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events - Actor Deleted by Interactive Session	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource is deleted by an interactive session. Its purpose is to find manual deletions made to actor resources.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events - Base Attribute Updated	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor's base attribute is updated.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events - Role Added	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource's role attribute is added.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events - Role Changes	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource's role attribute is updated.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events - Role Deleted	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource's role attribute is deleted.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events - Status Disabled	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor's base attribute is updated.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Audit Events by Interactive Session	This filter selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource is updated by an interactive session, such as admin user. Its purpose is to find manual changes made to actor resources.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/

Resource	Description	URI
Actor Logged into Single-User Windows Machine	This filter selects all actor login events to a Microsoft Windows single-user machines.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Logged into Windows Server	This filter identifies actor logins to Microsoft Windows server machines.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Logged into non-Windows Server	This filter identifies actor login events to non-Microsoft Windows server machines.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Logged into non-Windows Single-User Machine	This filter selects all actor login events to a non-Microsoft Windows single-user machines.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Removed from Privileged Group	This filter identifies actors who were removed from a privileged role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actor Threat Score NULL	This filter selects events for which the attributable actor does not have an established threat score.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Threat Score Updated	This filter selects events that can be associated with an update to the Actor Threat Score active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Threat Score > 0	This filter identifies events from Actors whose threat score is greater than 0.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Actor and Address Present	This filter identifies events where an actor can be attributed to the event as well and both the attacker and target addresses are present.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Actor from Audit Event is NOT NULL	This filter checks if an actor can be retrieved from an actor audit event.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Actor not Associated with Source IP	This filter identifies events where an actor is not already associated with the incoming source IP. This filter is primarily used in the attribution rules.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
ActorByAccountID is NOT NULL	This filter selects events which can be correlated to an actor based on the attacker or target user name fields.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
ActorByAccountID is NULL	This filter selects events which can not be correlated to an actor based on the attacker or target user name fields.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/

Resource	Description	URI
ActorByAttackerUserName is NOT NULL	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name field is populated, and the event can be attributed to an actor based on that field.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
ActorByAttackerUserName is NULL	This filter selects events which cannot be attributed to an actor based on the attacker user name field.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
ActorByIP is NOT NULL	This filter checks if an actor can be associated with the source IP address of the event.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
ActorByIP is NULL	This filter selects events where an actor cannot be attributed to an event based on the event source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
ActorByTargetUserName is NOT NULL	This filter selects events in which the target user name can be correlated to an actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
ActorByTargetUserName is NULL	This filter selects events which cannot be attributed to an actor based on the target user name field.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
ActorByUUID is NOT NULL	This filter checks if an actor can be associated with the source IP address of the event.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
ActorByUUID is NULL	This filter checks if an actor can be associated with the source IP address of the event.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Address or Username Present	This filter checks whether any of attacker address, attacker username, or target username are present in the event.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
After Hours	This filter defines the time period of after hours. Change this filter to adjust the default settings.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/
All Database Activity	This filter selects all database activity.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Database/
All Events from Actor	This filter selects all events that can be attributed to the actor specified in the filter conditions.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/User Investigation/
All Failed Logins	This filter selects all events indicating that a user failed authentication.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
All IdentityView Rule Firings	This filter selects all IdentityView correlation events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/

Resource	Description	URI
All Login Events to Known Shared Accounts	This filter identifies all login events in which a known shared account is being used. For this filter to work correctly, the Known Shared Accounts active list must be populated with all known shared accounts and their associated applications. This filter will identify successful, failed, and attempted logins.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
All Printing Events	This filter selects events indicating printing activity.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Anomalous Connections	This filter selects events indicating anomalous network connections.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/
ArcSight Events	This filter selects events in which the Device Vendor and Device Product is ArcSight.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Arcsight Internal Events	This filter selects ArcSight ESM internally generated events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
At Risk Actor	This filter's conditions define the types of actors who might be considered at risk, and who should be monitored at a higher level of scrutiny.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Attacker User Is Privileged User	This filter checks whether the attacker user is an administrator.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Attacker User Name is NOT NULL	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name field is populated.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Attacker User Name is NULL	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name field is not populated.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Attacker User Name is Rogue Account ID	This filter selects events where the attacker user name is unknown and cannot be associated to actors or other predefined accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Attacker User Name is a System Account	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name is a system account.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/
Attacker and Target User NOT SYSTEM	This filter excludes events in which both the attacker and target user name are system or admin accounts, or one is a system account and the other is NULL.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/

Resource	Description	URI
Attacker and Target Username Not Equal	This filter selects events in which the attacker and target usernames are both populated, and with differing values.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Attributable Actor is NOT NULL	This filter selects events in which an actor can be attributed to an event either by username or by source IP.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Attributable Actor is NULL	This filter selects events which can not be correlated to an actor based on the attacker or target user name fields, or by the attacker address field.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Audit Log Cleared	This filter selects events indicating that a host audit log was cleared.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/General Security/
Audit Options Table Delete	This filter selects events indicating that a user has attempted to delete their audit settings directly from the table audit options table.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Audit Table Delete	This filter selects all deletions from the audit table.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Blocked Web Page Access	This filter shows blocked Web page access reported generally by proxies.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Building Access Events	This filter selects all building access events, such as a user badging into a building.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Building Egress Events	This filter selects all building egress events, such as a user badging out of a building.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Changes to the Actor Threat Score List	This filter captures all events that identify changes to the Actor Threat Score List.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Classification Level - Higher to Lower	This filter shows traffic from a higher classification level to a lower level.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Classification Level - Lower to Higher	This filter shows traffic from a lower classification level to a higher level.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/

Resource	Description	URI
Company Concern Traffic	This filter selects suspicious events that are a concern for many organizations. For example, such events might include accessing forbidden Web sites, leaking data, and performing job searches.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Concern/
Confidential Documents	This filter defines confidential documents. Add the fileNames of confidential documents to the condition of this filter to monitor these documents.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/
Countries of Concern Traffic	This filter selects events whose source or destination addresses are from a country of concern as specified on the Countries of Concern active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Concern/
Database Authentication	This filter selects database authentication events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Database/
Database Table Access	This filter looks at access patterns of tables in a database.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Database/
Deleted Entry from Actor Threat Score List	This filter identifies events that indicate an entry has been deleted from the Actor Threat Score active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Disgruntled Actors	This filter selects events attributable to actors on the Disgruntled Actors active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Email To Public Webmail Servers	This filter selects events indicating emails going to public webmail servers such as AOL, Yahoo, or Hotmail.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Email/
Email Traffic	This filter selects events indicating successful email communications.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Emails To Job Addresses	This filter monitors emails being sent to addresses of the form jobs@ or similar forms.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Email/
Employee Type - Contractor	This filter selects events attributable to actors having an employee type of contractor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/Actor Attribute Filters/
Employee Type - Full Time	This filter selects events attributable to actors having an employee type of Full Time.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/Actor Attribute Filters/

Resource	Description	URI
Employee Type - Part Time	This filter selects events involving users having an employee status type of Part Time.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/Actor Attribute Filters/
Event with User Name and without Actor	This filter identifies events that have a user name in them but cannot be attributed to an actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Events with Actor	This filter identifies events that can be attributed to an actor either by virtue of the event user name or the originating IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Events without Actor	This filter identifies the events that cannot be attributed to an actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Failed Building Access Events	This filter selects failed building access events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Physical/
Failed Database Authentication	This filter selects all failed database authentications.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Database/
Failed Email Communications	This filter selects events that indicate failed email communications.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Failed Logins - Application	This filter selects events indicating login failures to applications.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Failed Logins - Server	This filter selects events indicating login failures to servers.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Failed Logins to Known Shared Accounts	This filter identifies failed logins to known shared accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Failed Privileged User Actions	This filter identifies failed actions by privileged users.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Hacker Tool Website Access	This filter selects base events indicating access to hacker tool websites.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Web/

Resource	Description	URI
Inbound Email	This filter selects events indicating email traffic from external domains to internal domains.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Information Leak Events	This filter selects events indicating the improper transmission of confidential data.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Information Leak Events from Address	This filter selects events indicating the improper transmission of confidential data where the attacker address is not null.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Information Leak Events from User	This filter selects events indicating the improper transmission of confidential data where the attacker username is not null.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Information Leak Events to Address	This filter selects events indicating the improper transmission of confidential data where the target address is not null.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Information Leak Events to User	This filter selects events indicating the improper transmission of confidential data where the target username is not null.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Information Leak Rule Firings	This filter selects IdentityView information leak correlation events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Information Leak of Company Data	This filter selects events indicating the improper transmission of confidential data where the data was company information.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Information Leak of Company Data from Address	This filter selects events indicating the improper transmission of confidential data where the data included company information and the attacker address was not null.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Information Leak of Company Data from User	This filter selects events indicating improper transmission of company data where the attacker username is not null.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/

Resource	Description	URI
Information Leak of Files	This filter selects events indicating the improper transmission of confidential data where the file name is not null.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Information Leak of Files from User	This filter selects events indicating the improper transmission of files where the attacker username is not null.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Information Leak of Files to Address	This filter selects events indicating improper transmission of files, where the target address is not null.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Information Leak of Personal Data	This filter selects events indicating the improper transmission of confidential data where the data was personal information.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Information Leak of Personal Data from Address	This filter selects all information leak events related to personal information where the attacker address is not null.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Information Leak of Personal Data from User	This filter selects all information leak events related to personal information where attacker username is not null.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Job Hunting	This filter looks for traffic that might indicate possible job hunting activity, including both base events and triggers rules.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Web/
Large Email To Public Webmail Servers	This filter looks for large emails going to Public Webmail servers.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Email/
Login Attempts	This filter selects any attempts at logging into systems. It excludes machine logins into Microsoft Windows systems.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Login Attempts	This filter selects any attempts at logging into systems. It excludes machine logins into Microsoft Windows systems.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Logins to Accounts not Known to be Shared from non-IDS Devices	This filter selects login events to accounts that are not classified as Known Shared Accounts and are from non-IDS type devices.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/

Resource	Description	URI
Machine Exclusions	This filter selects all events which do not match the source IP addresses in either the Excluded Source Machines list or the target IP addresses in the Excluded Target Machines list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Machine and Account Exclusions	This filter combines the machine and account exclusions conditions.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Malicious Level Actor Activity	This filter selects activity attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the malicious range.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Member Added to Privileged Group	This filter identifies when a user is added to a privileged group as defined in the Privileged User Roles active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Member Added to Privileged Group - Windows	This filter selects events indicating a Windows object was added to a privileged group. Privileged groups are defined in the Privileged User Groups active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Member Added to Privileged Group - Windows 2003	This filter identifies Windows 2003 events that indicate a user has added to a domain local, global or universal security group. These groups are defined in the Privileged User Roles active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Member Added to Privileged Group - Windows 2008	This filter identifies Windows 2008 events that indicate a user is added to a domain local, global or universal security group. These groups are defined in the Privileged User Roles active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Member Removed from Privileged Group	This filter identifies events indicating a user was removed from a privileged group as defined by the Privileged User Roles active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Member Removed from Privileged Group - Windows	This filter selects events indicating a Windows object was removed from a privileged group. Privileged groups are defined in the Privileged User Groups active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Member Removed from Privileged Group - Windows 2003	This filter identifies Windows 2003 events that indicate a user is removed from a domain local, global or universal security group. These groups are defined in the Privileged User Roles active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Member Removed from Privileged Group - Windows 2008	This filter identifies Windows 2008 events that indicate a user is removed from a domain local, global or universal security group. These groups are defined in the Privileged User Roles active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Nation State Concern Traffic	This filter selects traffic that is of concern to nation states. For example, such traffic might include export control violations and terrorist threats.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Concern/

Resource	Description	URI
New Hire Actors	This filter selects events attributable to actors on the New Hire Actors active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
New Host Detected	This filter selects events indicating that a new host was detected on the network.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/
New Service Detected	This filter selects events indicating that a new service was detected.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/
No Actor with Authenticator	This filter identifies events where an authenticator can be derived from the event fields but an actor cannot.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Non-ArcSight Events	This filter selects events in which the Device Vendor and Device Product is not ArcSight.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Non-ArcSight Internal	This filter excludes internal ArcSight events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Non-Windows Operating System Logins	This filter identifies login events to non-Microsoft Windows Operating Systems.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Oracle User Added to DBA Role	This filter selects events indicating an Oracle user account was given the role of dba.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Outbound Email	This filter selects events indicating email traffic from internal domains to external domains.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Physical Access System Events	This filter selects all events from physical access systems.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Printing Activity	This filter selects events indicating printing activity.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Printing After Hours	This filter selects events that indicate printing activity occurring after hours.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Printing/

Resource	Description	URI
Printing Resumes	This filter detects printing events in which the documents being printed looks like resumes.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Printing/
Privileged Actor Activity	This filter selects events attributable to actors having a privileged role such as administrator or dba.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Privileged Actor Activity Excluding Common Events	This filter selects events, that are not common such as login events and can be attributable to actors having a privileged role such as administrator or dba. This filter is primarily used in pattern discovery profiles to find patterns of uncommon activity across privileged users. Modify this filter as needed to exclude other common events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Privileged Role Added (Audit Event)	This filter identifies when a privileged role is added to an actor, based on the actor audit event.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Privileged Role Removed (Audit Event)	This filter identifies when a privileged role is removed from an actor, based on the actor audit event.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Proxy Event Categorization	This filter selects events indicating proxy traffic. The filter conditions are written considering the categorization of known proxy events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Proxy Traffic	This filter selects events indicating proxy traffic. Modify this filter to select events that match your environment if needed.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Record Account ID in Use	This file identifies login events from which an association that has not been previously recorded can be made between an actor and a username.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Rejected Emails	This filter selects events indicating emails which were rejected by the email server.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Role - DBA	This filter selects events attributable to actors having a role of dba.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/Actor Attribute Filters/
Role Violations	This filter selects events in which an actor accesses a target system belonging to a department to which they do not belong, and for which they do not have a defined role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/

Resource	Description	URI
SU activity	This filter selects events indicating that someone is executing a su or executing a command under another user account (sudo)	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/OS/
Scanning	This filter selects events that indicate scanning activity.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/
Server Login Rule Fire Events	This filter identifies all correlation events from rules monitoring logins to servers.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Shared Account Detector - Pattern Discovery	This filter identifies events to be processed by the Shared Account Detector pattern discovery profile.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Source is Single-User Machine	This filter identifies events where the source machine is classified as a single-user machine.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Status - Deleted	This filter selects events in which the actor associated with the attacker or target user name in the event has been disabled.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/Actor Attribute Filters/
Status - Disabled	This filter selects events in which the actor associated with the attacker or target user name in the event has been disabled.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/Actor Attribute Filters/
Successful Building Access Events	This filter selects successful building access events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Successful Building Egress Events	This filter selects successful building egress events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Successful Database Access	This filter selects events indicating successful access of databases.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Database/
Successful Logins	This filter identifies successful logins by both administrative and non-administrative users across a variety of operating systems (Unix, Windows 2003, Windows 2008).	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/

Resource	Description	URI
Successful Logins - Application	This filter selects events indicating successful logins to applications.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Logins - Application - Actor NOT NULL	This filter selects events indicating successful logins to servers where the actor can be derived from the event.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Logins - Non-Windows and Non-Unix	This filter selects login events that cannot be attributed to either Microsoft Windows or Unix.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Logins - Server	This filter selects events indicating successful logins to servers.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Logins - Server - Actor NOT NULL	This filter selects events indicating successful logins to servers where the target user name can be correlated to an actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Logins - Unix	This filter identifies successful login attempts to Unix machines.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Logins - Windows 2003	This filter identifies successful login events to Windows 2003 domain controller machines.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Logins - Windows 2008	This filter identifies successful login events to Windows 2008 domain controller machines.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Logouts - Application	This filter selects events indicating successful application logouts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Logouts - Server	This filter selects events indicating successful server logouts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Print Job	This filter shows successful print jobs.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Successful Web Page Access	This filter identifies successful Web page access reported by proxy servers. Modify this filter to select events that match your environment if needed.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/

Resource	Description	URI
Successful and Unsuccessful Logins - Windows 2003	This filter identifies both successful and unsuccessful logins on Windows 2003 domain controller machines.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Suspicious Activity	This filter selects events indicating suspicious activity that merits investigation.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/General Security/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This filter selects IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Suspicious Activity by Privileged Actor	This filter selects events indicating suspicious activity from an actor with a privileged role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Suspicious Activity by Threat Score Actors	This filter selects events indicating suspicious activity from actors whose threat score is greater than zero.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Suspicious Documents	This filter defines suspicious documents. Add the fileNames of suspicious documents to the condition of this filter to monitor these documents.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/
Suspicious Level Actor Activity	This filter selects activity attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the suspicious range.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Target User Name is NOT NULL	This filter selects events in which the attacker user name field is populated.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Target User Name is NULL	This filter selects events in which the target user name field is not populated.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Target User Name is Rogue Account ID	This filter selects events that the target user name is unknown and cannot be associated to actors or other predefined accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Target Username is a System Account	This filter selects events in which the target user name is a system account.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/My Filters/
Target is Single-User Machine	This filter identifies events where the target machine is classified as a single-user machine.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Threat Score Contributors	This filter selects rule trigger events that contribute to the Actor Threat Score.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Threat Score Increases	This filter selects events indicating that an actor's Threat Score increased.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Resource	Description	URI
Traffic Analysis	This filter selects traffic analysis events such as those from network based anomaly detection systems.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/
Traffic from Competition	This filter selects events coming from competitors' domains.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Traffic from Competition - Email	This filter selects events indicating emails from a competitor's email DNS domain.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Traffic to Competition	This filter selects events destined for competitors' domains.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Traffic to Competition - Email	This filter selects events indicating emails sent to a competitor's email DNS domain.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Traffic to or from Competition	This filter selects events indicating traffic to or from competitors' domains.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Traffic to or from Competition - Email	This filter selects events indicating emails to or from a competitor's email DNS domain.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Unix Events	This filter selects events that are coming from Unix devices.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Unsuccessful Logins	This filter identifies failed logins attempts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Unsuccessful Logins for Valid Username - Windows 2003	This filter identifies unsuccessful logins for a valid username on Windows 2003 domain controller machines.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Unsuccessful Logins for Valid Username - Windows 2008	This filter identifies unsuccessful logins for a valid username on Windows 2008 domain controller machines.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/

Resource	Description	URI
Unsuccessful Privileged User Login	This filter identifies events that indicate unsuccessful logins by a privileged user.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Unsuccessful Windows Logins for Valid Username	This filter identifies unsuccessful login events for a valid username recorded on Microsoft Windows domain controllers.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Unsuccessful or Attempted Logins	This filter identifies all login events in which the outcome was not a definite success, in other words either a failure or an attempt.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
User Expired from Daily Active Accounts List	This filter selects events indicating an actor has expired from the Daily Active Accounts active list. This means that the actor has not logged in within 24 hours of their last login.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/
User Expired from Pending Stale Accounts List	This filter selects events indicating that a user has expired from the Pending Stale Accounts active list, indicating the account has not been used in 6 months.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/
User Group Membership Changes	This filter selects events indicating a user group membership change within an application.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
User Privilege Added	This filter selects events indicating that new rights were assigned to a user.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
User Privilege Added or Revoked	This filter selects events indicating a specific privilege was added or revoked.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
User Privilege Revoked	This filter selects events indicating that user rights were removed.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Username Present	This filter checks whether any of attacker username, or target username are present in the event.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Watch Level Actor Activity	This filter selects activity attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score list whose threat score is in the watch range.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Windows 2003 Authentication Ticket Request	This filter identifies Microsoft Windows Kerberos Authentication Ticket Request events. These events are generated when a user logs into an Active Directory domain.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/

Resource	Description	URI
Windows 2008 Authentication Ticket Request	This filter identifies Microsoft Windows 2008 events which indicate that a Kerberos authentication ticket was requested.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Windows Account Lockouts	This filter defines the event that is generated if a Microsoft Windows user account gets locked out.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Account Management/
Windows Events	This filter selects all events in which the device product field is Microsoft Windows.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Core Filters/
Windows Events with a Non-Machine User	This filters identified Microsoft Windows events that have a non machine/system user either in the attacker or the target fields.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Windows Events with a Non-Machine User	This filter identifies Microsoft Windows events that have a non machine/system user either in the attacker or the target fields.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Windows Exceptions for Target User Name Rogue Account ID checks	This filter identifies Microsoft Windows events that have a target user name which should not be attributed to a rogue account id.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Windows Security Enabled Group Membership Change	This filter selects events indicating a Windows object was added to or removed from a security enabled group.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/

Integration Commands

Resource	Description	URI
Disable Actor Using Email Address	This integration command invokes a TRM command on an NSP appliance that disables an actor in an Identity Management System based on the actor's email address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/TRM/
Disable Actor Using Event Username	This integration command invokes a TRM command on an NSP appliance that disables an actor in an Identity Management System based on the user name. It is assumed that the actor's Unique Id is present in either the attacker or target user name with a preference to the attacker user name.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/TRM/
Disable Actor in Active Directory	This integration command invokes a TRM command on an NSP appliance that disables an actor in Active Directory based on the actor's distinguished name (DN).	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/TRM/
Search for Events Associated with Actor Near When the Event Occurred	This integration command determines all the account IDs associated with the actor that is attributable to the ArcSight ESM event and then searches for events with those account IDs on Logger. The search returns all the events matching the condition within the past ten minutes since the event occurred.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Logger/
Search for Events Associated with Actor over the Past Day	This integration command determines all the account IDs associated with the actor that is attributable to the ArcSight ESM event and then searches for events with those account IDs on Logger. The search returns all the events matching the condition within the past day since the event occurred.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Logger/
User Lookup by Actor Full Name	This integration command gets details about the enterprise user that is associated with the event by querying a web application. The full name of the actor attributed to the event is passed into the web application as a URL parameter. NOTE: Specify parameters or modify the URL to reflect your environment.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/External/
User Lookup by Event User Name	This integration command gets details about the enterprise user that is associated with the event by querying a web application. The user name associated with the event is passed into the web application as a URL parameter. NOTE: Specify parameters or modify the URL to reflect your environment.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/External/
User Lookup on Google	This integration command checks the internet activity of the enterprise user that is associated with the event by querying the Google search engine. The full name of the actor attributed to the event is passed to Google.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/External/

Integration Configurations

Resource	Description	URI
IdentityView Logger	This integration configuration binds the IdentityView Logger integration commands to the Solutions Logger target.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/
IdentityView TRM	This integration configuration binds the IdentityView TRM integration commands to the Solutions TRM/NSP Appliance target.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/
IdentityView User Lookup	This integration configuration binds the IdentityView user lookup integration commands to the User Lookup Application target.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/

Integration Targets

Resource	Description	URI
Solutions Logger	This integration target stores the IP address and login credentials of an ArcSight Logger. This target can be used to supply parameter values to the IdentityView Logger integration commands.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/
Solutions TRM-NSP Appliance	This integration target stores the hostname, IP address, and authentication string of an NSP appliance. This target can be used to supply parameter values to the IdentityView TRM integration commands.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/
User Lookup Application	This integration target stores the hostname, path and URL parameters of a web application. This target can be used to supply parameter values to the IdentityView user-lookup integration commands.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/

Profiles

Resource	Description	URI
Activity Across Shared Accounts	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns of activity across events where a shared account is used. Login events are excluded to determine other activity performed using shared accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Actor Attribute Modifications	This profile detects patterns of actor attribute modifications.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Role Additions	This profile detects patterns of actor role additions.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/

Resource	Description	URI
Actor Role Deletions	This profile detects patterns of actor role deletions.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Logins - Failed - Address to User	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in failed login activity. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of two or more accounts have failed logins from two or more different machines.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Logins - Successful - User to Application	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in successful application login activity. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of two or more accounts have successful logins to two or more different applications.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Logins - Successful - User to Hostname	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in user login activity. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of two or more target hostnames are successful logged into by two or more different users.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Logins - Successful - User to IP Address	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in user login activity. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of two or more target IP addresses are logged into by two or more different users.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Privileged Role Additions	This profile can be used to detect patterns of privileged role additions.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Privileged Role Deletions	This profile can be used to detect patterns of privileged role deletions.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Privileged User Activity	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in the activity of privileged users. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of two or more events are seen from two or more different privileged actors. The events processed by this profile must have a username present that can be attributed to an actor that belongs to privileged groups.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Privileged User Activity - Title	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in the activity of privileged users across job title. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of two or more events are seen across two or more different privileged job titles. The events processed by this profile must have a username present that can be attributed to an actor that belongs to privileged groups.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Rule Firings for Threat Score Contributors	This profile detects patterns of actor threat score correlation events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Resource	Description	URI
Server Login Activity by Actors	This profile can be used to detect patterns of server login activity across actors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Login Activity by Title and Department	This profile is used to detect patterns of server login activity across various actor title and department combinations.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Shared Account Detector	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in user login activity. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of one or more account IDs are accessed from two or more different source addresses. This may assist in the identification of shared accounts. This profile processes successful login events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Suspicious Activity	This profile helps detect patterns of suspicious activity across actors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This profile detects patterns of suspicious activity rules triggered across actors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
URL Access	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in URL browsing activity. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of two or more URLs on a given server are visited by two or more different users. The events processed by this profile must match the Proxy Traffic filter.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
URL Access - Time Based	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in URL browsing activity. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of two or more URLs are visited by two or more different users. Snapshots generated by this profile will show the percentage of events that occur in the same sequence. The events processed by this profile must match the Proxy Traffic filter.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
User Activity	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in user activity. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of two or more events are seen from two or more different users.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
User Activity - Differing Attacker and Target Usernames	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in user activity. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of two or more events are seen from two or more groupings of differing attacker and target usernames. This may happen, for example, when administrators make the same modifications to multiple user accounts. The events processed by this profile must have a username present.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/

Resource	Description	URI
User Activity - Differing Hosts	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in user activity. By default, patterns will be identified when the same users are seen communicating across two or more different attacker and target address pairs.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
User Activity - URL Access - Time Based	This pattern discovery profile identifies patterns in url browsing activity. By default, patterns will be identified when the same set of two or more URLs are visited by two or more different users. Snapshots generated by this profile will show the percentage of events that occur in the same sequence. The events processed by this profile must match the Proxy Traffic filter.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/

Queries

Resource	Description	URI
Actions for Privileged Users - Trend	This query selects all actions that can be attributable to privileged users.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Activity Based Modeling by Department	This query selects the vendor, product, and target asset network domain from events which can be correlated to an actor. The actor's department is also selected.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/
Activity Based Modeling by Employee Type	This query selects the vendor, product, and target asset network domain from events which can be correlated to an actor. The actor's employee type is also selected.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/
Activity Based Modeling by Role	This query selects the vendor, product, and target asset network domain from events which can be correlated to an actor. The actor's role is also selected.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/
Activity Summary for Privileged Actors	This query counts the number of events for each privileged actor per product.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Activity Summary for Privileged Actors on the Threat Score List	This query counts the number of events for each privileged actor on the threat score list per product.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Activity by Actors on Threat Score List	This query selects information from events attributed to actors on the Actor Threat Score active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Activity from Disabled Actors	This query returns information from events in which the actor associated with the attacker or target user name in the event has been disabled.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Account Management/
Activity from Rogue Account IDs - by Attacker User	This query selects the attacker user name, target host name, and count of events attributable to rogue accounts IDs, grouped by attacker user name and target host name.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Activity from Rogue Account IDs - by Target User	This query selects the target user name, target host name, and count of events attributable to rogue account IDs, grouped by target user name and host name.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/

Resource	Description	URI
Actor Added and Removed from a Privileged Group in a Short Time	This query selects correlation events that indicate an actor was added and removed from a privileged group within a short period of time.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actor Added to Privileged Group	This query retrieves actors who were added to privileged groups, indicating they were given a privileged role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actor All Attributes	This query on actors selects all attributes from each actor resource.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Base Attributes	This query selects all single-value attributes (base attributes) for each actor in the system.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Login Events	This query selects login events that can be associated with an actor, where the actor attribution is done using either the source or target usernames.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Logins to Detected Shared Accounts	This query extracts details of actor login events to accounts that have been detected as being shared.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Actor Removed from Privileged Group	This query retrieves actors who were removed from privileged groups, indicating they were removed from a privileged role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actor Role Additions	This query selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor's role attribute is added.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Role Deletions	This query selects actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor's role attribute is deleted.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Status Overview	This query selects each unique actor status value and the number of actors having that status.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Threat Score Changes Over Time	This query selects all those events that identify all the changes to the specified actor's threat score over time.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Threat Score by Country or Region	This query returns a composite threat score for each country associated with actors on the Actor Threat Score active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Threat Score by Department	This query returns a composite threat score for each department associated with actors on the Actor Threat Score active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Threat Score by Title	This query returns a composite threat score for each title associated with actors on the Actor Threat Score active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Resource	Description	URI
Actor by IP - Websites Accessed	This query selects websites accessed by actors who were derived from the base events by virtue of the event source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Actors Added	This query selects information from actor audit events indicating an actor resource was added to the system.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actors Associated with an IP Address	This query returns details of all actors associated with a specific IP address within the given time frame.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actors Currently Logged into Servers	This query shows all actors that are currently logged into server machines.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actors Logged in from Two Countries	This query identifies rules that triggered because an actor logged in from two countries within a short time interval.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Actors Status Disabled	This query selects information from actor audit events indicating an actor's status was set to disabled.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actors by Account ID - Websites Accessed	This query identifies websites accessed by actors who were derived from the base events by virtue of their account IDs.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Actors on Server	This query selects all actors that can potentially be associated on a server machine for the given time frame.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actors with Privileged Roles - Summary	This query queries actors with privileged roles and shows the total number of roles each such actor has.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actors with Specified Role	This query selects all role assignments for actors having the role specified when running the report.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
After Hours Building Accesses	This query selects events indicating after hours building access.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
After Hours Database Accesses	This query selects events indicating after hours database access.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
All Actions for Actor	This query gets aggregated information about events that may be attributable to actors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Overview/

Resource	Description	URI
All Activity for Department	This query selects the actor full name, vendor, product, event name, and count of all events that can be correlated to an actor belonging to the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/
All Activity for Department - Chart	This query selects the application and count of all events that can be correlated to an actor belonging to the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/
All Activity for Employee Type	This query selects the actor full name, vendor, product, event name, and count of all events that can be correlated to an actor having the specified employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/
All Activity for Employee Type - Chart	This query selects the application and count of all events that can be correlated to an actor having the specified employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/
All Activity for Known Actors	This query selects all events that can be attributed to any actor in the system.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Overview/
All Activity for Privileged Employee Type	This query gets a summary of events that can be correlated to a privileged actor having the specified employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
All Activity for Privileged Employee Type - Chart	This query selects the application and count of all events that can be correlated to a privileged actor having the specified employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
All Activity for Role	This query selects the actor full name, vendor, product, event name, and count of all events that can be correlated to an actor having the specified role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/
All Activity for Role - Chart	This query selects the application and count of all events that can be correlated to an actor having the specified role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By User Attribute/
All Activity for Specific Actor	This query selects information from events attributable to the specified actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/User Investigation/
All Activity for Specific Actor - Chart	This query selects the application and count of events attributable to the specified actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/User Investigation/

Resource	Description	URI
All Activity for Specific Actor - Details	This query selects information from events attributable to the specified actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/User Investigation/
All Events for Actors Associated by IP Only	This query selects all events that can be associated with an actor, where the actor attribution is done using the source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
All Events for Actors Associated by Source IP Only	This query selects all events that can be associated with an actor, where the actor attribution is done using the source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
All Events for Actors Associated by Target IP Only	This query selects all events that can be associated with an actor, where the actor attribution is done using the target IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
All IP to Actor associations	This query selects all IP-to-actor associations within the given time frame.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
All IdentityView Cases	This query selects all cases in the IdentityView case group.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Overview/
All Privileged Activity for Department	This query gets a summary of events that can be correlated to a privileged actor belonging to the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
All Privileged Activity for Department - Chart	This query selects the application and count of all events that can be correlated to a privileged user belonging to the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
All Privileged User Activity for Role	This query gets a summary of events that can be correlated to an actor having the specified role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
All Privileged User Activity for Role - Chart	This query selects the application and count of all events that can be correlated to an actor having the specified role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
All Suspicious Activity	This query selects information from all suspicious events that can be correlated to an actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
All Suspicious Activity for Department	This query selects the actor full name, unique ID, vendor, product, event name, and count of all suspicious events that can be correlated to an actor belonging to the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/

Resource	Description	URI
All Suspicious Activity for Employee Type	This query selects the actor's full name, unique ID, vendor, product, event name, and count of all suspicious events that can be correlated to an actor having the specified employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
All Suspicious Activity for Role	This query selects the actor's full name, unique ID, vendor, product, event name, and count of all events that can be correlated to an actor having the specified role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Audit Options Table Delete	This query selects any user attempting to delete their audit settings directly from the table audit options table.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Audit Table Delete	This report shows all deletions from the audit table.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Average of Hourly Application Access	This query selects the actor's unique id, device product, hour, and count from events indicating a successful login by an actor having the specified role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Average of Hourly Server Access	This query selects the actor's unique id, device product, hour, and count from events indicating a successful login to a server by an actor having the specified role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Badged In Actor Details	This query shows relevant actor base attribute information for those actors that are currently badged in.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Building Access and Egress Totals - Trend	This query captures the total number of building access and egress events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Building Egress Events Over the Past Day	This query captures the total number of building egress events per hour over the past day.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Building Egress Events Over the Past Week	This query captures the total number of building egress events per day over the past week.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Confidential Document To Competition	This query returns users who have sent a confidential document to a competitor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Count of Roles by Memberships	This query on actors gives the number of actors that are assigned to each role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/

Resource	Description	URI
Count of Roles by Type	This query selects the total number of actor role assignments per authenticator in the system.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Current IP to Actor Associations	This query returns details of current IP-to-actor associations within the given time frame.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
DBA_USERS Access	This query returns all SELECT operations on the dba_users table in Oracle.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
DBA_USERS DELETES	This query selects all DELETE operations on the dba_users table in Oracle.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
DBA_USERS UPDATES	This query returns all updates to the dba_users table in Oracle.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Daily Active Accounts	This query retrieves a list of pending stale account IDs with the associated actor and device information.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/
Database Authentication Review	This query returns all successful database authentications.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Database Table Access Review	This query returns all database tables that have been accessed and the users accessing them.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Department Overview	This query selects the department from each actor, and counts the number of actors in that department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Department Threat Score Over Time	This query gets the composite threat score for a given department over time.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Detailed Activity for Account ID	This query selects all activity that can be attributed to a single account id.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Detected Shared Accounts	This query returns details of accounts that have been identified as being shared by two or more actors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Failed Application Logins for Department	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a failed login to an application by an actor in the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/

Resource	Description	URI
Failed Application Logins for Employee Type	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a failed login to an application by an actor having the specified employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Failed Application Logins for Role	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a failed login to an application by an actor in the specified role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Failed Building Access Events	This query returns events indicating failed building access.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Physical/
Failed Database Authentication Review	This query returns all failed authentications to databases.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Failed Privileged User Logins	This query selects events indicating a failed login by a privileged user.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Failed Privileged User Logins for Department	This query selects events indicating a failed login by a privileged user in a particular department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Failed Privileged User Logins for Role	This query selects events indicating a failed login by a privileged user with a particular role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Failed Server Logins for Department	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a failed login to a server by an actor in the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Failed Server Logins for Employee Type	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a failed login to a server by an actor having the specified employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Failed Server Logins for Role	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a failed login to a server by an actor having the specified employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Files Emailed	This query returns all files that have been emailed.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Group Membership Changes	This query selects information from events indicating a user group membership change within an application.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/

Resource	Description	URI
Group Membership Changes for Department	This query selects information from events indicating a user group membership change within an application. The search is limited to actors within the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Hourly Application Access Per User	This query selects the device product, hour, and count from events indicating a successful application login by the specified actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Hourly Server Access Per User	This query selects the server name, hour, and count from events indicating a successful application login by the specified actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
IP Associations for Actor	This query selects all the IP associations for an actor within the given time frame.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
IdentityView - Case Chart	This query selects cases per operational impact and stage.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Overview/
IdentityView - Open Cases	This query selects the open IdentityView cases.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Overview/
IdentityView - Top Rule Firings	This query selects the rules that trigger the most in the IdentityView solution.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Overview/
Information Leak - Top Rule Firings	This query returns the top information leak rules triggered.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Known Shared Account Usage	This query returns the number of times each known shared account and application combination has been used in login events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Leaf Node OUs	This query selects the leaf node organizational unit from actors distinguished names, and counts the number of actors in that organizational unit.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Login Attempts by Actors on Threat Score List	This query selects login attempts attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Logins to Known Shared Accounts - Details	This query retrieves the details of each event associated with a login to a known shared account.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/

Resource	Description	URI
New Actors on Actor Threat Score List	This query selects the actors recently added to the Actor Threat Score active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Non Admins with Privileged Roles - Summary	This query selects actors that have privileged roles but do not have Admin as part of their DN.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Number of Account IDs	This query selects the number of unique account IDs per authenticator in the system.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Number of Role Assignments	This query selects the total number of actor role assignments per authenticator in the system.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Oracle Grant Role DBA	This query returns all successful dba role grants by the user who executed the grant.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Oracle NOAUDIT	This query returns all the users for whom auditing has been disabled.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Oracle Privilege Grants	This query returns privileges granted in Oracle.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Oracle Users Created	This query returns the new users that have been created within Oracle.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Pending Stale Accounts	This query retrieves a list of pending stale account IDs with the associated actor and device information.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/
Physical Access Activity for Actor	This query shows all the physical access activity for the specified actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Physical Access Activity for Department	This query shows all the physical access activity for the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Physical Access System Events	This report shows successful building access events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Printing Activity After Hours	This query returns events indicating after-hours printing activity.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Printing/

Resource	Description	URI
Printing Activity for Specific Actor	This query selects printing activity for the specified actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/User Investigation/
Printing Suspicious Documents	This query returns events indicating printing of suspicious documents.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Printing/
Printing Volume in Bytes Review	This query selects printing volume in bytes by actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Printing Volume in Pages Review	This query selects printing volume in pages by user.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Privilege Added or Revoked	This query selects information from events indicating a specific privilege was added or revoked.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Privilege Added or Revoked for Department	This query selects information from events indicating a specific privilege was added or revoked. The search is limited to actors in the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Privilege Added or Revoked for Employee Type	This query selects information from events indicating a specific privilege was added or revoked. The search is limited to actors having the specified employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Privileged User Activity	This query displays the latest events that include a privileged user.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Privileges Granted without Proper Role - Oracle	This query returns events indicating that an Oracle account belonging to a non-dba actor was given the role of dba.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Privileges Granted without Proper Role - Windows	This query returns events indicating that an account belonging to a non-privileged actor was added to a privileged NT security group.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Proxy Trend	This query selects information needed to capture aggregated proxy usage over the short term.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/

Resource	Description	URI
Rejected Email Senders	This query returns the sender, relay, and time of rejected email events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Email/
Resumes Emailed	This query returns events indicating that a resume was emailed.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Email/
Rogue Account IDs	This query selects pertinent information from the Rogue Account IDs active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Role Attestation for Actors with Specified Role	This query selects all role assignments for actors having the role specified when running the report.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Role Names	This query selects every role name and role type in the system, ordered by role name.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Role Violations Detail by Department	This query selects information regarding the actor, target asset and count of events in which the user does not have the proper role to access the asset.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Role Violations Detail by Employee Type	This query selects information regarding the actor, target asset and count of events in which the user does not have the proper role to access the asset.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Role Violations Detail by Target Asset Role	This query selects information regarding the actor, target asset and count of events in which the user does not have the proper role to access the asset.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Role Violations Detail for Department	This query selects information regarding the actor, target asset, device and count of events in which the user does not have the proper role to access the asset for actors belonging to the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Role Violations Detail for Employee Type	This query selects information about the actor, target asset, device and count of events in which the user does not have the proper role to access the asset for actors belonging to the specified employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Role Violations Detail for Target Asset Role	This query selects information about the actor, target host, device and count of events in which the user does not have the proper role to access assets belonging to the specified category.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Role Violations Summary by Department	This query selects the actor's department, target asset categories, and count of events in which the user does not have the proper role to access the asset.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/

Resource	Description	URI
Role Violations Summary by Employee Type	This query selects the actor's employee type, target asset categories, and count of events in which the user does not have the proper role to access the asset.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Role Violations Summary by Target Asset Role	This query selects target asset categories, target host name and count of events in which the user does not have the proper role to access the asset.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Role Violations Summary for Department	This query returns the actor's full name, target asset categories, and number of role violations for the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Role Violations Summary for Employee Type	This query returns the actor's full name, target asset categories, and the number of role violations for the specified employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Role Violations Summary for Target Asset Role	This query returns the number of role violations per user and target asset for the specified target asset category.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Roles by Actor	This query selects every actor's full name and roles.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Roles by Actor for Department	This query selects all roles for all actors in the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Roles by Actor with Active Status	This query selects all roles for all actors who have a status of Active.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Rule Firings for Actors on Threat Score List	This query selects correlation events that contribute to the Actor Threat Score.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
SU and SUDO Activity	This query selects all activity related to su or sudo on UNIX machines. The attackerUser is trying to execute code with the privileges of the targetUser.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/OS/
Server Logins by Actors with Common Roles	This query shows common roles across two or more actors that have logged into certain servers.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins by Actors with Unique Roles	This query selects roles that are unique to only one actor that has logged into a certain server.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins by Country or Region	This query returns actor server logins by country or region.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/

Resource	Description	URI
Server Logins by Department and Source Zone	This query returns actor server logins by department and source zone.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins by Department and Title	This query returns actor server logins by department and title.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins by Disabled Actors	This query returns all server logins made by disabled actors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins for Actor	This query shows information about server logins that can be attributed to a certain actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Source and Destination Subnets for Actor Logins	This query shows source and destination subnets for actor login events, where the actor attribution is done using account IDs. Data from this query can be used to determine how to create and classify asset zones into single-user or server asset categories.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Specific Document Printed	This query returns events indicating that the specified document has been printed.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Specific Document Transferred	This query returns events indicating that the specified document was transferred.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Stale Accounts	This query retrieves a list of stale account IDs with the associated actor and device information.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/
Successful Application Logins for Department	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a successful login to an application by an actor in the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Application Logins for Employee Type	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a successful login to an application by an actor having the specified employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Application Logins for Role	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a successful login to an application by an actor having the specified role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/

Resource	Description	URI
Successful Building Access Events Over the Past Day	This query selects successful building access events per hour over the past day.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Successful Building Access Events Over the Past Week	This query selects successful building access events per day over the past week.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Successful Privileged User Logins for Department	This query selects events indicating a successful login by a privileged user in a particular department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Successful Privileged User Logins for Full Name	This query selects events indicating successful logins by a privileged user with a particular full name.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Successful Privileged User Logins for Role	This query selects events indicating successful logins by a privileged user with a particular role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Successful Server Logins for Department	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a successful login to a server by an actor in the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Server Logins for Employee Type	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a successful login to a server by an actor having the specified employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Server Logins for Role	This query selects the actor's full name, device product, and count from events indicating a successful login to a server by an actor having the specified role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This query selects correlation events for IdentityView suspicious activity rules.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Actor	This query gets information about IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events for the specified actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Department	This query gets information about IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events for the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Employee Type	This query gets information about IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events for the specified employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/

Resource	Description	URI
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Job Title	This query gets information about IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events for the specified job title.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Role	This query gets information about IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events for the specified role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Suspicious Activity by Privileged Actors	This query returns information from events indicating suspicious activity from an actor having a privileged role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Suspicious Activity by Privileged Users	This query selects the latest information from all suspicious events that can be attributed to a privileged user.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Suspicious Activity by Threat Score Actors	This query selects information from suspicious events attributed to actors having a threat score greater than zero.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Suspicious Disgruntled User Activity	This query selects suspicious events by actors on the Disgruntled list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Suspicious Document Transferred	This query returns events indicating that a suspicious document has been transferred.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Suspicious New Hire Activity	This query selects suspicious events from actors on the New Hire active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Suspicious Notice-Given Actor Activity	This query selects suspicious events by actors on the Notice Given list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Threat Score Contributors - Trend	This query gets aggregated information about correlation events for rules that contribute to an actor's threat score.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Threat Score Rule Firings for Actors on the Threat Score List	This query selects correlation events that contribute to the Actor Threat Score.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Threat Score Rule Firings for Non-Privileged Users	This query gets information about actor threat score correlation events for non-privileged users.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/

Resource	Description	URI
Threat Score Rule Firings for Privileged Users	This query gets information about actor threat score correlation events for privileged users.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Threat Score Rule Firings for Privileged Users - Trend	This query gets information about actor threat score correlation events for privileged users.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Threat Score with Actor Details	This query retrieves threat score for each actor along with actor base attributes.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top 20 Actors with Roles	This query selects the top actors by count of their role assignments.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top 20 Entitled Actors for Department	This query selects the top actors from the specified department by count of their role assignments.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top 20 Roles	This query selects the top roles by count of the actors assigned to them.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top Accessed Web Pages	This query selects the top accessed web pages by number of events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Accessed Web Pages (Size)	This query selects the top accessed web pages by data transferred.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Accessed Websites	This query selects the top accessed web sites by number of events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Accessed Websites (Size)	This query selects the top accessed web sites by data transferred.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Actors Badging In	This query selects those actors that have the most number of successful building access events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Top Actors Using Detected Shared Accounts	This query returns the top actors detected as using shared accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/

Resource	Description	URI
Top Actors by Attacker User Name Using Known Shared Accounts	This query returns the top actors that can be identified by the Attacker User Name field and that are using known shared accounts to log in.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Actors by IP Using Known Shared Accounts	This query returns the top actors identified by a source IP address that are using known shared accounts to log in.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Actors on Threat Score List	This query selects the actors with the highest threat scores.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Actors with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This query gets the top actors by number of IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Top ActorsByAttackerUserName Using Known Shared Accounts	This query returns the top actors that can be identified by the Attacker User Name field and that are using known shared accounts to login.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Applications With Known Shared Account Logins	This query returns the top applications using known shared accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Applications with Activity from Rogue Account IDs	This query selects the top applications by count of the number of events that show activity attributable to rogue accounts IDs.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top Applications with Detected Shared Accounts	This query returns the top applications associated with accounts detected as shared.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Attacker Addresses with Activity from Rogue Account IDs	This query selects the top attacker addresses by count of the number of events that show activity attributable to rogue accounts IDs.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top Badged In Locations	This query selects the top locations that have the most number of successful building access events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/

Resource	Description	URI
Top Bandwidth - Download - by Account ID	This query selects the top actors that have the most number of bytes downloaded via proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of their account IDs.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Bandwidth - Download - by IP	This query selects the top actors that have the most number of bytes downloaded via proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of the event source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Bandwidth - Upload - by Account ID	This query selects the top actors that have the most number of bytes uploaded via proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of their account IDs.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Bandwidth - Upload - by IP	This query selects the top actors that have the most number of bytes uploaded via proxy servers. The actors are derived from by virtue of the event source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Blocked Actors by Account ID	This query selects the top actors by number of events that have requests blocked by proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of their account IDs.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Blocked Actors by Account ID (Size)	This query selects the top actors by data transferred that have requests blocked by proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of their account IDs.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Blocked Actors by IP	This query selects the top actors by number of events that have requests blocked by proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of the event source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Blocked Actors by IP (Size)	This query selects the top actors by data transferred that have requests blocked by proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of the event source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Blocked Web Pages	This query selects the top blocked web pages by number of events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Blocked Web Pages (Size)	This query selects the top blocked web pages by data transferred.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/

Resource	Description	URI
Top Blocked Websites	This query selects the top blocked websites by number of events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Blocked Websites (Size)	This query selects the top blocked websites by data transferred.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Countries with Badged In Actors	This query selects the top countries that have the most number of successful building access events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Top Departments Using Detected Shared Accounts	This query returns the top departments by number of actors that have been detected as using shared accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Departments Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by IP	This query returns the top departments by number of actors that are using known shared accounts to log in. The actors in this query are identified by the event source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Departments Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by Name	This query returns the top departments by number of actors that are using known shared accounts to log in. The actors in this query are identified by the Attacker User Name field.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Departments with Badged In Actors	This query selects the top departments that have the most number of successful building access events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Top Departments with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This query gets the top departments by number of IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Top Detected Shared Accounts	This query returns the top detected shared accounts and their associated applications.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Email Receivers (Amount)	This query selects the top email recipients based on the number of emails received.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/

Resource	Description	URI
Top Email Receivers (Size)	This query selects the top email recipients based on the size of emails received.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Email Senders (Amount)	This query selects the top email senders based on the number of emails sent.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Email Senders (Size)	This query selects the top email senders based on the size of emails sent.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Job Titles Using Detected Shared Accounts	This query returns the top job titles by number of actors that have been detected as using shared accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Job Titles Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by IP	This query returns the top job titles by number of actors that are using known shared accounts to log in. The actors in this query are identified by the event source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Job Titles Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by Name	This query returns the top job titles by number of actors that are using known shared accounts to log in. The actors in this query are identified by the Attacker User Name field.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Job Titles with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This query gets the top job titles by number of IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Top Largest Emails	This report shows the largest emails that have been sent.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Proxy Users	This query selects the top users accessing websites by number of events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Proxy Users (Size)	This query selects the top users accessing websites by data transferred.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/

Resource	Description	URI
Top Rogue Account IDs in Use	This query selects the top rogue account IDs by count of the number of events. Each rogue account ID is a combination of the attacker and target user names.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top Roles Using Detected Shared Accounts	This query returns the top roles by number of actors that have been detected as using shared accounts. Only those roles that have are detected across two or more actors are selected.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Roles Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by IP	This query returns the top roles by number of actors that are using known shared accounts to log in. The actors in this query are identified by the event source IP address. Only those roles that have are detected across two or more actors are selected.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Roles Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by Name	This query returns the top roles by number of actors that are using known shared accounts to log in. The actors in this query are identified by the Attacker User Name field. Only those roles that have are detected across two or more actors are selected.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Roles with Badged In Actors	This query selects the top roles that have the most number of successful building access events. For a role to be selected at least two actors must have the same role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Top Source Addresses with Known Shared Account Logins	This query returns the top source addresses associated with login attempts to known shared accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Target Addresses with Activity from Rogue Account IDs	This query selects the top target addresses by count of the number of events that show activity attributable to rogue accounts IDs.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top Target Addresses with Known Shared Account Logins	This query returns the top target addresses involved in login attempts to known shared accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Threat Score Contributors	This query identifies the top rules that contribute to actor threat scores.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Threat Score Contributors by Number of Actors	This query identifies the top rules that contribute to actor threat scores by number of unique actors for each rule.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Resource	Description	URI
Top Threat Score Contributors by Number of Rule Firings	This query identifies the top rules that contribute to actor threat scores, by the total number of times each rule triggered.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Threat Score Contributors by Threat Score Contribution	This query identifies the top rules that contribute to actor threat scores by the threat score contribution, which is the product of the number of times each rule triggered and the threat score assigned to each rule.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Total Number of Actors	This query selects the number of unique actor resources in the system.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Total Number of Badged In Actors	This query selects the total number of currently badged in actors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Traffic to Competition	This query returns all communication with competitive organizations as defined by the asset categories or the Competition active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Traffic to Countries of Concern	This query returns all communication with countries of concern as defined by the Countries of Concern active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
URLs Accessed	This query selects the accessed URLs and the number of times they were accessed.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Uncommon Websites	This query identifies those websites that were accessed by less than three actors by default. To change the default number of actors, modify the Group By conditions in the query.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Websites Accessed by Actor - Day	This query selects all the websites visited by the specific actor over the past day.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Websites Accessed by Actor - Month	This query selects all the websites visited by the specific actor over the past month.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/

Resource	Description	URI
Weekly Proxy Trend	This query selects information needed to capture aggregated proxy usage over a week.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/

Query Viewers

Resource	Description	URI
Actor Base Attributes	This query viewer displays all single-value attributes (base attributes) for each actor in the system.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor By IP - Websites Accessed	This query viewer shows websites accessed by actors who were derived from the base events by virtue of the event source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Actor Login Events	This query viewer displays login events that can be attributable to an actor using account IDs.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Status Overview	This query viewer displays each unique actor status value and the number of actors having that status.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Threat Score by Department	This query viewer shows the composite threat score for each department associated with actors on the Actor Threat Score active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actors Currently Logged into Servers	This query viewer shows all actors that are currently logged into server machines.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actors Logged in from Two Countries	This query viewer shows those actors that have logged in from two countries within a short time interval.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Actors by Account ID - Websites Accessed	This query viewer shows websites accessed by actors who were derived from the base events by virtue of their account IDs.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Actors with Privileged Roles	This query viewer shows actors with privileged roles and the total number of roles each such actor has.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
All Activity for Known Actors	This query viewer shows all events that can be attributed to any actor in the system.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
All Events for Actors Associated by IP Only	This query viewer shows all events which are associated with an actor, where the actor attribution is done using the source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
All Events for Actors Associated by Source IP Only	This query viewer shows all events that can be associated with an actor, where the actor attribution is done using the source IP address only.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/

Resource	Description	URI
All Events for Actors Associated by Target IP Only	This query viewer shows all events that can be associated with an actor, where the actor attribution is done using the target IP address only.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Badged In Actor Details	This query viewer shows relevant actor base attribute information for those actors that are currently badged in.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Count of Roles by Memberships	This query viewer gives the number of actors that are assigned to each role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Count of Roles by Type	This query viewer displays the number of roles of each type in the system.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Current IP to Actor Associations	This query viewer returns details of current IP-to-actor associations within the given time frame.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Daily Active Accounts	This query viewer shows a list of pending stale account IDs with the associated actor and device information.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/
Department Overview	This query viewer displays the number of actors in each department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Leaf Node Organizational Units	This query viewer shows the leaf node organizational unit from actors' distinguished names, and the number of actors in that organizational unit.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
New Actors on Threat Score List	This query viewer shows the actors recently added to the Actor Threat Score active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Non-Admins with Privileged Roles	This query viewer shows actors that have privileged roles but do not have Admin as part of their DN.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Number of Account IDs	This query viewer displays the number of unique account IDs per authenticator in the system.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Number of Role Assignments	This query viewer displays the total number of actor role assignments per authenticator in the system.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Pending Stale Accounts	This query viewer shows a list of pending stale account IDs with the associated actor and device information.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/
Privileged User Activity	This query viewer displays the latest activity by privileged users.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/

Resource	Description	URI
Recent Activity by Actors on the Threat Score List	This query viewer shows information from events attributed to actors on the Actor Threat Score active list over the last three hours.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Recent Logins to Known Shared Accounts	This query viewer shows details about recent login events to known shared accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Role Names	This query viewer shows every role name and role type in the system, ordered by role name.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Roles by Actor	This actor query viewer shows every actor's full name and roles.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Rule Firings for Actors on Threat Score List	This query viewer displays correlation events that contribute to the Actor Threat Score.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Source and Destination Subnets for Actor Logins	This query viewer shows source and destination subnets for actor login events. Use the results of this query viewer to determine the appropriate zones to create for your environment and to classify these zones into the appropriate single-user or server asset categories.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Stale Accounts	This query viewer shows a list of stale account IDs with the associated actor and device information.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This query viewer shows correlation events for IdentityView suspicious activity rules.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Suspicious Activity by Privileged Users	This query viewer shows the latest information from all suspicious events that can be correlated to a privileged user.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Threat Score Rule Firings for Actors on the Threat Score List	This query viewer shows correlation events that contribute to the Actor Threat Score.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Threat Score Rule Firings for Non-Privileged Users	This query gets information about actor threat score correlation events for non-privileged users.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Threat Score Rule Firings for Privileged Users	This query viewer gets information about actor threat score correlation events for privileged users.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/

Resource	Description	URI
Threat Score with Actor Details	This query viewer shows the threat score for each actor along with actor base attributes.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top 20 Actors with Roles	This query viewer displays the top actors by count of their role assignments.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top 20 Roles	This query viewer displays the top roles by count of the actors assigned to them.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top Actors Badging In	This query viewer shows those actors that have the most number of successful building access events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Top Actors Using Detected Shared Accounts	This query viewer returns the top actors detected as using shared accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Actors by IP Using Known Shared Accounts	This query viewer returns the top actors that have been identified by a source IP address which are using known shared accounts to log in.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Actors by Name Using Known Shared Accounts	This query viewer shows the top actors that can be identified by the Attacker User Name field and that are using known shared accounts to log in.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Actors on Threat Score List	This query viewer displays a chart of the actors with the highest threat scores.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Actors with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This query viewer shows the top actors by number of IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Top Applications with Activity from Rogue Account IDs	This query viewer shows the top applications by count of the number of events that show activity attributable to rogue accounts IDs.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top Applications with Detected Shared Accounts	This query viewer returns the top applications associated with accounts detected as shared.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Applications with Known Shared Account Logins	This query viewer returns the top applications using known shared accounts within the last two hours.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/

Resource	Description	URI
Top Attacker Addresses with Activity from Rogue Account IDs	This query viewer shows the top attacker addresses by count of the number of events that show activity attributable to rogue accounts IDs.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top Badged In Locations	This query viewer shows the top locations that have the most number of successful building access events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Top Bandwidth - Download - by Account ID	This query viewer shows the top actors that have the most number of bytes downloaded via proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of their account IDs.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Bandwidth - Download - by IP	This query viewer shows the top actors that have the most number of bytes downloaded via proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of the event source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Bandwidth - Upload - by Account ID	This query viewer shows the top actors that have the most number of bytes uploaded via proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of their account IDs.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Bandwidth - Upload - by IP	This query viewer shows the top actors that have the most number of bytes uploaded via proxy servers. The actors are derived from by virtue of the event source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Countries with Badged In Actors	This query viewer shows the top countries that have the most number of successful building access events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Top Departments with Badged In Actors	This query viewer shows the top departments that have the most number of successful building access events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Top Departments with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This query viewer shows the top departments by number of IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Top Detected Shared Accounts	This query viewer returns the top detected shared accounts and their associated applications.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/

Resource	Description	URI
Top Job Titles with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings	This query viewer shows the top job titles by number of IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Top Known Shared Accounts in Use	This query viewer shows the number of times each known shared account has been used in login events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Rogue Account IDs in Use	This query viewer shows the top rogue account IDs by count of the number of events. Each rogue account ID is a combination of the attacker and target user names.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top Roles with Badged In Actors	This query viewer shows the top roles that have the most number of successful building access events. For a role to be selected at least two actors must have the same role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Top Source Addresses with Known Shared Account Logins	This query viewer returns the top source addresses associated with login events to known shared accounts that have occurred within the last two hours.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Suspicious Activity Rules	This query viewer shows the top suspicious activity rules by the total number of times each rule triggered.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Top Target Addresses with Activity from Rogue Account IDs	This query viewer shows the top target addresses by count of the number of events that show activity attributable to rogue accounts IDs.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top Target Addresses with Known Shared Account Logins	This query viewer returns the top target addresses involved in login events to known shared accounts that have occurred within the last two hours.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Threat Score Contributors by Number of Actors	This query viewer shows the top rules that contribute to actor threat scores by number of unique actors for each rule.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Threat Score Contributors by Number of Rule Firings	This query viewer shows the top rules that contribute to actor threat scores by the total number of times each rule was triggered.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Resource	Description	URI
Top Threat Score Contributors by Threat Score Contribution	This query viewer shows the top rules that contribute to actor threat scores by the threat score contribution, which is the product of the total number of times the rule triggered and the threat score assigned to each rule.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Total Number of Actors	This query viewer displays the number of unique actor resources in the system.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Total Number of Badged In Actors	This query viewer shows the total number of currently badged in actors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Uncommon Websites	This query viewer shows those websites that were accessed by few actors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/

Reports

Resource	Description	URI
Activity Based Modeling by Department	This report shows the asset categories, vendors, and applications accessed by employees in each department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Attribute/
Activity Based Modeling by Employee Type	This report shows the asset categories, vendors, and applications accessed by employees of each employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Attribute/
Activity Based Modeling by Role	This report shows the asset categories, vendors, and applications accessed by employees of each combination of roles.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Attribute/
Activity Summary for Privileged Actors	This report shows a count of the number of events for each privileged actor per product.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Activity Summary for Privileged Actors on the Threat Score List	This report shows a count of the number of events for each privileged actor that is on the threat score list per product.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Activity by Actors on Threat Score List	This report shows information from events attributed to actors on the Actor Threat Score active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Activity from Disabled Actors	This report shows information from events in which the actor associated with the attacker or target user name in the event has been disabled.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Account Management/
Actor Added and Removed from a Privileged Group in a Short Time	This report shows events indicating an actor was added and removed from a privileged group in a short period of time.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actor Added to Privileged Group	This report shows actors who were added to privileged groups such as the Administrators group.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actor Information Detail	This report shows a detail of the attributes for all actors in the system.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Logins to Detected Shared Accounts	This report shows details of actor login events to accounts that have been detected as being shared.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/

Resource	Description	URI
Actor Removed from Privileged Group	This report shows actors who were removed from privileged groups such as the Administrators group.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actor Role Changes	This report shows a summary of actor role changes, included role added and role deleted events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Threat Score Changes Over Time	This report shows all those events that identify all the changes to the specified actor's threat score over time.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Threat Score by Country or Region	This report shows a composite threat score for each country associated with actors on the Actor Threat Score active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Threat Score by Department	This report shows a composite threat score for each department associated with actors on the Actor Threat Score active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Threat Score by Title	This report shows a composite threat score for each title associated with actors on the Actor Threat Score active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actors Added	This report shows information from actor audit events indicating an actor resource was added to the system.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actors Associated with a Workstation IP Address	This report shows details of all actors associated with a specific workstation (single-user machine) IP address within the given time frame.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actors Status Disabled	This report shows information from actor audit events indicating an actor's status was set to disabled.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actors on Server	This report shows all actors that can potentially be associated with a server machine for the given time frame.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actors with Specified Role	This report shows all role assignments for actors having the role specified when running the report. The report lists each actor having the specified role, and all of the other roles assigned to each actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
After Hours Building Accesses	This report shows events indicating after hours building access.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
After Hours Database Accesses	This report shows events indicating after hours database access.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/

Resource	Description	URI
All Activity for Department	This report shows the actor full name, vendor, product, event name, and count of all events that can be correlated to an actor belonging to the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Attribute/
All Activity for Employee Type	This report shows the actor full name, vendor, product, event name, and count of all events that can be correlated to an actor having the specified employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Attribute/
All Activity for Known Actors	This report shows all events that can be attributed to any actor in the system.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
All Activity for Role	This report shows the actor full name, vendor, product, event name, and count of all events that can be correlated to an actor having the specified role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Attribute/
All Activity for Specific Actor	This report shows a summary of all activity that can be attributed to the specified actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/User Investigation/
All Actor to IP Associations	This report displays all IP-to-actor associations within the given time frame.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
All IdentityView Cases	This report shows all cases in the IdentityView case group.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
All Privileged User Activity for Department	This report shows a summary of events that can be correlated to a privileged actor belonging to the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
All Privileged User Activity for Employee Type	This report shows a summary of events that can be correlated to a privileged actor having the specified employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
All Privileged User Activity for Role	This report shows a summary of events that can be attributed to a privileged user with a specified role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
All Suspicious Activity	This report shows information from all suspicious events that can be correlated to an actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
All Suspicious Activity for Department	This report shows the actor full name, vendor, product, event name, and count of all suspicious events that can be correlated to an actor belonging to the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
All Suspicious Activity for Employee Type	This report shows the actor full name, vendor, product, event name, and count of all suspicious events that can be correlated to an actor having the specified employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/

Resource	Description	URI
All Suspicious Activity for Role	This report shows the actor's full name, unique ID, product, event name, and count of all suspicious events that can be correlated to an actor having the specified role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Audit Options Table Delete	This report shows any user attempting to delete their audit settings directly from the table audit options table.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Audit Table Delete	This report shows all deletions from the audit table.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Authorization Changes	This report shows events indicating authorization changes within applications.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Authorization Changes for Department	This report shows events indicating authorization changes within applications. The events are limited to actors within the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Authorization Changes/
Confidential Document To Competition	This report shows all users who have sent a confidential document to a competitor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leak/
DBA_USERS Access	This report shows all SELECT operations on the dba_users table in Oracle.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
DBA_USERS DELETES	This report shows all delete operations to the dba_users table in Oracle.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
DBA_USERS UPDATES	This report shows all updates to the dba_users table in Oracle.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Database Authentication Review	This report shows all successful database authentications.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Database Table Access Review	This report shows all database tables that have been accessed, and the users accessing them.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Department Threat Score Over Time	This report shows the composite threat score for a given department over time.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Detailed Activity for Account ID	This report shows all activity that can be attributed to a single account id.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/

Resource	Description	URI
Detected Shared Accounts	This report returns the details of accounts that have been identified as being shared by two or more actors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Failed Application Logins for Department	This report shows a stacked bar chart of failed application logins by user for a given department. A table is also included. Enter the department parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users in a certain department, such as Engineering.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Failed Application Logins for Employee Type	This report shows a stacked bar chart of failed application logins by user for a given employee type. A table is also included. Enter the employee type parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users of a certain employee type, such as Full Time.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Failed Application Logins for Role	This report shows a stacked bar chart of failed application logins by user for a given role. A table is also included. Enter the role parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users with a certain role, such as Developers.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Failed Building Access Events	This report shows events indicating failed building access.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Physical/
Failed Database Authentication Review	This report shows all failed authentications to databases.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Failed Privileged User Logins	This report shows a count of failed privileged user logins per actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Failed Privileged User Logins for Department	This report shows a count of failed logins by privileged users in the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Failed Privileged User Logins for Role	This report shows a count of failed logins by privileged users with the specified roles.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Failed Server Logins for Department	This report shows a stacked bar chart of failed server logins by user for a given department. A table is also included. Enter the department parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users in a certain department, such as Engineering.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Failed Server Logins for Employee Type	This report shows a stacked bar chart of failed server logins by user for a given employee type. A table is also included. Enter the employee type parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users of a certain employee type, such as Full Time.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/

Resource	Description	URI
Failed Server Logins for Role	This report shows a stacked bar chart of failed server logins by user for a given role. A table is also included. Enter the role parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users with a certain role, such as Developers.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Files Emailed	This report shows all files that have been emailed.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leak/
Hourly Login Averages for User vs. Role	This report compares a given user's login activity to servers and applications compared to a given role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
IP Associations for Actor	This query selects all the IP associations for an actor within the given time frame.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
IdentityView - Case Chart	This report shows a count of cases per operational impact and stage.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
IdentityView - Open Cases	This report shows the current status of all open IdentityView cases	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
IdentityView - Top Rule Firings	This report shows the rules that trigger the most in the IdentityView solution.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Information Leak - Top Rule Firings	This report shows the top information leak rules triggered.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leak/
Login Attempts by Actors on Threat Score List	This report shows events that indicate login attempts to target systems and that are attributable to actors on the Actor Threat Score active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Logins to Known Shared Accounts - Details	This report shows details of all login events to known shared accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Logins to Known Shared Accounts - Summary	This report shows summary information about logins to known shared accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
New Actors on Threat Score List	This report shows actors newly added to the Actor Threat Score active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Resource	Description	URI
Oracle Grant Role DBA	This report shows all successful dba role grants by the user who executed the grant.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Oracle NOAUDIT	This report shows all the users who have had auditing disabled.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Oracle Privilege Grants	This report shows privileges granted in Oracle.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Oracle Users Created	This report shows all the new users that have been created within Oracle.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Physical Access System Events	This report shows successful building access events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Physical Access System Events Over the Past Day	This report shows a count of building access and egress events per hour over the past day.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Physical Access System Events Over the Past Week	This report shows a count of building access and egress events per day over the past week.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Physical Access System Events for Actor	This report shows building access and egress events for the specified actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Physical Access System Events for Department	This report shows building access and egress events for the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Physical/
Printing Activity After Hours	This report shows events indicating after hours printing activity.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Printing/
Printing Activity for Specific Actor	This report shows all printing activity for the specified actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/User Investigation/

Resource	Description	URI
Printing Suspicious Documents	This report shows events indicating the printing of suspicious documents.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Printing/
Printing Volume in Bytes Review	This report shows printing volume in bytes by user.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Printing Volume in Pages Review	This report shows printing volume in pages by user.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Printing/
Privileges Granted without Proper Role	This report shows events indicating that elevated privileges were granted to a non-privileged actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Rejected Email Senders	This report shows the sender, relay, and time of rejected email events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Email/
Resumes Emailed	This report shows events indicating that a resume was emailed.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leak/
Rogue Account IDs - Activity	This report shows a summary of all events attributable to rogue accounts and can be used to identify the use of rogue accounts on specific systems.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Rogue Account IDs - List	This report shows a list of the rogue account IDs included on the Rogue Account IDs active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Role Attestation for Actors with Specified Role	This report shows all role assignments for actors having the role specified when running the report. The report lists each actor having the specified role, and all of the other roles assigned to each actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Role Attestation for All Actors	This report shows all roles for all actors in the system that have a status of Active.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Role Attestation for Department	This report shows all roles for actors in the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Role Violations by Department	This report shows a summary chart and detailed table of role violations by department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Role Violations by Employee Type	This report shows a summary chart and detailed table of role violations by employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/

Resource	Description	URI
Role Violations by Target Asset Role	This report shows a summary chart and detailed table of role violations by target asset role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Role Violations for Department	This report shows a summary chart and detailed table of role violations for the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Role Violations for Employee Type	This report shows a summary chart and detailed table of role violations for the specified employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Role Violations for Target Asset Role	This report shows a summary chart and detailed table of role violations for the specified target asset role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Roles by Number of Assignees	This report shows each role, role type, and the number of actors assigned to that role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Rule Firings for Actors on Threat Score List	This report displays correlation events that contribute to the Actor Threat Score.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
SU and SUDO Activity	This report shows activity related to su or sudo on UNIX machines. The attackerUser is trying to execute code with the privileges of the targetUser.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/OS/
Server Logins by Actors with Common Roles	This report displays common roles across two or more actors that have logged into certain servers.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins by Actors with Unique Roles	This report displays roles that are unique to only one actor that has logged into a certain server.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins by Country or Region	This report displays actor server logins by country or region.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins by Department and Source Zone	This report displays actor server logins by department and source zone.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins by Department and Title	This report displays servers logged into for various actor department and title combinations.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/

Resource	Description	URI
Server Logins by Disabled Actors	This report displays all server logins that have been made by disabled actors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Logins for Actor	This report shows information about server logins that can be attributed to a specific actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Specific Document Printed	This report shows events indicating that the specified document has been printed.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leak/
Specific Document Transferred	This report shows events indicating that the specified document was transferred.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leak/
Stale Accounts	This report shows the accounts on the Stale Accounts active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/
Successful Application Logins for Department	This report shows a stacked bar chart of successful application logins by user for a given department. A table is also included. Enter the department parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users in a certain department, such as Engineering.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Application Logins for Employee Type	This report shows a stacked bar chart of successful application logins by user for a given employee type. A table is also included. Enter the employee type parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users of a certain employee type, such as Full Time.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Application Logins for Role	This report shows a stacked bar chart of successful application logins by user for a given role. A table is also included. Enter the role parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users with a certain role, such as Developers.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Privileged User Logins for Actor Full Name	This report shows a count of successful logins for the specified privileged user.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Successful Privileged User Logins for Department	This report shows a count of successful logins by privileged users in the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Successful Privileged User Logins for Role	This report shows a count of successful logins by privileged users with the specified roles.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/

Resource	Description	URI
Successful Server Logins for Department	This report shows a stacked bar chart of successful server logins by user for a given department. A table is also included. Enter the department parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users in a certain department, such as Engineering.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Server Logins for Employee Type	This report shows a stacked bar chart of successful server logins by user for a given employee type. A table is also included. Enter the employee type parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users of a certain employee type, such as Full Time.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Successful Server Logins for Role	This report shows a stacked bar chart of server logins by user for a given role. A table is also included. Enter the role parameter at runtime to restrict the report to users with a certain role, such as Developers.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Login Events/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Actor	This report shows information about IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events for the specified actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Department	This report shows information about IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events for the specified department.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Employee Type	This report shows information about IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events for the specified employee type.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Job Title	This report shows information about IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events for the specified job title.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Role	This report shows information about IdentityView suspicious activity correlation events for the specified role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Suspicious Activity by Privileged Actors	This report shows information from events indicating suspicious activity by privileged actors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Suspicious Activity by Threat Score Actors	This report shows information from suspicious events attributed to actors having a threat score greater than zero.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Suspicious Disgruntled User Activity	This report shows suspicious events by actors on the Disgruntled list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Suspicious Document Transferred	This report shows events indicating that a suspicious document has been transferred.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leak/

Resource	Description	URI
Suspicious New Hire Activity	This report shows suspicious events from new hires.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Suspicious Notice-Given User Activity	This report shows suspicious events by actors in the Notice Given list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Top Accessed Web Pages	This report shows the top accessed web pages by number of events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Accessed Web Pages (Size)	This report shows the top Web pages accessed by data transferred.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Accessed Websites	This report shows the top accessed websites by number of events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Accessed Websites (Size)	This report shows the top accessed web sites by data transferred.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Actors on Threat Score List	This report displays a chart and table of the actors with the highest Threat scores.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Top Blocked Actors by Account ID	This report shows the top actors by number of events and data transferred that have requests blocked by proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of their account IDs.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Blocked Actors by IP	This query selects the top actors by number of events and data transferred that have requests blocked by proxy servers. The actors are derived by virtue of the event source IP address.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Blocked Web Pages	This report shows the top Web pages blocked by number of events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Blocked Web Pages (Size)	This report shows the top Web pages blocked by data transferred.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/

Resource	Description	URI
Top Blocked Websites	This report shows the top websites blocked by proxy servers by the number of requests blocked.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Blocked Websites (Size)	This report shows the top websites blocked by proxy servers by data transferred.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Departments Using Shared Accounts	This report shows the top departments by number of actors that have been identified as using shared accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Email Receivers (Amount)	This report shows the top email recipients based on number of emails received.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Email Receivers (Size)	This report shows the top email recipients based on the size of emails received.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Email Senders (Amount)	This report shows the top email senders based on the number of emails sent.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Email Senders (Size)	This report shows the top email senders based on the size of emails sent.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Job Titles Using Shared Accounts	This report shows the top job titles by number of actors that have been identified as using shared accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Largest Emails	This report shows the largest emails that have been sent.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Email/
Top Proxy Users	This report shows the top users accessing web pages by number of events	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Top Proxy Users (Size)	This report shows the top users accessing web pages by data transferred.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/

Resource	Description	URI
Top Rogue Account IDs in Use	This report shows the top rogue account IDs by count of the number of events. Each rogue account ID is a combination of the attacker and target user names.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Top Roles Using Shared Accounts	This report shows the top roles by number of actors that have been identified as using shared accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Top Threat Score Contributors	This report shows information that identifies the top rules that contribute to actor threat scores.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Traffic to Competition	This report details all communication with competitive organizations as defined by the asset categories or the Competition active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leak/
Traffic to Countries of Concern	This report details all communication with countries of concern as defined by the Countries of Concern active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leak/
URLs Accessed	This report shows the accessed URLs for a specified period of time.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Websites Accessed by Actor - Day	This report shows all the websites visited by the specific actor over the past day.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/
Websites Accessed by Actor - Month	This report shows all the websites visited by the specific actor over the past month.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/By Application/Web/

Rules

Resource	Description	URI
Account Lockout	This rule detects Microsoft Windows account lockout events and adds the target username and associated actor to the Account Lockouts active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Account Management/
Activity from Badged Out Employee	This rule detects network activity on an internal network segment even though the employee is not physically present in the building.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Physical/
Activity from Disabled Actor	This rule triggers on events in which the actor associated with the attacker or target user name in the event has been disabled.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Account Management/
Activity from Rogue Account ID	This rule triggers on events attributable to rogue account IDs, and adds the account IDs to the Rogue Account IDs active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Added and Removed From Privileged Group Within a Short Time	This rule detects when actors are added and then removed from a privileged group in a short period of time.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Account Management/
Actor Added to Privileged Group	This rule triggers when an actor is assigned a privileged role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actor Deleted by Interactive Session	This rule triggers on actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource is deleted by an interactive session. Its purpose is to notify when manual deletions of actor resources occur.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Actor Logged in from Two Countries	This rule detects if an actor has logged in from two different countries within a short time period. This may indicate either that the actor's account ID has been compromised or that the account ID is being shared.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Actor Logged into Single-User Windows Machine	This rule triggers when it detects that an actor has logged into a Microsoft Windows single-user machine.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Logged into Windows Server	This rule triggers when it detects that an actor has logged into a Microsoft Windows server machine.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Logged into non-Windows Server	This rule triggers when an actor logs into a non-Microsoft Windows server machine.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/

Resource	Description	URI
Actor Logged into non-Windows Single-User Machine	This rule triggers when it detects that an actor has logged into a non-Microsoft Windows single-user machine.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Actor Removed From Privileged Group	This rule triggers when an actor is removed from a privileged role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Actor Removed from Actor Threat Score List	This rule triggers on audit events generated by ArcSight ESM when an actor's entry is removed from the Actor Threat Score active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Threat Score Reached Malicious Level	This rule is triggered when an actor's threat score reaches the malicious level. A notification is sent to the appropriate party for response.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Threat Score Reduced	This rule triggers on audit events generated by ArcSight ESM when an actor's threat score is reduced in the Actor Threat Score active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Actor Updated by Interactive Session	This rule triggers on actor audit events generated by ESM when an actor resource is updated by an interactive session, such as an admin user session. Its purpose is to notify when manual changes are made to actor resources.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Management/
Add Actor to Actor Threat Score List	This rule adds the attributable actor to the Actor Threat Score active list when a suspicious activity rule is triggered.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Add Actor to Badged In List	This rule detects successful building access and adds the actor's full name to the badged in actors active list	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Physical Access/
Add to Daily Active and Remove from Pending Stale	This rule triggers when a user successfully authenticates to an application, and adds pertinent information from the event to the Daily Active Accounts active list. It will not trigger if a user is already in the list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/
Add to Pending Stale	This rule triggers when an account expires off of the Daily Active Accounts active list, indicating it has not been logged into in 24 hours since the previous login. The rule adds the account information to the Pending Stale Accounts active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/
After Hours Building Access by At Risk Actor	This rule looks for after hours building access attempts by high risk actors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
After Hours Database Access by At Risk Actor	This rule detects database access after hours by at-risk actors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/

Resource	Description	URI
Anonymous Proxy Access	This rule triggers on connections to anonymous proxy servers. This activity could indicate that someone is attempting to access prohibited sites or hide their web surfing activity.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Web/
Audit Log Cleared	This rule monitors for the clearing of host audit logs.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/General Security/
Compromise - Attempt	This rule detects any attempt to compromise a device from a source that is not listed on a trusted active list. It triggers whenever an event is categorized as attempt and compromise. On the first event, agent severity is set to high, the attacker address is added to the Hostile active list, and the target address is added to the Hit active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/General Security/
Database Brute Force Login Success	This rule looks for brute force database logins followed by a successful login.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Default Vendor Account Attempt	This rule triggers when a user tries to access a default vendor account. Default vendor account identifiers are maintained in the Default Vendor Accounts active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Account Management/
Detect Shared Accounts	This rule triggers when it discovers that a single username is being used by one or more actors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Excessive Printing	This rule looks for excessive printing activity.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Printing/
Failed Building Access	This rule detects failed building access.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Physical/
Hacker Tool Website Access	This rule monitors network traffic targeting known hacker Web sites. The servers are assets categorized as Hacker Sites. This activity could indicate that someone is trying to engage in malicious activity by downloading hacker tools or accessing hacker-related information.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Web/
IPC Share Browsing	This rule looks for any attempts to browse Microsoft Windows system shares.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Policy Violations/
Increase Actor Threat Score	This rule adds the attributable actor to the Actor Threat Score active list and calculates a new threat score for the actor.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/

Resource	Description	URI
Job Hunting	This rule monitors network traffic targeting known public job Web sites. The job sites are assets categorized as Career Sites. This activity could indicate that someone is trying to either post his resume online or is looking for new job opportunities.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Web/
Large Email to Competition	This rule detects emails sent to competitors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Large Email to Public Webmail Servers	This rule looks for large email messages being sent to public Web mail accounts such as Yahoo.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Leak of Company Information	This rule triggers when a leak of company information is detected.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Leak of Personal Information	This rule triggers when a leak of personal information is detected.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Local Admin Created	This rule identifies the creation of a local administrator account in Microsoft Windows.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Account Management/
Login to Known Shared Account by Actor	This rule triggers on login events to known shared accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Account Management/
Monitor Actor Added to Privileged Group	This rule creates an entry in an active list when an actor is added to privileged group. The active list is used to track additions and removals of actors to privileged groups in a short time period.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Multiple Failed Database Access Attempts	This rule looks for multiple failed logins by the same user targeting a database.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Database/
Network Scan	This rule triggers when network scan events are reported, indicating reconnaissance activity.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Network Based Anomaly Detection/
New Actor Added - Add to New Hire List	This rule adds the actor to the New Hire Actors active list when a new actor is detected.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/BookKeeping/

Resource	Description	URI
Non-DBA Added to Oracle DBA Role	This rule triggers on events indicating that an Oracle user account was granted the role of dba, but the actor owning the account is not defined as a dba in the actor model.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Physical Plus VPN Access	This rule detects possible compromised VPN accounts by looking for VPN authentications from actors that are physically present in the building.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Physical/
Populate Authenticators List	This rule is provided to assist you in populating the Account Authenticators active list with the account authenticators for each device.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/BookKeeping/
Printing After Hours	This rule detects printing activity after hours.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Printing/
Printing Confidential Documents	This rule detects any document names being printed that match the filter for confidential documents.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Printing/
Printing Suspicious Documents	This rule detects any document names being printed that match the filter for suspicious documents.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Printing/
Record Account IDs in Use	This rule triggers when it identifies login events from which an association that has not been previously recorded can be made between an actor and a username. The rule records this association in the Account IDs in Use active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Shared Accounts/
Remove Actor from Badged In List	This rule detects when someone leaves a building and removes the actor's full name from the badged in actors active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Physical Access/
Resume Emailed by At Risk Actor	This rule triggers if high risk actors send resumes through email.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Role Violation	This rule triggers on events in which an actor accesses a target system belonging to a department to which they do not belong, and for which they do not have the defined role.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Role Violations/
Security Software Disabled	This rule is triggered when a Microsoft Windows security software service has been disabled.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Policy Violations/
Stale Account Detected	This rule triggers on events indicating that a user has expired from the Pending Stale Accounts active list, indicating the account has not been used in 6 months. The rule adds the account information to the Stale Accounts active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/Stale Accounts/

Resource	Description	URI
Suspicious Activity Template - ActorByAccountID	This rule can be used as a template to add custom suspicious activity rules to your IdentityView deployment. In this rule, the attributable actor is determined by the ActorByAccountID global variable. Add your condition first before enabling it.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Suspicious Activity Template - AttributableActor	This rule can be used as a template to add custom suspicious activity rules to your IdentityView deployment. In this rule, the attributable actor is determined by the AttributableActor global variable. Add your condition first before enabling it.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/
Suspicious Activity by Privileged Actor	This rule triggers on detection of suspicious activity caused by a privileged user.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/At Risk Users/
Traffic From Competition	This rule monitors for connections coming from machines classified as belonging to competitors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Traffic to Competition	This rule monitors for traffic going to competitors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Traffic to Country of Concern	This rule monitors for traffic going to countries of concern. Countries of concern can be configured using the Countries of Concern active list.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/
Using Different Usernames	This rule detects people connecting with two different user names.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/General Security/
VPN Login from Competition Domain	This rule triggers on events indicating a VPN login has occurred, and the source IP address belongs to a competitor's domain.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Suspicious Activity/Information Leakage/

Session Lists

Resource	Description	URI
IP Address to Actor Map	This session list tracks the IP addresses that can be associated with actors. Typically, these IP addresses will belong to single-user machines.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/
Server Login Sessions	This session list keeps track of all actor logins into server machines. The list has a default expiration time of 12 hours.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Attribution by IP Address/

Trends

Resource	Description	URI
All Actions for Actor	This hourly trend collects aggregated information about events that may be attributable to actors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Building Access and Egress	This hourly trend captures the total number of building access and egress events.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Privileged User Actions	This hourly trend collects aggregated information about events that may be attributable to privileged users.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Proxy Activity	This hourly trend collects information needed to capture aggregated proxy usage.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/
Threat Score Contributors	This trend captures a summary of all rules that trigger and contribute to the threat scores of actors.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Threat Score Contributors for Privileged Users	This trend captures a summary of all the rules that triggered and contribute to the threat scores of privileged users.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Privileged User Monitoring/
Weekly Department Threat Score	This trend collects a composite threat score for each department that has actors on the threat score list and records that score weekly.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/Actor Threat Score/
Weekly Proxy Activity	This weekly trend collects information needed to capture aggregated proxy usage.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/User Activity Monitoring/

Use Cases

Resource	Description	URI
Actor Attribution by IP Address	This IdentityView use case associates IP addresses to actors and allows events from IP addresses to be attributed to the logged in actor, even if no username is present in the event.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/
Actor Management	This IdentityView use case contains resources designed to show analysts the status of actor resources in ArcSight ESM. The number of actors, roles, and account IDs monitored can be identified with this use case. In addition, analysts can monitor changes to actor resources, and identify the use of rogue accounts that cannot be tied to any actor in ArcSight ESM.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/
Actor Threat Score	This IdentityView use case provides a method for tracking the level of suspicious activity exhibited by monitored actors. Analysts are notified when an actor's suspicious activity exceeds user configurable levels. Actors with high threat scores are monitored at a higher level of scrutiny.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/
Privileged User Monitoring	This IdentityView use case monitors the usage and authorization of privileged accounts.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/
Shared Accounts	This IdentityView use case reports on the usage of accounts that may be in use by more than one individual. The use case can detect when anyone uses an existing known shared account, as well as detect the use of any account by more than one individual.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/
Suspicious Activity	This IdentityView use case provides resources that can be used to discover and analyze suspicious activity occurring on your network. When triggered, the suspicious activity rules can contribute to the resources of the Actor Threat Score Use Case.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/
User Activity Monitoring	This IdentityView use case contains resources designed to enable analysts to monitor the activity of users on the network. Many resources break down activity by actor employee type, department, or other attributes.	ArcSight Solutions/IdentityView 2.5/

Index

Numerics

2600.com asset 233

A

Account Authenticators active list 62, 78, 92, 112, 140, 179, 209

Account Exclusions active list 74, 78, 231

Account Exclusions filter 82, 254

Account IDs in Use active list 87, 91, 231

Account Lockout rule 103, 135, 323

account management 120

AccountIDForLogins global variable 80, 93, 146, 183, 250

Actions for Privileged Users - Trend query 217, 278
active channels

Activity - Contractor 168, 228

Activity - DBA 169, 228

Activity - Full Time Employee 168, 228

Activity - Part Time Employee 169, 228

Activity from Disabled Actors 129, 228

Activity from Rogue Account IDs 58, 228

Actor Changes 58, 228

Actor Logged into Server 76, 228

Actor Role Changes 58, 228

Actor Threat Score Changes 109, 228

All Actor Attribution by IP Address - Rule Firings 75, 76, 228

All Events from Specified Actor 169, 228

All IdentityView Rule Firings 229

All Login Events 169, 229

alphabetical listing 228

Database Activity 169, 229

Email Traffic 169, 229

Events with Actor 229

Events with ActorByIP 76, 229

Hacker Tool Web Site Access 130, 229

Information Leak Events 130, 229

Job Hunting Web Site Access 130, 229

Login Events with ActorByIP 76, 229

Logins to Known Shared Accounts 89, 229

Malicious Level Actor Activity 109, 229

Physical Access System Events 168, 230

Printing Activity 169, 230

Proxy Traffic 169, 230

Role Violations 129, 230

Suspicious Activity 129, 230

Suspicious Activity Rule Firings 130, 230

Suspicious Level Actor Activity 109, 230

Traffic Analysis Events 230

User Group Membership Changed 230

User Privilege Added or Revoked 230

Watch Level Actor Activity 109, 230

Active List Entry Updated filter 116, 254

active lists

Account Authenticators 62, 78, 92, 112, 140, 179, 209

Account Exclusions 74, 78, 231

Account IDs in Use 87, 91, 231

Activity from Rogue Account IDs 56

Actor Added to Privileged Group 204, 209, 231

Actor Threat Score 112, 141, 209, 231

alphabetical listing 231

Badged In Actors 139, 165, 179, 231

Competition Domains 125, 140, 231

configure by importing a CSV file 49

configure using active list editor 49

Countries of Concern 126, 140, 231

Daily Active Accounts 179, 231

Default Vendor Accounts 126, 140, 231

Detected Shared Accounts 87, 91, 231

Disgruntled Actors 126, 140, 231

entry editor 49

Excluded Source Machines 74, 78, 231

Excluded Target Machines 74, 79, 231

Increase Actor Threat Score 112, 140, 209, 232

increasing maximum capacity 23

Known Shared Accounts 62, 87, 92, 140, 232

My DNS Domains 62, 164, 179, 232

New Hire Actors 126, 141, 232

Notice-Given Actors 126, 140, 232

Pending Stale Accounts 179, 232

Privileged User Groups 128

Privileged User Roles 140, 204, 209, 232

Public Webmail 126, 139, 232

Rogue Account IDs 62, 232

Role Violations 127, 140, 232

Stale Accounts 179, 232

Activity - Contractor active channel 168, 228

Activity - DBA active channel 169, 228

Activity - Full Time Employee active channel 168, 228

Activity - Part Time Employee active channel 169, 228

Activity Across Known or Detected Shared Accounts filter 96, 254

Activity Across Shared Accounts profile 96, 274

Activity Based Modeling by Department query 198, 278

Activity Based Modeling by Department report 176, 309

Activity Based Modeling by Employee Type query 198, 278

Activity Based Modeling by Employee Type report 173, 309

Activity Based Modeling by Role query 199, 278

Activity Based Modeling by Role report 174, 309
 Activity by Actors on Threat Score list filter 115, 254
 Activity by Actors on Threat Score List query 117, 278
 Activity by Actors on Threat Score List report 111, 309
 Activity from Badged Out Employee rule 103, 137, 323
 Activity from Disabled Actor rule 103, 136, 323
 Activity from Disabled Actors active channel 129, 228
 Activity from Disabled Actors query 159, 278
 Activity from Disabled Actors report 135, 309
 Activity from Rogue Account ID rule 56, 62, 323
 Activity from Rogue Account IDs - by Attacker User query 71, 278
 Activity from Rogue Account IDs - by Target User query 72, 278
 Activity from Rogue Account IDs active channel 58, 228
 Activity from Rogue Account IDs active list 56
 Activity from Rogue Account IDs field set 66, 252
 Activity from Rogue Account IDs filter 67, 254
 Activity from Rogue Account IDs rule 57
 Activity Summary for Privileged Actors on the Threat Score List query 218, 278
 Activity Summary for Privileged Actors on the Threat Score List report 208, 309
 Activity Summary for Privileged Actors query 218, 278
 Activity Summary for Privileged Actors report 208, 309
 Actor 103
 actor
 attribution 13
 Actor Account ID Additions data monitor 63, 240
 Actor Account ID Deletions data monitor 63, 240
 Actor Activity on Server filter 80, 254
 Actor Added and Removed from a Privileged Group in a Short Time filter 212, 254
 Actor Added and Removed from a Privileged Group in a Short Time query 216, 279
 Actor Added and Removed from a Privileged Group in a Short Time report 207, 309
 Actor Added and Removed From Privileged Group Within a Short Time rule 103, 204, 208, 323
 Actor Added to Privileged Group active list 204, 209, 231
 Actor Added to Privileged Group filter 214, 254
 Actor Added to Privileged Group query 216, 279
 Actor Added to Privileged Group report 207, 309
 Actor Added to Privileged Group rule 204, 208, 323
 Actor All Attributes query 71, 279
 Actor and Address Present filter 184, 256
 Actor Associated with Source IP Only filter 82, 254
 Actor Associated with Source IP or Username filter 83, 96, 254
 Actor Associated with Target IP Only filter 83, 255
 Actor Attribute Modifications profile 70, 274
 Actor Attribute Updates data monitor 63, 240
 actor attribution 13, 73
 Actor Attribution by IP Address - Rule Firings field set 80, 252
 Actor Attribution by IP Address use case 73, 330
 Actor Audit Events - Account Identifier Added filter 69, 255
 Actor Audit Events - Account Identifier Deleted filter 67, 255
 Actor Audit Events - Actor Added filter 69, 255
 Actor Audit Events - Actor Deleted by Interactive Session filter 68, 255
 Actor Audit Events - Actor Deleted filter 70, 255
 Actor Audit Events - Base Attribute Updated filter 68, 255
 Actor Audit Events - Interactive Session data monitor 63, 240
 Actor Audit Events - Role Added filter 68, 215, 255
 Actor Audit Events - Role Changes filter 67, 213, 255
 Actor Audit Events - Role Deleted filter 69, 215, 255
 Actor Audit Events - Status Disabled filter 69, 255
 Actor Audit Events - Top Actions data monitor 62, 240
 Actor Audit Events - Top Actors data monitor 62, 240
 Actor Audit Events by Interactive Session filter 67, 255
 Actor Audit Events field set 66, 252
 Actor Audit Events filter 70, 215, 255
 Actor Base Attributes query 70, 279
 Actor Base Attributes query viewer 60, 302
 Actor by IP - Websites Accessed query 197, 280
 Actor By IP - Websites Accessed query viewer 171, 302
 Actor Changes active channel 58, 228
 Actor Changes dashboard 59, 236
 Actor Deleted by Interactive Session rule 62, 323
 Actor from Audit Event is NOT NULL filter 213, 256
 Actor Information Detail report 61, 309
 Actor Logged in from Two Countries rule 91, 323
 Actor Logged into non-Windows Server filter 75, 82, 256
 Actor Logged into non-Windows Server rule 75, 78, 323
 Actor Logged into non-Windows Single-User Machine filter 75, 82, 256
 Actor Logged into non-Windows Single-User Machine rule 75, 78, 324
 Actor Logged into Server active channel 76, 228
 Actor Logged into Server field set 80, 252
 Actor Logged into Single-User Windows Machine filter 75, 80, 256
 Actor Logged into Single-User Windows Machine rule 75, 78, 323
 Actor Logged into Windows Server filter 75, 81, 256
 Actor Logged into Windows Server rule 78, 323
 Actor Login Events query 84, 279
 Actor Login Events query viewer 76, 302
 Actor Logins to Detected Shared Accounts query 98, 279
 Actor Logins to Detected Shared Accounts report 87, 91, 309
 Actor Management use case 55, 330
 Actor Model Connectors 55
 Actor not Associated with Source IP filter 81, 256
 Actor Overview dashboard 59, 236
 Actor Removed from Actor Threat Score List rule 112, 324
 Actor Removed from Privileged Group filter 213, 256
 Actor Removed from Privileged Group query 217, 279
 Actor Removed from Privileged Group report 207, 310
 Actor Removed From Privileged Group rule 204, 209, 324
 Actor Role Additions - Last N data monitor 63, 240
 Actor Role Additions - Top Value Counts data monitor 63, 240
 Actor Role Additions field set 66, 252
 Actor Role Additions profile 70, 274
 Actor Role Additions query 71, 279
 Actor Role Changes active channel 58, 228
 Actor Role Changes dashboard 59, 236
 Actor Role Changes report 61, 310
 Actor Role Deletions - Last N data monitor 62, 240
 Actor Role Deletions - Top Value Counts data monitor 63, 240
 Actor Role Deletions field set 66, 252

Actor Role Deletions profile 70, 275
 Actor Role Deletions query 71, 279
 Actor Roles Overview dashboard 59, 236
 Actor Status Overview query 70, 279
 Actor Status Overview query viewer 60, 302
 Actor Threat Score > 0 filter 156, 256
 Actor Threat Score active list 101, 112, 141, 209, 231
 Actor Threat Score by Country or Region query 117, 279
 Actor Threat Score by Country or Region report 111, 310
 Actor Threat Score by Department query 118, 279
 Actor Threat Score by Department query viewer 110, 302
 Actor Threat Score by Department report 111, 310
 Actor Threat Score by Title query 117, 279
 Actor Threat Score by Title report 111, 310
 Actor Threat Score Changes active channel 109, 228
 Actor Threat Score Changes Over Time query 117, 279
 Actor Threat Score Changes Over Time report 110, 310
 Actor Threat Score NULL filter 116, 256
 Actor Threat Score Overview dashboard 109, 236
 Actor Threat Score Reached Malicious Level rule 100, 105, 111, 324
 Actor Threat Score Reduced rule 111, 324
 Actor Threat Score Updated filter 116, 256
 Actor Threat Score use case 100, 330
 Actor Updated by Interactive Session rule 56, 57, 62, 324
 ActorByAccountID global variable 13, 64, 79, 92, 102, 113, 145, 182, 210, 250
 ActorByAccountID is NOT NULL filter 68, 81, 94, 116, 148, 185, 256
 ActorByAccountID is NULL filter 68, 81, 94, 116, 148, 185, 256
 ActorByAccountIDThreatScore global variable 114, 146, 250
 ActorByAttackerUserName global variable 13, 65, 93, 145, 183, 211
 ActorByAttackerUserName is NOT NULL filter 95, 215, 257
 ActorByAttackerUserName is NULL filter 66, 93, 212, 257
 ActorByCustomFields global variable 14
 ActorByDN 14
 ActorByDN global variable 14
 ActorByIP global variable 14, 64, 79, 88, 92, 145, 182, 250
 ActorByIP is NOT NULL filter 68, 94, 155, 257
 ActorByIP is NULL filter 66, 257
 ActorByIPOrAccount global variable 14, 88, 92, 250
 ActorByIPThreatScore global variable 114, 250
 ActorByTargetUserName global variable 14, 65, 145, 183, 211
 ActorByTargetUserName is NOT NULL filter 257
 ActorByTargetUserName is NULL filter 66, 257
 ActorByUUID global variable 14, 80, 93, 114, 146
 ActorByUUID is NOT NULL filter 257
 ActorByUUID is NULL filter 257
 ActorByUUIDThreatScore global variable 114, 250
 ActorFromActorThreatScoreUpdates global variable 114, 250
 ActorFromIPMap global variable 64, 79, 92, 113, 145, 182, 210, 250
 actors 9, 22
 Actors Added and Removed from Privileged Group in a Short Time data monitor 210, 240
 Actors Added query 72, 280
 Actors Added report 61, 310
 Actors Associated with a Workstation IP Address report 77, 310
 Actors Associated with an IP Address query 84, 280
 Actors by Account ID - Websites Accessed query 198, 280
 Actors by Account ID - Websites Accessed query viewer 171, 302
 Actors Currently Logged into Servers query 84, 280
 Actors Currently Logged into Servers query viewer 76, 302
 Actors Logged in from Two Countries query 97, 280
 Actors Logged in from Two Countries query viewer 90, 302
 Actors on Server query 84, 280
 Actors on Server report 78, 310
 Actors Status Disabled query 71, 280
 Actors Status Disabled report 61, 310
 Actors with Privileged Roles - Summary query 217, 280
 Actors with Privileged Roles query viewer 207, 302
 Actors with Specified Role query 72, 280
 Actors with Specified Role report 61, 310
 ActorScoreFromActorThreatScoreUpdates global variable 113, 250
 Add Actor to Actor Threat Score List rule 105, 111, 324
 Add Actor to Badged In List rule 165, 178, 324
 Add to Daily Active and Remove from Pending Stale rule 165, 178, 324
 Add to Pending Stale rule 165, 178, 324
 Address or Username Present filter 94, 115, 155, 189, 257
 After Hours Building Access by At Risk Actor rule 103, 136, 324
 After Hours Building Accesses query 192, 280
 After Hours Building Accesses report 178, 310
 After Hours Database Access by At Risk Actor rule 103, 137, 324
 After Hours Database Accesses query 161, 280
 After Hours Database Accesses report 135, 310
 After Hours filter 39, 150, 187, 257
 agent severity
 threat score 101
 All Actions for Actor query 117, 158, 196, 218, 280
 All Actions for Actor trend 118, 162, 202, 218, 329
 All Activity for Department - Chart query 197, 281
 All Activity for Department query 199, 281
 All Activity for Department report 176, 311
 All Activity for Employee Type - Chart query 201, 281
 All Activity for Employee Type query 195, 281
 All Activity for Employee Type report 174, 311
 All Activity for Known Actors query 192, 281
 All Activity for Known Actors query viewer 170, 302
 All Activity for Known Actors report 175, 311
 All Activity for Privileged Employee Type - Chart query 217, 281
 All Activity for Privileged Employee Type query 216, 281
 All Activity for Role - Chart query 281
 All Activity for Role query 195, 281
 All Activity for Role report 176, 311
 All Activity for Specific Actor - Chart query 197, 281
 All Activity for Specific Actor - Details query 193, 282
 All Activity for Specific Actor query 281
 All Activity for Specific Actor report 175, 311
 All Actor Attribution by IP Address - Rule Firings active

channel 75, 76, 228

All Actor to IP Associations report 77, 311

All Database Activity filter 188, 257

All Events for Actors Associated by IP Only query 282

All Events for Actors Associated by IP Only query viewer 302

All Events for Actors Associated by Source IP Only query 83, 282

All Events for Actors Associated by Source IP Only query viewer 77, 302

All Events for Actors Associated by Target IP Only query 83, 282

All Events for Actors Associated by Target IP Only query viewer 77, 303

All Events from Actor filter 165, 185, 257

All Events from Specified Actor active channel 169, 228

All Failed Logins filter 66, 188, 212, 257

All IdentityView Cases query 201, 282

All IdentityView Cases report 174, 311

All IdentityView Rule Firings active channel 229

All IdentityView Rule Firings filter 257

All IP to Actor associations query 84, 282

All Login Events active channel 169, 229

All Login Events to Known Shared Accounts filter 95, 149, 258

All Printing Events filter 151, 190, 258

All Privileged Activity for Department - Chart query 217, 282

All Privileged Activity for Department query 218, 282

All Privileged User Activity for Department report 208, 311

All Privileged User Activity for Employee Type report 208, 311

All Privileged User Activity for Role - Chart query 282

All Privileged User Activity for Role query 216, 282

All Privileged User Activity for Role report 208, 311

All Suspicious Activity for Department query 162, 282

All Suspicious Activity for Department report 133, 311

All Suspicious Activity for Employee Type query 159, 283

All Suspicious Activity for Employee Type report 134, 311

All Suspicious Activity for Role query 158, 283

All Suspicious Activity for Role report 134, 312

All Suspicious Activity query 159, 282

All Suspicious Activity report 135, 311

Anomalous Connections filter 154, 258

Anomalous Traffic data monitor 143, 240

anonybrowser.com asset 233

anonymizer.com asset 233

anonymous proxies 124

Anonymous Proxies asset category 141

Anonymous Proxy Access rule 103, 136, 325

Application Logins by Department - Event Graph data monitor 181, 240

Application Logins by Employee Type - Event Graph data monitor 181, 241

ARB file 26, 27

ArcSight Events filter 67, 148, 184, 258

Arcsight Internal Events filter 68, 156, 190, 258

ARST_IDV_ActionFromAuditEvt global variable 64, 249

ARST_IDV_ActorByDeviceCustomString6 global variable 212, 249

ARST_IDV_ActorFromAuditEvt global variable 65, 211, 249

ARST_IDV_ActorFullNameByAuditOrBaseEvt global

variable 211, 249

ARST_IDV_ActorsManager global variable 65, 249

ARST_IDV_ActorUUIDByAuditOrBaseEvt global variable 211, 249

ARST_IDV_AddedAccountID global variable 64, 249

ARST_IDV_AddedAccountResource global variable 64, 249

ARST_IDV_AddedResource global variable 65, 249

ARST_IDV_AddedRole global variable 65, 211, 249

ARST_IDV_AddedRoleType global variable 65, 249

ARST_IDV_DeletedAccountID global variable 65, 249

ARST_IDV_DeletedAccountResource global variable 63, 249

ARST_IDV_DeletedResource global variable 64, 249

ARST_IDV_DeletedRole global variable 65, 211, 249

ARST_IDV_DeletedRoleType global variable 66, 250

ARST_IDV_getAuthenticator global variable 211, 250

ARST_IDV_UpdatedAttributeName global variable 66, 250

ARST_IDV_UpdatedAttributeValue global variable 66, 250

ASM Events filter 67, 150, 188, 254

asset categories

- Anonymous Proxies 141
- anonymous proxies 124
- assign 32
- assign one-by-one 33
- assign using the asset import connector 34
- batch 34
- Career Sites 141
- career sites 124
- Competition 141
- competition 123
- Confidential 141
- Desktops 79
- Hacker Sites 141
- hacker sites 124
- import 34
- Laptops 79
- National Security 125, 141
- Network Domains 141, 179, 209
- network domains 33
- populate using Network Model Wizard 34
- prohibited sites-other 124
- Protected 141
- Secret 141
- Servers 79, 179
- Top Secret 141

asset import connector 34

assets

- 2600.com 233
- alphabetical listing 233
- anonybrowser.com 233
- anonymizer.com 233
- astalavista.com 233
- careerbuilder.com 233
- careerpage.org 233
- dice.com 233
- FindAJob.org 233
- Get-A-Job-Now.com 233
- hackerhighschool.org 233
- hotjobs.com 233
- ieee.careercast.com 233
- iHireJobNetwork.com 233
- indeed.com 233

- insecure.org 233
- jobdeputy.com 234
- linkedin.com 234
- metasploit.com 234
- model 32
- monster.com 234
- monster.com1 234
- nessus.org 234
- officialjobboard.com 234
- packetstormsecurity.org 234
- proxify.com 234
- proxify.com1 234
- proxify.com2 234
- proxify.com3 234
- proxify.com4 234
- pureprivacy.com 234
- thingamajob.com 234
- web.hj.scd.yahoo.com 234
- webproxy.kaxy.com 235
- assign
 - asset categories 32
 - solution asset categories by batch 34
 - solution asset categories one-by-one 33
 - user permissions 29
- astalavista.com asset 233
- At Risk Actor filter 155, 258
- at risk user activity 120
- Attacker and Target User NOT SYSTEM filter 186, 258
- Attacker and Target Username Not Equal filter 189, 259
- Attacker User Is Privileged User filter 213, 258
- Attacker User Name is a System Account filter 40, 66, 80, 93, 115, 152, 184, 213, 258
- Attacker User Name is NOT NULL filter 67, 94, 213, 258
- Attacker User Name is NULL filter 68, 258
- Attacker User Name is Rogue Account ID filter 69, 258
- Attributable Actor is NOT NULL filter 94, 155, 259
- Attributable Actor is NULL filter 95, 154, 259
- AttributableActor global variable 14, 56, 64, 79, 92, 102, 113, 145, 182, 251
- AttributableActorThreatScore global variable 114, 251
- attribution 73
- Audit Log Cleared filter 155, 259
- Audit Log Cleared rule 102, 103, 139, 325
- Audit Options Table Delete filter 151, 259
- Audit Options Table Delete query 160, 283
- Audit Options Table Delete report 134, 312
- audit policy 86
- Audit Table Delete filter 153, 259
- Audit Table Delete query 160, 283
- Audit Table Delete report 133, 312
- Authorization Changes for Department report 177, 312
- Authorization Changes report 177, 312
- Average of Hourly Application Access query 199, 283
- Average of Hourly Server Access query 201, 283
- B**
- back up
 - solution 226
- badge reader
 - connector configuration 166
- Badged In Actor Details query 197, 283
- Badged In Actor Details query viewer 171, 303
- Badged In Actors active list 139, 165, 179, 231
- Badged In Actors dashboard 170, 236
- badged-in suspicious activity 121
- badged-out suspicious activity 121
- Bandwidth Usage dashboard 170, 236
- Blocked Web Page Access filter 148, 186, 259
- Building Access and Egress Totals - Trend query 193, 283
- Building Access and Egress trend 201, 329
- Building Access Events filter 151, 189, 259
- Building Egress Events filter 157, 191, 259
- Building Egress Events Over the Past Day query 196, 283
- Building Egress Events Over the Past Week query 195, 283
- C**
- career sites 124
- Career Sites asset category 141
- careerbuilder.com asset 233
- careerpage.org asset 233
- cases
 - configure 52
- Changes to the Actor Threat Score List filter 115, 259
- Classification Level - Higher to Lower filter 125, 150, 259
- Classification Level - Lower to Higher filter 125, 155, 259
- Classification Level Traffic High to Low data monitor 144, 241
- Classification Level Traffic Low to High data monitor 144, 241
- Classification Level Violations dashboard 131, 236
- Commands 43
- Company Concern Traffic filter 156, 260
- Competition asset category 141
- Competition Domains active list 125, 140, 231
- Competitive Email Communications dashboard 131, 236
- Competitive Inbound Email Communication data monitor 143, 241
- Competitive Outbound Email Communication data monitor 144, 241
- Compromise - Attempt rule 103, 138, 325
- concern
 - suspicious activity 120
- Concerns dashboard 131, 236
- Confidential asset category 141
- Confidential Document To Competition query 162, 283
- Confidential Document To Competition report 133, 312
- Confidential Documents filter 40, 151, 260
- configure
 - cases 52
 - integration commands 43
 - Notifications 52
 - solution 21, 31
 - use cases 47
- connectors
 - Actor Model Import 55
 - asset import 34
 - physical access 166
- Core filters 38
- Count of Roles by Memberships query 72, 283
- Count of Roles by Memberships query viewer 60, 303
- Count of Roles by Type query 70, 284
- Count of Roles by Type query viewer 59, 303
- Countries of Concern active list 126, 140, 231
- Countries of Concern Traffic filter 155, 260
- Country of Concern Traffic data monitor 144, 241
- Current IP to Actor Associations query 84, 284

Current IP to Actor Associations query viewer 77, 303

D

Daily Active Accounts active list 179, 231

Daily Active Accounts query 201, 284

Daily Active Accounts query viewer 172, 303
dashboards

- Actor Changes 59, 236

- Actor Overview 59, 236

- Actor Role Changes 59, 236

- Actor Roles Overview 59, 236

- Actor Threat Score Overview 109, 236

- alphabetical listing 236

- Badged In Actors 170, 236

- Bandwidth Usage 170, 236

- Classification Level Violations 131, 236

- Competitive Email Communications 131, 236

- Concerns 131, 236

- Database Activity 170, 236

- Detected Shared Accounts 89, 236

- Email Errors 131, 237

- Email Graphs 170, 237

- Email Relays 170, 237

- Events with and without Actors 59, 237

- Failed Privileged User Actions 206, 237

- Information Leak by Data Type 130, 237

- Information Leak Status 130, 237

- Known Shared Account Logins 89, 237

- Known Shared Account Usage 89, 237

- Leaked Files 130, 237

- Login Activity by Department 170, 237

- Login Activity by Employee Type 169, 237

- Malicious Level Actor Activity 109, 238

- Network Based Anomaly Detection 130, 238

- Printing Activity 169, 238

- Privileged User Summary 206, 238

- Proxy Traffic 170, 238

- Rogue Account IDs 59, 238

- Role Violations 130, 238

- Suspicious Activity 130, 238

- Suspicious Activity Rule Firings 130, 238

- Suspicious Level Actor Activity 109, 238

- Top Email Communicators 169, 238

- Top Threat Score Contributors 109, 238

- Unsuccessful Privileged User Logins 206, 239

- User Authorization Changes 170, 239

- Watch Level Actor Activity 109, 239

data monitors

- Actor Account ID Additions 63, 240

- Actor Account ID Deletions 63, 240

- Actor Attribute Updates 63, 240

- Actor Audit Events - Interactive Session 63, 240

- Actor Audit Events - Top Actions 62, 240

- Actor Audit Events - Top Actors 62, 240

- Actor Role Additions - Last N 63, 240

- Actor Role Additions - Top Value Counts 63, 240

- Actor Role Deletions - Last N 62, 240

- Actor Role Deletions - Top Value Counts 63, 240

- Actors Added and Removed from Privileged Group
in a Short Time 210, 240

- alphabetical listing 240

- Anomalous Traffic 143, 240

- Application Logins by Department - Event Graph
181, 240

- Application Logins by Employee Type - Event Graph
181, 241

- Classification Level Traffic High to Low 144, 241

- Classification Level Traffic Low to High 144, 241

- Competitive Inbound Email Communication 143,
241

- Competitive Outbound Email Communication 144,
241

- Country of Concern Traffic 144, 241

- Database Access - Graph 181, 241

- Database Table Access - Graph 180, 241

- Events with Actors Breakdown - Last Hour 63, 241

- Events with and without Actors in the Last Hour 63,
241

- Events with no Actor Breakdown by Authenticator
(Last Hour) 63, 241

- Events without Actors - Top 10 Usernames (Last
Hour) 63, 242

- Failed Logins to Known Shared Accounts by
Application 92, 242

- Failed Privileged User Actions by Device Moving
Average 210, 242

- Failed Privileged User Actions by Username Moving
Average 209, 242

- Inbound Email 180, 242

- Information Leaks by Destination - Graph 142, 242

- Last 10 Company Data Leaks 144, 242

- Last 10 Information Leak Events 142, 242

- Last 10 Personal Data Leaks 144, 242

- Last 20 Actors Added to Privileged Groups 209, 242

- Last 20 Failed Privileged User Action Events 210,
242

- Last 20 Unsuccessful Privileged User Logins 210,
243

- Last Company Concerns 141, 243

- Last Events by Malicious Level Actors 113, 243

- Last Events by Suspicious Level Actors 113, 243

- Last Events by Watch Level Actors 112, 243

- Last Nation State Concerns 142, 243

- Last Users Printing After Hours 181, 243

- Last Users Printing Resumes 179, 243

- Leaked Files by User - Graph 143, 243

- Malicious Level Actor Activity 112, 243

- New Hosts 142, 243

- New Services 143, 243

- Outbound Email 180, 244

- Role Violations by Department - Event Graph 142,
244

- Role Violations by Employee Type - Event Graph
142, 244

- Scans 143, 244

- Server Logins by Department - Event Graph 179,
244

- Server Logins by Employee Type - Event Graph
181, 244

- Suspicious Activity Rule Firings 141, 244

- Suspicious Level Actor Activity 113, 244

- Threat Score Increases 112, 244

- Threat Score Moving Averages 112, 244

- Top 10 Devices with Failed Privileged User Actions
210, 244

- Top 10 Hosts with Unsuccessful Privileged User
Logins 210, 244

- Top 10 Network Domains with Unsuccessful
Privileged User Logins 210, 245

- Top 10 Privileged Users with Failed Actions 210, 245
- Top 10 Privileged Users with Unsuccessful Logins 209, 245
- Top Accessed Web Pages 181, 245
- Top Actors with Suspicious Activity 141, 245
- Top Blocked Sources 182, 245
- Top Blocked Web Pages 180, 245
- Top Company Information Leaks by Address 143, 245
- Top Company Information Leaks by User 142, 245
- Top Departments with Suspicious Activity 142, 245
- Top Failed Email Recipients 143, 245
- Top Failed Email Senders 142, 246
- Top Files Leaked 144, 246
- Top Inbound Email Recipients 181, 246
- Top Inbound Email Senders 181, 246
- Top Information Leak Policies 144, 246
- Top Information Leaks by Address 143, 246
- Top Information Leaks by Destination Address 142, 246
- Top Information Leaks by Destination User 143, 246
- Top Information Leaks by User 142, 246
- Top Job Titles with Suspicious Activity 144, 246
- Top Malicious Level Actors 112, 246
- Top Outbound Email Recipients 180, 247
- Top Outbound Email Senders 180, 247
- Top Personal Information Leaks by Address 144, 247
- Top Personal Information Leaks by User 143, 247
- Top Printing Users 180, 247
- Top Rejected Senders 144, 247
- Top Relays Incoming 180, 247
- Top Relays Outgoing 181, 247
- Top Senders to Job Addresses 143, 247
- Top Suspicious Level Actors 113, 247
- Top Traffic by Source 180, 247
- Top Watch Level Actors 113, 248
- User Group Membership Changed - Event Graph 181, 248
- User Privilege Added or Revoked - Event Graph 180, 248
- Watch Level Actor Activity 112, 248
- Database Access - Graph data monitor 181, 241
- database access attempts 121
- Database Activity active channel 169, 229
- Database Activity dashboard 170, 236
- Database Activity field set 184, 252
- Database Authentication filter 155, 189, 260
- Database Authentication Review query 162, 284
- Database Authentication Review report 134, 312
- Database Brute Force Login Success rule 103, 137, 325
- Database Table Access - Graph data monitor 180, 241
- Database Table Access filter 189, 260
- Database Table Access Review query 160, 284
- Database Table Access Review report 134, 312
- DayOfWeek local variable 39
- DBA_USERS Access query 161, 284
- DBA_USERS Access report 132, 312
- DBA_USERS DELETES query 158, 284
- DBA_USERS DELETES report 135, 312
- DBA_USERS UPDATES query 161, 284
- DBA_USERS UPDATES report 133, 312
- Default Vendor Account Attempt rule 103, 139, 325
- Default Vendor Accounts active list 126, 140, 231
- Deleted Entry from Actor Threat Score List filter 115, 260
- Department Overview query 70, 284
- Department Overview query viewer 60, 303
- Department Threat Score Over Time query 117, 284
- Department Threat Score Over Time report 111, 312
- deploy
 - Real-time Rules 34
- Desktops asset category 79
- Detailed Activity for Account ID query 72, 284
- Detailed Activity for Account ID report 60, 312
- Detect Shared Accounts rule 91, 325
- Detected Shared Accounts active list 87, 91, 231
- Detected Shared Accounts dashboard 88, 89, 236
- Detected Shared Accounts query 97, 284
- Detected Shared Accounts report 90, 313
- deviceCustomString1 field 100, 119
- deviceCustomString2 field 100, 119
- devices 21
 - Actor Attribution by IP Address use case 74
 - Actor Management use case 57
 - Actor Threat Score use case 104
 - Shared Accounts use case 86
 - Suspicious Activity use case 123, 203
 - User Activity Monitoring use case 167
- dice.com asset 233
- Disable Actor in Active Directory integration command 273
- Disable Actor Using Email Address integration command 273
- Disable Actor Using Event Username integration command 273
- Disgruntled Actors active list 126, 140, 231
- Disgruntled Actors filter 156, 260

E

- Email Errors dashboard 131, 237
- email failures 121
- Email field set 146, 183, 252
- Email Graphs dashboard 170, 237
- Email Relays dashboard 170, 237
- Email To Public Webmail Servers filter 150, 260
- Email Traffic active channel 169, 229
- Email Traffic filter 69, 149, 187, 260
- Emails To Job Addresses filter 151, 260
- Employee Type - Contractor filter 41, 147, 184, 260
- Employee Type - Full Time filter 42, 189, 260
- Employee Type - Part Time filter 42, 154, 187, 261
- entry editor 49
- event
 - connectors 21
- Event with User Name and without Actor filter 68, 261
- Events with Actor active channel 229
- Events with Actor filter 69, 150, 261
- Events with ActorByAccountID field set 114, 146, 183, 212, 252
- Events with ActorByIP active channel 76, 229
- Events with ActorByIP field set 80, 252
- Events with ActorByUUID field set 115, 146, 252
- Events with Actors Breakdown - Last Hour data monitor 63, 241
- Events with and without Actors dashboard 59, 237
- Events with and without Actors in the Last Hour data monitor 63, 241

Events with AttributableActor field set 93, 115, 146, 252
Events with no Actor Breakdown by Authenticator (Last Hour) data monitor 63, 241
Events without Actor filter 69, 261
Events without Actors - Top 10 Usernames (Last Hour) data monitor 63, 242
Excessive Printing rule 103, 138, 325
Excluded Source Machines active list 74, 78, 231
Excluded Target Machines active list 74, 79, 231

F

Failed Application Logins for Department query 199, 284
Failed Application Logins for Department report 174, 313
Failed Application Logins for Employee Type query 195, 285
Failed Application Logins for Employee Type report 177, 313
Failed Application Logins for Role query 194, 285
Failed Application Logins for Role report 175, 313
Failed Building Access Events filter 156, 261
Failed Building Access Events query 160, 285
Failed Building Access Events report 132, 313
Failed Building Access rule 103, 136, 325
Failed Database Authentication filter 185, 261
Failed Database Authentication Review query 157, 285
Failed Database Authentication Review report 133, 313
Failed Email Communications filter 149, 187, 261
Failed Logins - Application filter 188, 261
Failed Logins - Server filter 189, 261
Failed Logins to Known Shared Accounts by Application data monitor 92, 242
Failed Logins to Known Shared Accounts filter 94, 261
Failed Privileged User Actions by Device Moving Average data monitor 210, 242
Failed Privileged User Actions by Username Moving Average data monitor 209, 242
Failed Privileged User Actions dashboard 206, 237
Failed Privileged User Actions filter 212, 261
Failed Privileged User Logins for Department query 218, 285
Failed Privileged User Logins for Department report 207, 313
Failed Privileged User Logins for Role query 217, 285
Failed Privileged User Logins for Role report 208, 313
Failed Privileged User Logins query 217, 285
Failed Privileged User Logins report 207, 313
Failed Server Logins for Department query 199, 285
Failed Server Logins for Department report 173, 313
Failed Server Logins for Employee Type query 192, 285
Failed Server Logins for Employee Type report 173, 313
Failed Server Logins for Role query 200, 285
Failed Server Logins for Role report 177, 314
field sets
 Activity from Rogue Account IDs 66, 252
 Actor Attribution by IP Address - Rule Firings 80, 252
 Actor Audit Events 66, 252
 Actor Logged into Server 80, 252
 Actor Role Additions 66, 252
 Actor Role Deletions 66, 252
 alphabetical listing 252
 Database Activity 184, 252
 Email 146, 183, 252
 Events with ActorByAccountID 114, 146, 183, 212,

252

Events with ActorByIP 80, 252
Events with ActorByUUID 115, 146, 252
Events with AttributableActor 93, 115, 146, 252
Group Membership Changed 183, 253
Hacker Tool Web Site 146, 253
Information Leak 147, 253
Job Hunting FS 147, 253
Physical Access System Events 183, 253
Printing 183, 253
Privilege Added or Revoked 183, 253
Proxy 184, 253
Role Violations 147, 253
Shared Account Login Events 93, 253
Threat Score Increases 114, 253
Files Emailed query 159, 285
Files Emailed report 133, 314
filters
 Account Exclusions 82, 254
 Active List Entry Updated 116, 254
 Activity Across Known or Detected Shared Accounts 96, 254
 Activity by Actors on Threat Score list 115, 254
 Activity from Rogue Account IDs 67, 254
 Actor Activity on Server 80, 254
 Actor Added and Removed from a Privileged Group in a Short Time 212, 254
 Actor Added to Privileged Group 214, 254
 Actor and Address Present 184, 256
 Actor Associated with Source IP Only 82, 254
 Actor Associated with Source IP or Username 83, 96, 254
 Actor Associated with Target IP Only 83, 255
 Actor Audit Events 70, 215, 255
 Actor Audit Events - Account Identifier Added 69, 255
 Actor Audit Events - Account Identifier Deleted 67, 255
 Actor Audit Events - Actor Added 69, 255
 Actor Audit Events - Actor Deleted 70, 255
 Actor Audit Events - Actor Deleted by Interactive Session 68, 255
 Actor Audit Events - Base Attribute Updated 68, 255
 Actor Audit Events - Role Added 68, 215, 255
 Actor Audit Events - Role Changes 67, 213, 255
 Actor Audit Events - Role Deleted 69, 215, 255
 Actor Audit Events - Status Disabled 69, 255
 Actor Audit Events by Interactive Session 67, 255
 Actor from Audit Event is NOT NULL 213, 256
 Actor Logged into non-Windows Server 75, 82, 256
 Actor Logged into non-Windows Single-User Machine 75, 82, 256
 Actor Logged into Single-User Windows Machine 75, 80, 256
 Actor Logged into Windows Server 75, 81, 256
 Actor not Associated with Source IP 81, 256
 Actor Removed from Privileged Group 213, 256
 Actor Threat Score > 0 156, 256
 Actor Threat Score NULL 116, 256
 Actor Threat Score Updated 116, 256
 ActorByAccountID is NOT NULL 68, 81, 94, 116, 148, 185, 256
 ActorByAccountID is NULL 68, 81, 94, 116, 148, 185, 256

ActorByAttackerUserName is NOT NULL 95, 215, 257
 ActorByAttackerUserName is NULL 66, 93, 212, 257
 ActorByIP is NOT NULL 68, 94, 155, 257
 ActorByIP is NULL 66, 257
 ActorByTargetUserName is NOT NULL 257
 ActorByTargetUserName is NULL 66, 257
 ActorByUUID is NOT NULL 257
 ActorByUUID is NULL 257
 Address or Username Present 94, 115, 155, 189, 257
 After Hours 39, 150, 187, 257
 All Database Activity 188, 257
 All Events from Actor 165, 185, 257
 All Failed Logins 66, 188, 212, 257
 All IdentityView Rule Firings 257
 All Login Events to Known Shared Accounts 95, 149, 258
 All Printing Events 151, 190, 258
 alphabetical listing 254
 Anomalous Connections 154, 258
 ArcSight Events 67, 148, 184, 258
 ArcSight Internal Events 68, 156, 190, 258
 ASM Events 67, 150, 188, 254
 At Risk Actor 155, 258
 Attacker and Target User NOT SYSTEM 186, 258
 Attacker and Target Username Not Equal 189, 259
 Attacker User Is Privileged User 213, 258
 Attacker User Name is a System Account 40, 66, 80, 93, 115, 152, 184, 213, 258
 Attacker User Name is NOT NULL 67, 94, 213, 258
 Attacker User Name is NULL 68, 258
 Attacker User Name is Rogue Account ID 69, 258
 Attributable Actor is NOT NULL 94, 155, 259
 Attributable Actor is NULL 95, 154, 259
 Audit Log Cleared 155, 259
 Audit Options Table Delete 151, 259
 Audit Table Delete 153, 259
 Blocked Web Page Access 148, 186, 259
 Building Access Events 151, 189, 259
 Building Egress Events 157, 191, 259
 Changes to the Actor Threat Score List 115, 259
 Classification Level - Higher to Lower 125, 150, 259
 Classification Level - Lower to Higher 125, 155, 259
 Company Concern Traffic 156, 260
 Confidential Documents 40, 151, 260
 Core Filters 38
 Countries of Concern Traffic 155, 260
 Database Authentication 155, 189, 260
 Database Table Access 189, 260
 Deleted Entry from Actor Threat Score List 115, 260
 Disgruntled Actors 156, 260
 Email To Public Webmail Servers 150, 260
 Email Traffic 69, 149, 187, 260
 Emails To Job Addresses 151, 260
 Employee Type - Contractor 41, 147, 184, 260
 Employee Type - Full Time 42, 189, 260
 Employee Type - Part Time 42, 154, 187, 261
 Event with User Name and without Actor 68, 261
 Events with Actor 69, 150, 261
 Events without Actor 69, 261
 Failed Building Access Events 156, 261
 Failed Database Authentication 185, 261
 Failed Email Communications 149, 187, 261
 Failed Logins - Application 188, 261
 Failed Logins - Server 189, 261
 Failed Logins to Known Shared Accounts 94, 261
 Failed Privileged User Actions 212, 261
 Hacker Tool Website Access 150, 261
 Inbound Email 67, 185, 262
 Information Leak Events 150, 262
 Information Leak Events from Address 152, 262
 Information Leak Events from User 149, 262
 Information Leak Events to Address 148, 262
 Information Leak Events to User 151, 262
 Information Leak of Company Data 148, 262
 Information Leak of Company Data from Address 153, 262
 Information Leak of Company Data from User 147, 262
 Information Leak of Files 154, 263
 Information Leak of Files from User 154, 263
 Information Leak of Files to Address 149, 263
 Information Leak of Personal Data 148, 263
 Information Leak of Personal Data from Address 149, 263
 Information Leak of Personal Data from User 152, 263
 Information Leak Rule Firings 149, 262
 Internal Source 147
 Job Hunting 151, 263
 Large Email To Public Webmail Servers 156, 263
 Login Attempts 82, 95, 115, 153, 186, 212, 214, 263
 Logins to Accounts not Known to be Shared from non-IDS Devices 93, 263
 Machine and Account Exclusions 81, 264
 Machine Exclusions 82, 264
 Malicious Level Actor Activity 115, 264
 Member Added to Privileged Group 215, 264
 Member Added to Privileged Group - Windows 155, 212, 264
 Member Added to Privileged Group - Windows 2003 153, 214, 264
 Member Added to Privileged Group - Windows 2008 154, 215, 264
 Member Removed from Privileged Group 212, 264
 Member Removed from Privileged Group - Windows 213, 264
 Member Removed from Privileged Group - Windows 2003 214, 264
 Member Removed from Privileged Group - Windows 2008 213, 264
 My Filters 38
 Nation State Concern Traffic 153, 264
 New Hire Actors 149, 265
 New Host Detected 153, 265
 New Service Detected 147, 265
 No Actor with Authenticator 68, 265
 Non-ArcSight Events 68, 153, 185, 265
 Non-ArcSight Internal 69, 154, 188, 265
 Non-Windows Operating System Logins 82, 265
 Oracle User Added to DBA Role 153, 164, 186, 265
 Outbound Email 67, 184, 265
 Physical Access System Events 67, 148, 185, 265
 Printing Activity 151, 190, 265
 Printing After Hours 156, 190, 265
 Printing Resumes 153, 186, 266
 Privileged Actor Activity 151, 214, 266

- Privileged Actor Activity Excluding Common Events 214, 266
- Privileged Role Added (Audit Event) 213, 266
- Privileged Role Removed (Audit Event) 215, 266
- Proxy Event Categorization 156, 190, 266
- Proxy Traffic 148, 185, 266
- Record Account ID in Use 94, 266
- Rejected Emails 149, 186, 266
- Role - DBA 42, 150, 187, 266
- Role Violations 152, 266
- Role Violations filter 127
- Scanning 147, 267
- Server Login Rule Fire Events 82, 267
- Shared Account Detector - Pattern Discovery 94, 267
- Source is Single-User Machine 81, 267
- Status - Deleted 43, 151, 267
- Status - Disabled 43, 148, 267
- SU activity 186, 267
- Successful and Unsuccessful Logins - Windows 2003 82, 95, 154, 187, 269
- Successful Building Access Events 151, 190, 267
- Successful Building Egress Events 187, 267
- Successful Database Access 190, 267
- Successful Logins 80, 93, 147, 184, 212, 267
- Successful Logins - Application 188, 268
- Successful Logins - Application - Actor NOT NULL 186, 268
- Successful Logins - Non-Windows and Non-Unix 80, 184, 268
- Successful Logins - Server 185, 268
- Successful Logins - Server - Actor NOT NULL 190, 268
- Successful Logins - Unix 82, 95, 153, 186, 215, 268
- Successful Logins - Windows 2003 81, 94, 155, 188, 268
- Successful Logins - Windows 2008 81, 189, 268
- Successful Logouts - Application 187, 268
- Successful Logouts - Server 189, 268
- Successful Print Job 189, 268
- Successful Web Page Access 188, 268
- Suspicious Activity 127, 147, 213, 269
- Suspicious Activity by Privileged Actor 155, 269
- Suspicious Activity by Threat Score Actors 154, 269
- Suspicious Activity Rule Firings 155, 269
- Suspicious Documents 41, 147, 269
- Suspicious Level Actor Activity 116, 269
- Target is Single-User Machine 81, 269
- Target User Name is a System Account 40
- Target User Name is NOT NULL 68, 115, 149, 186, 214, 269
- Target User Name is NULL 69, 116, 152, 190, 215, 269
- Target User Name is Rogue Account ID 66, 269
- Target Username is a System Account 66, 80, 93, 115, 152, 184, 212, 269
- Threat Score Contributors 116, 154, 215, 269
- Threat Score Increases 115, 269
- Traffic Analysis 148, 270
- Traffic from Competition 150, 270
- Traffic from Competition - Email 152, 270
- Traffic to Competition 150, 270
- Traffic to Competition - Email 152, 270

- Traffic to or from Competition 152, 270
- Traffic to or from Competition - Email 154, 270
- Unix Events 81, 188, 270
- Unsuccessful Logins 214, 270
- Unsuccessful Logins for Valid Username - Windows 2003 83, 96, 156, 191, 270
- Unsuccessful Logins for Valid Username - Windows 2008 95, 156, 190, 270
- Unsuccessful or Attempted Logins 96, 150, 188, 271
- Unsuccessful Privileged User Login 213, 271
- Unsuccessful Windows Logins for Valid Username 95, 150, 187, 271
- User Expired from Daily Active Accounts List 184, 271
- User Expired from Pending Stale Accounts List 188, 271
- User Group Membership Changes 189, 271
- User Privilege Added 68, 186, 271
- User Privilege Added or Revoked 187, 271
- User Privilege Revoked 188, 271
- Username Present 69, 82, 95, 116, 156, 190, 271
- Watch Level Actor Activity 116, 271
- Windows 2003 Authentication Ticket Request 81, 94, 153, 185, 214, 271
- Windows 2008 Authentication Ticket Request 81, 94, 152, 185, 213, 272
- Windows Account Lockouts 152, 272
- Windows Events 69, 83, 95, 116, 156, 190, 215, 272
- Windows Events with a Non-Machine User 82, 95, 116, 154, 187, 214, 215, 272
- Windows Exceptions for Target User Name Rogue Account ID checks 70, 272
- Windows Security Enabled Group Membership Change 187, 272

FindAJob.org asset 233

filters

- testing 50

flexconnector 166

G

Get-A-Job-Now.com asset 233

global variables

- ActorByCustomFields 14

global variables

- AccountIDForLogins 80, 93, 146, 183, 250

- ActorByAccountID 13, 64, 79, 92, 113, 145, 182, 210, 250

- ActorByAccountIDThreatScore 114, 146, 250

- ActorByAttackerUserName 13, 65, 93, 145, 183, 211

- ActorByDN 14

- ActorByIP 14, 64, 79, 88, 92, 145, 182, 250

- ActorByIPOrAccount 14, 88, 92, 250

- ActorByIPThreatScore 114, 250

- ActorByTargetUserName 14, 65, 145, 183, 211

- ActorByUUID 14, 80, 93, 114, 146

- ActorByUUIDThreatScore 114, 250

- ActorFromActorThreatScoreUpdates 114, 250

- ActorFromIPMap 64, 79, 92, 113, 145, 182, 210, 250

- ActorScoreFromActorThreatScoreUpdates 113, 250

alphabetical listing 249

ARST_IDV_ActionFromAuditEvt 64, 249
 ARST_IDV_ActorByDeviceCustomString6 212, 249
 ARST_IDV_ActorFromAuditEvt 65, 211, 249
 ARST_IDV_ActorFullNameByAuditOrBaseEvt 211, 249
 ARST_IDV_ActorsManager 65, 249
 ARST_IDV_ActorUUIDByAuditOrBaseEvt 211, 249
 ARST_IDV_AddedAccountID 64, 249
 ARST_IDV_AddedAccountResource 64, 249
 ARST_IDV_AddedResource 65, 249
 ARST_IDV_AddedRole 65, 211, 249
 ARST_IDV_AddedRoleType 65, 249
 ARST_IDV_DeletedAccountID 65, 249
 ARST_IDV_DeletedAccountResource 63, 249
 ARST_IDV_DeletedResource 64, 249
 ARST_IDV_DeletedRole 65, 211, 249
 ARST_IDV_DeletedRoleType 66, 250
 ARST_IDV_getAuthenticator 211, 250
 ARST_IDV_UpdatedAttributeName 66, 250
 ARST_IDV_UpdatedAttributeValue 66, 250
 AttributableActor 14, 56, 64, 79, 92, 113, 145, 182, 251
 AttributableActorThreatScore 114, 251
 defined 13
 solnActorByTargetIP 80, 251
 solnConcatAttackerTargetUser 63, 251
 solnGetAuthenticator 65, 114, 146, 182, 211, 251
 solnGetPhysicalAccessEvent 182, 251
 solnGetUsername 65, 114, 146, 182, 211, 251
 solnLoggerAcctidsForActor 251
 solnPatternDiscoveryConst 65, 79, 93, 114, 145, 183, 211, 251
 solnTargetAssetGroup 146, 251
 Top Level OUs 64, 251
 Group Membership Changed field set 183, 253
 Group Membership Changes for Department query 198, 286
 Group Membership Changes query 193, 285

H

hacker sites 124
 Hacker Sites asset category 141
 Hacker Tool Web Site Access active channel 130, 229
 Hacker Tool Web Site field set 146, 253
 hacker tool web sties 124
 Hacker Tool Website Access filter 150, 261
 Hacker Tool Website Access rule 103, 136, 325
 hackerhighschool.org asset 233
 hotjobs.com asset 233
 Hourly Application Access Per User query 198, 286
 Hourly Login Averages for User vs. Role report 177, 314
 Hourly Server Access Per User query 200, 286
 HourOfDay local variable 39

I

identity correlation 11
 Identity Management System 9, 55
 IdentityView - Case Chart query 200, 286
 IdentityView - Case Chart report 174, 314
 IdentityView - Open Cases query 195, 286
 IdentityView - Open Cases report 175, 314
 IdentityView - Top Rule Firings query 196, 286
 IdentityView - Top Rule Firings report 175, 314
 IdentityView Logger integration configuration 274
 IdentityView TRM integration configuration 274
 IdentityView User Lookup integration configuration 274
 ieee.careercast.com asset 233
 iHireJobNetwork.com asset 233
 import
 package 27
 Inbound Email data monitor 180, 242
 Inbound Email filter 67, 185, 262
 Increase Actor Threat Score active list 101, 112, 140, 209, 232
 Increase Actor Threat Score rule 101, 104, 111, 325
 increasing maximum capacity for active lists 23
 indeed.com asset 233
 Information Leak - Top Rule Firings query 158, 286
 Information Leak - Top Rule Firings report 132, 314
 Information Leak by Data Type dashboard 130, 237
 Information Leak Events active channel 130, 229
 Information Leak Events filter 150, 262
 Information Leak Events from Address filter 152, 262
 Information Leak Events from User filter 149, 262
 Information Leak Events to Address filter 148, 262
 Information Leak Events to User filter 151, 262
 Information Leak field set 147, 253
 Information Leak of Company Data filter 148, 262
 Information Leak of Company Data from Address filter 153, 262
 Information Leak of Company Data from User filter 147, 262
 Information Leak of Files filter 154, 263
 Information Leak of Files from User filter 154, 263
 Information Leak of Files to Address filter 149, 263
 Information Leak of Personal Data filter 148, 263
 Information Leak of Personal Data from Address filter 149, 263
 Information Leak of Personal Data from User filter 152, 263
 Information Leak Rule Firings filter 149, 262
 Information Leak Status dashboard 130, 237
 information leakage 121
 Information Leaks by Destination - Graph data monitor 142, 242
 insecure.org asset 233
 install
 package 26
 solution 21
 troubleshoot 29
 integration commands
 alphabetical listing 273
 configure 43
 Disable Actor in Active Directory 273
 Disable Actor Using Email Address 273
 Disable Actor Using Event Username 273
 Search for Events Associated with Actor Near When the Event Occurred 273
 Search for Events Associated with Actor over the Past Day 273
 User Lookup by Actor Full Name 273
 User Lookup by Event User Name 273
 User Lookup on Google 273
 integration configurations
 alphabetical listing 274
 IdentityView Logger 274
 IdentityView TRM 274
 IdentityView User Lookup 274

integration targets

- alphabetical listing 274
- Solutions Logger 274
- Solutions TRM-NSP Appliance 274
- User Lookup Application 274

Internal Source filter 147

- IP Address to Actor Map session list 72, 85, 99, 118, 162, 201, 218, 329
- IP Associations for Actor query 84, 286
- IP Associations for Actor report 77, 314
- IPC Share Browsing rule 103, 139, 325
- IPC system share 122

J

- Job Hunting filter 151, 263
- Job Hunting FS field set 147, 253
- Job Hunting rule 103, 136, 326
- Job Hunting Web Site Access active channel 130, 229
- job hunting web sites 124
- jobdeputy.com asset 234

K

- Known Shared Account Logins dashboard 89, 237
- Known Shared Account Usage dashboard 89, 237
- Known Shared Account Usage query 98, 286
- Known Shared Accounts active list 62, 87, 92, 140, 232

L

- Laptops asset category 79
- Large Email to Competition rule 103, 138, 326
- Large Email To Public Webmail Servers filter 156, 263
- Large Email to Public Webmail Servers rule 103, 137, 326
- Last 10 Company Data Leaks data monitor 144, 242
- Last 10 Information Leak Events data monitor 142, 242
- Last 10 Personal Data Leaks data monitor 144, 242
- Last 20 Actors Added to Privileged Groups data monitor 209, 242
- Last 20 Failed Privileged User Action Events data monitor 210, 242
- Last 20 Unsuccessful Privileged User Logins data monitor 210, 243
- Last Company Concerns data monitor 141, 243
- Last Events by Malicious Level Actors data monitor 113, 243
- Last Events by Suspicious Level Actors data monitor 113, 243
- Last Events by Watch Level Actors data monitor 112, 243
- Last Nation State Concerns data monitor 142, 243
- Last Users Printing After Hours data monitor 181, 243
- Last Users Printing Resumes data monitor 179, 243
- Leaf Node Organizational Units query viewer 59, 303
- Leaf Node OUs query 71, 286
- Leak of Company Information rule 103, 137, 326
- Leak of Personal Information rule 103, 139, 326
- leakage of information 121
- Leaked Files by User - Graph data monitor 143, 243
- Leaked Files dashboard 130, 237
- linkedin.com asset 234
- Local Admin Created rule 103, 137, 326
- local variables

DayOfWeek 39

HourOfDay 39

setDefaultAuthenticator 37

- Login Activity by Department dashboard 170, 237
- Login Activity by Employee Type dashboard 169, 237
- Login Attempts by Actors on Threat Score List query 118, 286
- Login Attempts by Actors on Threat Score List report 111, 314
- Login Attempts filter 82, 95, 115, 153, 186, 212, 214, 263
- Login Events with ActorByIP active channel 76, 229
- Login to Known Shared Account by Actor rule 91, 103, 136, 326
- Logins - Failed - Address to User profile 191, 275
- Logins - Successful - User to Application profile 192, 275
- Logins - Successful - User to Hostname profile 192, 275
- Logins - Successful - User to IP Address profile 191, 275
- Logins to Accounts not Known to be Shared from non-IDS Devices filter 93, 263
- Logins to Known Shared Accounts - Details query 97, 286
- Logins to Known Shared Accounts - Details report 91, 314
- Logins to Known Shared Accounts - Summary report 91, 314
- Logins to Known Shared Accounts active channel 89, 229

M

- Machine and Account Exclusions filter 81, 264
- Machine Exclusions filter 82, 264
- Malicious Level Actor Activity active channel 109, 229
- Malicious Level Actor Activity dashboard 109, 238
- Malicious Level Actor Activity data monitor 112, 243
- Malicious Level Actor Activity filter 115, 264
- maximum capacity, increasing active list 23
- Member Added to Privileged Group - Windows 2003 filter 153, 214, 264
- Member Added to Privileged Group - Windows 2008 filter 154, 215, 264
- Member Added to Privileged Group - Windows filter 155, 212, 264
- Member Added to Privileged Group filter 215, 264
- Member Removed from Privileged Group - Windows 2003 filter 214, 264
- Member Removed from Privileged Group - Windows 2008 filter 213, 264
- Member Removed from Privileged Group - Windows filter 213, 264
- Member Removed from Privileged Group filter 212, 264
- metasploit.com asset 234
- model
 - assets 32
 - devices 21
- Monitor Actor Added to Privileged Group rule 204, 208, 326
- monster.com asset 234
- monster.com1 asset 234
- Multiple Failed Database Access Attempts rule 103, 137, 326
- My DNS Domains active list 62, 164, 179, 232
- My Filters 38

N

Nation State Concern Traffic filter 153, 264
National Security asset category 141
nessus.org asset 234
network based anomaly detection 121
Network Based Anomaly Detection dashboard 130, 238
network domains 33
Network Domains asset category 141, 179, 209
Network Model Wizard 34
Network Scan rule 103, 138, 326
New Actor Added - Add to New Hire List rule 326
New Actors on Actor Threat Score List query 118, 287
New Actors on Threat Score List query viewer 110, 303
New Actors on Threat Score List report 111, 314
New Hire Actors active list 126, 141, 232
New Hire Actors filter 149, 265
New Host Detected filter 153, 265
New Hosts data monitor 142, 243
New Service Detected filter 147, 265
New Services data monitor 143, 243
No Actor with Authenticator filter 68, 265
Non Admins with Privileged Roles - Summary query 217, 287
Non-Admins with Privileged Roles query viewer 207, 303
Non-ArcSight Events filter 68, 153, 185, 265
Non-ArcSight Internal filter 69, 154, 188, 265
Non-DBA Added to Oracle DBA Role rule 103, 136, 327
Non-Windows Operating System Logins filter 82, 265
Notice-Given Actors active list 126, 140, 232
Notifications configuring 52
Number of Account IDs query 70, 287
Number of Account IDs query viewer 59, 303
Number of Role Assignments query 71, 287
Number of Role Assignments query viewer 59, 303

O

officialjobboard.com asset 234
Oracle Grant Role DBA query 161, 287
Oracle Grant Role DBA report 133, 315
Oracle NOAUDIT query 157, 287
Oracle NOAUDIT report 132, 315
Oracle Privilege Grants query 157, 287
Oracle Privilege Grants report 132, 315
Oracle User Added to DBA Role filter 153, 164, 186, 265
Oracle Users Created query 158, 287
Oracle Users Created report 133, 315
Outbound Email data monitor 180, 244
Outbound Email filter 67, 184, 265

P

package
 back up 226
packetstormsecurity.org asset 234
pattern discovery 16, 22
Pending Stale Accounts active list 179, 232
Pending Stale Accounts query 199, 287
Pending Stale Accounts query viewer 170, 303
permission to change content 29
Physical Access Activity for Actor query 196, 287
Physical Access Activity for Department query 193, 287
physical access connector configuration 166
Physical Access System Events active channel 168, 230
Physical Access System Events field set 183, 253

Physical Access System Events filter 67, 148, 185, 265
Physical Access System Events for Actor report 175, 315
Physical Access System Events for Department report 176, 315
Physical Access System Events Over the Past Day report 173, 315
Physical Access System Events Over the Past Week report 178, 315
Physical Access System Events query 198, 287
Physical Access System Events report 177, 315
physical location anomalies 121
Physical Plus VPN Access rule 103, 137, 327
policy
 audit 86
 violations 122
Populate Authenticators List rule 327
printing
 suspicious activity 122
Printing Activity active channel 169, 230
Printing Activity After Hours query 158, 287
Printing Activity After Hours report 135, 315
Printing Activity dashboard 169, 238
Printing Activity filter 151, 190, 265
Printing Activity for Specific Actor query 193, 288
Printing Activity for Specific Actor report 176, 315
Printing After Hours filter 156, 190, 265
Printing After Hours rule 103, 139, 327
Printing Confidential Documents rule 103, 139, 327
Printing field set 183, 253
Printing Resumes filter 153, 186, 266
Printing Suspicious Documents query 159, 288
Printing Suspicious Documents report 134, 316
Printing Suspicious Documents rule 103, 135, 327
Printing Volume in Bytes Review query 201, 288
Printing Volume in Bytes Review report 177, 316
Printing Volume in Pages Review query 196, 288
Printing Volume in Pages Review report 172, 316
Privilege Added or Revoked field set 183, 253
Privilege Added or Revoked for Department query 195, 288
Privilege Added or Revoked for Employee Type query 198, 288
Privilege Added or Revoked query 198, 288
Privileged Actor Activity Excluding Common Events filter 214, 266
Privileged Actor Activity filter 151, 214, 266
Privileged Role Added (Audit Event) filter 213, 266
Privileged Role Additions profile 215, 275
Privileged Role Deletions profile 216, 275
Privileged Role Removed (Audit Event) filter 215, 266
Privileged User Actions trend 218, 329
Privileged User Activity - Title profile 216, 275
Privileged User Activity profile 216, 275
Privileged User Activity query 217, 288
Privileged User Activity query viewer 207, 303
Privileged User Groups active list 128
Privileged User Monitoring use case 203, 330
Privileged User Roles active list 140, 204, 209, 232
Privileged User Summary dashboard 206, 238
Privileges Granted without Proper Role - Oracle query 157, 288
Privileges Granted without Proper Role - Windows query 162, 288
Privileges Granted without Proper Role report 134, 316
profiles 16

- Activity Across Shared Accounts 96, 274
- Actor Attribute Modifications 70, 274
- Actor Role Additions 70, 274
- Actor Role Deletions 70, 275
- alphabetical listing 274
- Logins - Failed - Address to User 191, 275
- Logins - Successful - User to Application 192, 275
- Logins - Successful - User to Hostname 192, 275
- Logins - Successful - User to IP Address 191, 275
- Privileged Role Additions 215, 275
- Privileged Role Deletions 216, 275
- Privileged User Activity 216, 275
- Privileged User Activity - Title 216, 275
- Rule Firings for Threat Score Contributors 116, 275
- Server Login Activity by Actors 83, 276
- Server Login Activity by Title and Department 83, 276
- Shared Account Detector 96, 276
- Suspicious Activity 157, 276
- Suspicious Activity Rule Firings 157, 276
- URL Access 192, 276
- URL Access - Time Based 191, 276
- User Activity 191, 276
- User Activity - Differing Attacker and Target Usernames 192, 276
- User Activity - Differing Hosts 191, 277
- User Activity - URL Access - Time Based 277
- prohibited sites 124
- Protected asset category 141
- proxies
 - anonymous 124
- proxify.com asset 234
- proxify.com1 asset 234
- proxify.com2 asset 234
- proxify.com3 asset 234
- proxify.com4 asset 234
- Proxy Activity trend 201, 329
- Proxy Event Categorization filter 156, 190, 266
- Proxy field set 184, 253
- proxy servers 124
- Proxy Traffic active channel 169, 230
- Proxy Traffic dashboard 170, 238
- Proxy Traffic filter 148, 185, 266
- Proxy Trend query 193, 288
- Public Webmail active list 126, 139, 232
- pureprivacy.com asset 234

Q

queries

- Actions for Privileged Users - Trend 217, 278
- Activity Based Modeling by Department 198, 278
- Activity Based Modeling by Employee Type 198, 278
- Activity Based Modeling by Role 199, 278
- Activity by Actors on Threat Score List 117, 278
- Activity from Disabled Actors 159, 278
- Activity from Rogue Account IDs - by Attacker User 71, 278
- Activity from Rogue Account IDs - by Target User 72, 278
- Activity Summary for Privileged Actors 218, 278
- Activity Summary for Privileged Actors on the Threat Score List 218, 278
- Actor Added and Removed from a Privileged Group

- in a Short Time 216, 279
- Actor Added to Privileged Group 216, 279
- Actor All Attributes 71, 279
- Actor Base Attributes 70, 279
- Actor by IP - Websites Accessed 197, 280
- Actor Login Events 84, 279
- Actor Logins to Detected Shared Accounts 98, 279
- Actor Removed from Privileged Group 217, 279
- Actor Role Additions 71, 279
- Actor Role Deletions 71, 279
- Actor Status Overview 70, 279
- Actor Threat Score by Country or Region 117, 279
- Actor Threat Score by Department 118, 279
- Actor Threat Score by Title 117, 279
- Actor Threat Score Changes Over Time 117, 279
- Actors Added 72, 280
- Actors Associated with an IP Address 84, 280
- Actors by Account ID - Websites Accessed 198, 280
- Actors Currently Logged into Servers 84, 280
- Actors Logged in from Two Countries 97, 280
- Actors on Server 84, 280
- Actors Status Disabled 71, 280
- Actors with Privileged Roles - Summary 217, 280
- Actors with Specified Role 72, 280
- After Hours Building Accesses 192, 280
- After Hours Database Accesses 161, 280
- All Actions for Actor 117, 158, 196, 218, 280
- All Activity for Department 199, 281
- All Activity for Department - Chart 197, 281
- All Activity for Employee Type 195, 281
- All Activity for Employee Type - Chart 201, 281
- All Activity for Known Actors 192, 281
- All Activity for Privileged Employee Type 216, 281
- All Activity for Privileged Employee Type - Chart 217, 281
- All Activity for Role 195, 281
- All Activity for Role - Chart 281
- All Activity for Specific Actor 281
- All Activity for Specific Actor - Chart 197, 281
- All Activity for Specific Actor - Details 193, 282
- All Events for Actors Associated by IP Only 282
- All Events for Actors Associated by Source IP Only 83, 282
- All Events for Actors Associated by Target IP Only 83, 282
- All IdentityView Cases 201, 282
- All IP to Actor associations 84, 282
- All Privileged Activity for Department 218, 282
- All Privileged Activity for Department - Chart 217, 282
- All Privileged User Activity for Role 216, 282
- All Privileged User Activity for Role - Chart 282
- All Suspicious Activity 159, 282
- All Suspicious Activity for Department 162, 282
- All Suspicious Activity for Employee Type 159, 283
- All Suspicious Activity for Role 158, 283
- alphabetical listing 278
- Audit Options Table Delete 160, 283
- Audit Table Delete 160, 283
- Average of Hourly Application Access 199, 283
- Average of Hourly Server Access 201, 283
- Badged In Actor Details 197, 283
- Building Access and Egress Totals - Trend 193, 283
- Building Egress Events Over the Past Day 196, 283
- Building Egress Events Over the Past Week 195,

283

Confidential Document To Competition 162, 283

Count of Roles by Memberships 72, 283

Count of Roles by Type 70, 284

Current IP to Actor Associations 84, 284

Daily Active Accounts 201, 284

Database Authentication Review 162, 284

Database Table Access Review 160, 284

DBA_USERS Access 161, 284

DBA_USERS DELETES 158, 284

DBA_USERS UPDATES 161, 284

Department Overview 70, 284

Department Threat Score Over Time 117, 284

Detailed Activity for Account ID 72, 284

Detected Shared Accounts 97, 284

Failed Application Logins for Department 199, 284

Failed Application Logins for Employee Type 195, 285

Failed Application Logins for Role 194, 285

Failed Building Access Events 160, 285

Failed Database Authentication Review 157, 285

Failed Privileged User Logins 217, 285

Failed Privileged User Logins for Department 218, 285

Failed Privileged User Logins for Role 217, 285

Failed Server Logins for Department 199, 285

Failed Server Logins for Employee Type 192, 285

Failed Server Logins for Role 200, 285

Files Emailed 159, 285

Group Membership Changes 193, 285

Group Membership Changes for Department 198, 286

Hourly Application Access Per User 198, 286

Hourly Server Access Per User 200, 286

IdentityView - Case Chart 200, 286

IdentityView - Open Cases 195, 286

IdentityView - Top Rule Firings 196, 286

Information Leak - Top Rule Firings 158, 286

IP Associations for Actor 84, 286

Known Shared Account Usage 98, 286

Leaf Node OUs 71, 286

Login Attempts by Actors on Threat Score List 118, 286

Logins to Known Shared Accounts - Details 97, 286

New Actors on Actor Threat Score List 118, 287

Non Admins with Privileged Roles - Summary 217, 287

Number of Account IDs 70, 287

Number of Role Assignments 71, 287

Oracle Grant Role DBA 161, 287

Oracle NOAUDIT 157, 287

Oracle Privilege Grants 157, 287

Oracle Users Created 158, 287

Pending Stale Accounts 199, 287

Physical Access Activity for Actor 196, 287

Physical Access Activity for Department 193, 287

Physical Access System Events 198, 287

Printing Activity After Hours 158, 287

Printing Activity for Specific Actor 193, 288

Printing Suspicious Documents 159, 288

Printing Volume in Bytes Review 201, 288

Printing Volume in Pages Review 196, 288

Privilege Added or Revoked 198, 288

Privilege Added or Revoked for Department 195, 288

Privilege Added or Revoked for Employee Type 198, 288

Privileged User Activity 217, 288

Privileges Granted without Proper Role - Oracle 157, 288

Privileges Granted without Proper Role - Windows 162, 288

Proxy Trend 193, 288

Rejected Email Senders 158, 289

Resumes Emailed 157, 289

Rogue Account IDs 72, 289

Role Attestation for Actors with Specified Role 71, 289

Role Names 70, 289

Role Violations Detail by Department 161, 289

Role Violations Detail by Employee Type 159, 289

Role Violations Detail by Target Asset Role 160, 289

Role Violations Detail for Department 160, 289

Role Violations Detail for Employee Type 157, 289

Role Violations Detail for Target Asset Role 157, 289

Role Violations Summary by Department 159, 289

Role Violations Summary by Employee Type 159, 290

Role Violations Summary by Target Asset Role 160, 290

Role Violations Summary for Department 160, 290

Role Violations Summary for Employee Type 157, 290

Role Violations Summary for Target Asset Role 160, 290

Roles by Actor 71, 290

Roles by Actor for Department 72, 290

Roles by Actor with Active Status 71, 290

Rule Firings for Actors on Threat Score List 290

Server Logins by Actors with Common Roles 84, 290

Server Logins by Actors with Unique Roles 84, 290

Server Logins by Country or Region 84, 290

Server Logins by Department and Source Zone 83, 291

Server Logins by Department and Title 84, 291

Server Logins by Disabled Actors 83, 291

Server Logins for Actor 84, 291

Source and Destination Subnets for Actor Logins 83, 291

Specific Document Printed 161, 291

Specific Document Transferred 161, 291

Stale Accounts 194, 291

SU and SUDO Activity 196, 290

Successful Application Logins for Department 195, 291

Successful Application Logins for Employee Type 194, 291

Successful Application Logins for Role 199, 291

Successful Building Access Events Over the Past Day 195, 292

Successful Building Access Events Over the Past Week 200, 292

Successful Privileged User Logins for Department 218, 292

Successful Privileged User Logins for Full Name 216, 292

Successful Privileged User Logins for Role 216, 292

Successful Server Logins for Department 196, 292

Successful Server Logins for Employee Type 195, 292
 Successful Server Logins for Role 194, 292
 Suspicious Activity by Privileged Actors 161, 293
 Suspicious Activity by Privileged Users 217, 293
 Suspicious Activity by Threat Score Actors 158, 293
 Suspicious Activity Rule Firings 158, 292
 Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Actor 160, 292
 Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Department 162, 292
 Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Employee Type 161, 292
 Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Job Title 159, 293
 Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Role 158, 293
 Suspicious Disgruntled User Activity 161, 293
 Suspicious Document Transferred 162, 293
 Suspicious New Hire Activity 160, 293
 Suspicious Notice-Given Actor Activity 160, 293
 Threat Score Contributors - Trend 117, 161, 217, 293
 Threat Score Rule Firings for Actors on the Threat Score List 117, 293
 Threat Score Rule Firings for Non-Privileged Users 218, 293
 Threat Score Rule Firings for Privileged Users 217, 294
 Threat Score Rule Firings for Privileged Users - Trend 218, 294
 Threat Score with Actor Details 117, 294
 Top 20 Actors with Roles 70, 294
 Top 20 Entitled Actors for Department 71, 294
 Top 20 Roles 71, 294
 Top Accessed Web Pages 197, 294
 Top Accessed Web Pages (Size) 196, 294
 Top Accessed Websites 200, 294
 Top Accessed Websites (Size) 194, 294
 Top Actors Badging In 194, 294
 Top Actors by Attacker User Name Using Known Shared Accounts 98, 295
 Top Actors by IP Using Known Shared Accounts 98, 295
 Top Actors on Threat Score List 118, 295
 Top Actors Using Detected Shared Accounts 98, 294
 Top Actors with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings 158, 295
 Top ActorsByAttackerUserName Using Known Shared Accounts 295
 Top Applications with Activity from Rogue Account IDs 70, 295
 Top Applications with Detected Shared Accounts 98, 295
 Top Applications With Known Shared Account Logins 98, 295
 Top Attacker Addresses with Activity from Rogue Account IDs 72, 295
 Top Badged In Locations 199, 295
 Top Bandwidth - Download - by Account ID 197, 296
 Top Bandwidth - Download - by IP 193, 296
 Top Bandwidth - Upload - by Account ID 194, 296
 Top Bandwidth - Upload - by IP 197, 296
 Top Blocked Actors by Account ID 193, 296
 Top Blocked Actors by Account ID (Size) 194, 296
 Top Blocked Actors by IP 195, 296
 Top Blocked Actors by IP (Size) 193, 296
 Top Blocked Web Pages 200, 296
 Top Blocked Web Pages (Size) 196, 296
 Top Blocked Websites 194, 297
 Top Blocked Websites (Size) 198, 297
 Top Countries with Badged In Actors 200, 297
 Top Departments Using Detected Shared Accounts 97, 297
 Top Departments Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by IP 97, 297
 Top Departments Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by Name 98, 297
 Top Departments with Badged In Actors 199, 297
 Top Departments with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings 159, 297
 Top Detected Shared Accounts 97, 297
 Top Email Receivers (Amount) 193, 297
 Top Email Receivers (Size) 197, 298
 Top Email Senders (Amount) 197, 298
 Top Email Senders (Size) 194, 298
 Top Job Titles Using Detected Shared Accounts 97, 298
 Top Job Titles Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by IP 97, 298
 Top Job Titles Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by Name 98, 298
 Top Job Titles with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings 158, 298
 Top Largest Emails 196, 298
 Top Proxy Users 200, 298
 Top Proxy Users (Size) 200, 298
 Top Rogue Account IDs in Use 72, 299
 Top Roles Using Detected Shared Accounts 96, 299
 Top Roles Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by IP 96, 299
 Top Roles Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by Name 97, 299
 Top Roles with Badged In Actors 200, 299
 Top Source Addresses with Known Shared Account Logins 97, 299
 Top Target Addresses with Activity from Rogue Account IDs 71, 299
 Top Target Addresses with Known Shared Account Logins 98, 299
 Top Threat Score Contributors 117, 299
 Top Threat Score Contributors by Number of Actors 117, 299
 Top Threat Score Contributors by Number of Rule Firings 118, 159, 300
 Top Threat Score Contributors by Threat Score Contribution 117, 300
 Total Number of Actors 72, 300
 Total Number of Badged In Actors 201, 300
 Traffic to Competition 161, 300
 Traffic to Countries of Concern 162, 300
 Uncommon Websites 197, 300
 URLs Accessed 201, 300
 Websites Accessed by Actor - Day 199, 300
 Websites Accessed by Actor - Month 196, 300
 Weekly Proxy Trend 198, 301
 query viewers
 Actor Base Attributes 60, 302
 Actor By IP - Websites Accessed 171, 302
 Actor Login Events 76, 302

Actor Status Overview 60, 302
 Actor Threat Score by Department 110, 302
 Actors by Account ID - Websites Accessed 171, 302
 Actors Currently Logged into Servers 76, 302
 Actors Logged in from Two Countries 90, 302
 Actors with Privileged Roles 207, 302
 All Activity for Known Actors 170, 302
 All Events for Actors Associated by IP Only 302
 All Events for Actors Associated by Source IP Only 77, 302
 All Events for Actors Associated by Target IP Only 77, 303
 alphabetical listing 302
 Badged In Actor Details 171, 303
 Count of Roles by Memberships 60, 303
 Count of Roles by Type 59, 303
 Current IP to Actor Associations 77, 303
 Daily Active Accounts 172, 303
 Department Overview 60, 303
 Leaf Node Organizational Units 59, 303
 New Actors on Threat Score List 110, 303
 Non-Admins with Privileged Roles 207, 303
 Number of Account IDs 59, 303
 Number of Role Assignments 59, 303
 Pending Stale Accounts 170, 303
 Privileged User Activity 207, 303
 Recent Activity by Actors on the Threat Score List 110, 304
 Recent Logins to Known Shared Accounts 90, 304
 Role Names 59, 304
 Roles by Actor 60, 304
 Rule Firings for Actors on Threat Score List 304
 Source and Destination Subnets for Actor Logins 76, 304
 Stale Accounts 171, 304
 Suspicious Activity by Privileged Users 207, 304
 Suspicious Activity Rule Firings 131, 304
 Threat Score Rule Firings for Actors on the Threat Score List 110, 304
 Threat Score Rule Firings for Non-Privileged Users 207, 304
 Threat Score Rule Firings for Privileged Users 207, 304
 Threat Score with Actor Details 110, 305
 Top 20 Actors with Roles 60, 305
 Top 20 Roles 59, 305
 Top Actors Badging In 172, 305
 Top Actors by IP Using Known Shared Accounts 89, 305
 Top Actors by Name Using Known Shared Accounts 90, 305
 Top Actors on Threat Score List 110, 305
 Top Actors Using Detected Shared Accounts 89, 305
 Top Actors with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings 131, 305
 Top Applications with Activity from Rogue Account IDs 60, 305
 Top Applications with Detected Shared Accounts 90, 305
 Top Applications with Known Shared Account Logins 89, 305
 Top Attacker Addresses with Activity from Rogue Account IDs 60, 306
 Top Badged In Locations 172, 306

Top Bandwidth - Download - by Account ID 172, 306
 Top Bandwidth - Download - by IP 171, 306
 Top Bandwidth - Upload - by Account ID 171, 306
 Top Bandwidth - Upload - by IP 171, 306
 Top Countries with Badged In Actors 170, 306
 Top Departments with Badged In Actors 171, 306
 Top Departments with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings 131, 306
 Top Detected Shared Accounts 89, 306
 Top Job Titles with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings 131, 307
 Top Known Shared Accounts in Use 90, 307
 Top Rogue Account IDs in Use 60, 307
 Top Roles with Badged In Actors 172, 307
 Top Source Addresses with Known Shared Account Logins 90, 307
 Top Suspicious Activity Rules 131, 307
 Top Target Addresses with Activity from Rogue Account IDs 60, 307
 Top Target Addresses with Known Shared Account Logins 90, 307
 Top Threat Score Contributors by Number of Actors 110, 307
 Top Threat Score Contributors by Number of Rule Firings 110, 307
 Top Threat Score Contributors by Threat Score Contribution 110, 308
 Total Number of Actors 60, 308
 Total Number of Badged In Actors 171, 308
 Uncommon Websites 171, 308

R

Real-time Rules 34
 Recent Activity by Actors on the Threat Score List query viewer 110, 304
 Recent Logins to Known Shared Accounts query viewer 90, 304
 Record Account ID in Use filter 94, 266
 Record Account IDs in Use rule 87, 88, 91, 327
 Rejected Email Senders query 158, 289
 Rejected Email Senders report 135, 316
 Rejected Emails filter 149, 186, 266
 Remove Actor from Badged In List rule 165, 178, 327
 reports
 Account IDs in Use 87
 Activity Based Modeling by Department 176, 309
 Activity Based Modeling by Employee Type 173, 309
 Activity Based Modeling by Role 174, 309
 Activity by Actors on Threat Score List 111, 309
 Activity from Disabled Actors 135, 309
 Activity Summary for Privileged Actors 208, 309
 Activity Summary for Privileged Actors on the Threat Score List 208, 309
 Actor Added and Removed from a Privileged Group in a Short Time 207, 309
 Actor Added to Privileged Group 207, 309
 Actor Information Detail 61, 309
 Actor Logins to Detected Shared Accounts 91, 309
 Actor Removed from Privileged Group 207, 310
 Actor Role Changes 61, 310
 Actor Threat Score by Country or Region 111, 310
 Actor Threat Score by Department 111, 310

Actor Threat Score by Title 111, 310
 Actor Threat Score Changes Over Time 110, 310
 Actors Added 61, 310
 Actors Associated with a Workstation IP Address 77, 310
 Actors on Server 78, 310
 Actors Status Disabled 61, 310
 Actors with Specified Role 61, 310
 After Hours Building Accesses 178, 310
 After Hours Database Accesses 135, 310
 All Activity for Department 176, 311
 All Activity for Employee Type 174, 311
 All Activity for Known Actors 175, 311
 All Activity for Role 176, 311
 All Activity for Specific Actor 175, 311
 All Actor to IP Associations 77, 311
 All IdentityView Cases 174, 311
 All Privileged User Activity for Department 208, 311
 All Privileged User Activity for Employee Type 208, 311
 All Privileged User Activity for Role 208, 311
 All Suspicious Activity 135, 311
 All Suspicious Activity for Department 133, 311
 All Suspicious Activity for Employee Type 134, 311
 All Suspicious Activity for Role 134, 312
 alphabetical listing 309
 Audit Options Table Delete 134, 312
 Audit Table Delete 133, 312
 Authorization Changes 177, 312
 Authorization Changes for Department 177, 312
 Confidential Document To Competition 133, 312
 Database Authentication Review 134, 312
 Database Table Access Review 134, 312
 DBA_USERS Access 132, 312
 DBA_USERS DELETES 135, 312
 DBA_USERS UPDATES 133, 312
 Department Threat Score Over Time 111, 312
 Detailed Activity for Account ID 60, 312
 Detected Shared Accounts 90, 313
 Failed Application Logins for Department 174, 313
 Failed Application Logins for Employee Type 177, 313
 Failed Application Logins for Role 175, 313
 Failed Building Access Events 132, 313
 Failed Database Authentication Review 133, 313
 Failed Privileged User Logins 207, 313
 Failed Privileged User Logins for Department 207, 313
 Failed Privileged User Logins for Role 208, 313
 Failed Server Logins for Department 173, 313
 Failed Server Logins for Employee Type 173, 313
 Failed Server Logins for Role 177, 314
 Files Emailed 133, 314
 Hourly Login Averages for User vs. Role 177, 314
 IdentityView - Case Chart 174, 314
 IdentityView - Open Cases 175, 314
 IdentityView - Top Rule Firings 175, 314
 Information Leak - Top Rule Firings 132, 314
 IP Associations for Actor 77, 314
 Login Attempts by Actors on Threat Score List 111, 314
 Logins to Known Shared Accounts - Details 91, 314
 Logins to Known Shared Accounts - Summary 91, 314
 New Actors on Threat Score List 111, 314
 Oracle Grant Role DBA 133, 315
 Oracle NOAUDIT 132, 315
 Oracle Privilege Grants 132, 315
 Oracle Users Created 133, 315
 Physical Access System Events 177, 315
 Physical Access System Events for Actor 175, 315
 Physical Access System Events for Department 176, 315
 Physical Access System Events Over the Past Day 173, 315
 Physical Access System Events Over the Past Week 178, 315
 Printing Activity After Hours 135, 315
 Printing Activity for Specific Actor 176, 315
 Printing Suspicious Documents 134, 316
 Printing Volume in Bytes Review 177, 316
 Printing Volume in Pages Review 172, 316
 Privileges Granted without Proper Role 134, 316
 Rejected Email Senders 135, 316
 Resumes Emailed 133, 316
 Rogue Account IDs - Activity 61, 316
 Rogue Account IDs - List 61, 316
 Role Attestation for Actors with Specified Role 61, 316
 Role Attestation for All Actors 61, 316
 Role Attestation for Department 61, 316
 Role Violations by Department 135, 316
 Role Violations by Employee Type 133, 316
 Role Violations by Target Asset Role 132, 317
 Role Violations for Department 132, 317
 Role Violations for Employee Type 134, 317
 Role Violations for Target Asset Role 132, 317
 Roles by Number of Assignees 61, 317
 Rule Firings for Actors on Threat Score List 111, 317
 Server Logins by Actors with Common Roles 77, 317
 Server Logins by Actors with Unique Roles 77, 317
 Server Logins by Country or Region 77, 317
 Server Logins by Department and Source Zone 78, 317
 Server Logins by Department and Title 77, 317
 Server Logins by Disabled Actors 77, 318
 Server Logins for Actor 77, 318
 Specific Document Printed 132, 318
 Specific Document Transferred 133, 318
 Stale Accounts 178, 318
 SU and SUDO Activity 174, 317
 Successful Application Logins for Department 175, 318
 Successful Application Logins for Employee Type 174, 318
 Successful Application Logins for Role 176, 318
 Successful Privileged User Logins for Actor Full Name 208, 318
 Successful Privileged User Logins for Department 208, 318
 Successful Privileged User Logins for Role 207, 318
 Successful Server Logins for Department 175, 319
 Successful Server Logins for Employee Type 172, 319
 Successful Server Logins for Role 173, 319
 Suspicious Activity by Privileged Actors 132, 319
 Suspicious Activity by Threat Score Actors 134, 319
 Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Actor 132, 319

- Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Department 133, 319
- Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Employee Type 135, 319
- Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Job Title 134, 319
- Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Role 135, 319
- Suspicious Disgruntled User Activity 132, 319
- Suspicious Document Transferred 131, 319
- Suspicious New Hire Activity 134, 320
- Suspicious Notice-Given User Activity 132, 320
- Top Accessed Web Pages 320
- Top Accessed Web Pages (Size) 320
- Top Accessed Websites 174, 320
- Top Accessed Websites (Size) 173, 320
- Top Actors on Threat Score List 110, 320
- Top Blocked Actors by Account ID 172, 320
- Top Blocked Actors by IP 173, 320
- Top Blocked Web Pages 320
- Top Blocked Web Pages (Size) 320
- Top Blocked Websites 178, 321
- Top Blocked Websites (Size) 176, 321
- Top Departments Using Shared Accounts 90, 321
- Top Email Receivers (Amount) 173, 321
- Top Email Receivers (Size) 176, 321
- Top Email Senders (Amount) 176, 321
- Top Email Senders (Size) 172, 321
- Top Job Titles Using Shared Accounts 90, 321
- Top Largest Emails 177, 321
- Top Proxy Users 176, 321
- Top Proxy Users (Size) 174, 321
- Top Rogue Account IDs in Use 61, 322
- Top Roles Using Shared Accounts 90, 322
- Top Threat Score Contributors 110, 322
- Traffic to Competition 131, 322
- Traffic to Countries of Concern 134, 322
- URLs Accessed 177, 322
- Websites Accessed by Actor - Day 175, 322
- Websites Accessed by Actor - Month 173, 322
- Resume Emailed by At Risk Actor rule 103, 137, 327
- Resumes Emailed query 157, 289
- Resumes Emailed report 133, 316
- risk score 15, 100
- Rogue Account IDs - Activity report 61, 316
- Rogue Account IDs - List report 61, 316
- Rogue Account IDs active list 62, 232
- Rogue Account IDs dashboard 59, 238
- Rogue Account IDs query 72, 289
- Role - DBA filter 42, 150, 187, 266
- Role Attestation for Actors with Specified Role query 71, 289
- Role Attestation for Actors with Specified Role report 61, 316
- Role Attestation for All Actors report 61, 316
- Role Attestation for Department report 61, 316
- Role Names query 70, 289
- Role Names query viewer 59, 304
- Role Violation rule 103, 136, 327
- role violations 122
- Role Violations active channel 129, 230
- Role Violations active list 127, 140, 232
- Role Violations by Department - Event Graph data monitor 142, 244
- Role Violations by Department report 135, 316
- Role Violations by Employee Type - Event Graph data monitor 142, 244
- Role Violations by Employee Type report 133, 316
- Role Violations by Target Asset Role report 132, 317
- Role Violations dashboard 130, 238
- Role Violations Detail by Department query 161, 289
- Role Violations Detail by Employee Type query 159, 289
- Role Violations Detail by Target Asset Role query 160, 289
- Role Violations Detail for Department query 160, 289
- Role Violations Detail for Employee Type query 157, 289
- Role Violations Detail for Target Asset Role query 157, 289
- Role Violations field set 147, 253
- Role Violations filter 127, 152, 266
- Role Violations for Department report 132, 317
- Role Violations for Employee Type report 134, 317
- Role Violations for Target Asset Role report 132, 317
- Role Violations Summary by Department query 159, 289
- Role Violations Summary by Employee Type query 159, 290
- Role Violations Summary by Target Asset Role query 160, 290
- Role Violations Summary for Department query 160, 290
- Role Violations Summary for Employee Type query 157, 290
- Role Violations Summary for Target Asset Role query 160, 290
- role-based access control 7
- Roles by Actor for Department query 72, 290
- Roles by Actor query 71, 290
- Roles by Actor query viewer 60, 304
- Roles by Actor with Active Status query 71, 290
- Roles by Number of Assignees report 61, 317
- Rule Firings for Actors on Threat Score List query 290
- Rule Firings for Actors on Threat Score List query viewer 304
- Rule Firings for Actors on Threat Score List report 111, 317
- Rule Firings for Threat Score Contributors profile 116, 275
- rules
 - 103
 - Account Lockout 103, 135, 323
 - Activity from Badged Out Employee 103, 137, 323
 - Activity from Disabled Actor 103, 136, 323
 - Activity from Rogue Account ID 56, 62, 323
 - Activity from Rogue Account IDs 57
 - Actor Added and Removed From Privileged Group Within a Short Time 103, 204, 208, 323
 - Actor Added to Privileged Group 204, 208, 323
 - Actor Deleted by Interactive Session 62, 323
 - Actor Logged in from Two Countries 91, 323
 - Actor Logged into non-Windows Server 75, 78, 323
 - Actor Logged into non-Windows Single-User Machine 75, 78, 324
 - Actor Logged into Single-User Windows Machine 75, 78, 323
 - Actor Logged into Windows Server 78, 323
 - Actor Removed from Actor Threat Score List 112, 324
 - Actor Removed From Privileged Group 204, 209, 324
 - Actor Threat Score Reached Malicious Level 105, 111, 324
 - Actor Threat Score Reduced 111, 324

Actor Updated by Interactive Session 56, 57, 62, 324
 Add Actor to Actor Threat Score List 105, 111, 324
 Add Actor to Badged In List 165, 178, 324
 Add to Daily Active and Remove from Pending Stale 165, 178, 324
 Add to Pending Stale 165, 178, 324
 After Hours Building Access by At Risk Actor 103, 136, 324
 After Hours Database Access by At Risk Actor 103, 137, 324
 alphabetical listing 323
 Anonymous Proxy Access 103, 136, 325
 Audit Log Cleared 103, 139, 325
 Compromise - Attempt 103, 138, 325
 configuring 34
 Database Brute Force Login Success 103, 137, 325
 Default Vendor Account Attempt 103, 139, 325
 deploying 34
 Detect Shared Accounts 91, 325
 Excessive Printing 103, 138, 325
 Failed Building Access 103, 136, 325
 Hacker Tool Website Access 103, 136, 325
 Increase Actor Threat Score 104, 111, 325
 IPC Share Browsing 103, 139, 325
 Job Hunting 103, 136, 326
 Large Email to Competition 103, 138, 326
 Large Email to Public Webmail Servers 137, 326
 Leak of Company Information 103, 137, 326
 Leak of Personal Information 103, 139, 326
 Local Admin Created 103, 137, 326
 Login to Known Shared Account by Actor 91, 103, 136, 326
 Monitor Actor Added to Privileged Group 204, 208, 326
 Multiple Failed Database Access Attempts 103, 137, 326
 Network Scan 103, 138, 326
 New Actor Added - Add to New Hire List 326
 Non-DBA Added to Oracle DBA Role 103, 136, 327
 Physical Plus VPN Access 103, 137, 327
 Populate Authenticators List 327
 Printing After Hours 103, 139, 327
 Printing Confidential Documents 103, 139, 327
 Printing Suspicious Documents 103, 135, 327
 Real-time 34
 Record Account IDs in Use 87, 88, 91, 327
 Remove Actor from Badged In List 165, 178, 327
 Resume Emailed by At Risk Actor 103, 137, 327
 Role Violation 103, 136, 327
 Security Software Disabled 103, 139, 327
 Stale Account Detected 165, 178, 327
 Suspicious Activity by Privileged Actor 103, 138, 328
 Suspicious Activity Template - ActorByAccountID 129, 137, 328
 Suspicious Activity Template - AttributableActor 129, 138, 328
 Traffic From Competition 138, 328
 Traffic to Competition 104, 139, 328
 Traffic to Country of Concern 104, 138, 328
 Using Different Usernames 104, 137, 328
 VPN Login from Competition Domain 104, 138, 328

S

Scanning filter 147, 267
 Scans data monitor 143, 244
 Search for Events Associated with Actor Near When the Event Occurred integration command 273
 Search for Events Associated with Actor over the Past Day integration command 273
 Secret asset category 141
 Security Software Disabled rule 103, 139, 327
 Server Login Activity by Actors profile 83, 276
 Server Login Activity by Title and Department profile 83, 276
 Server Login Rule Fire Events filter 82, 267
 Server Login Sessions session list 85, 329
 Server Logins by Actors with Common Roles query 84, 290
 Server Logins by Actors with Common Roles report 77, 317
 Server Logins by Actors with Unique Roles query 84, 290
 Server Logins by Actors with Unique Roles report 77, 317
 Server Logins by Country or Region query 84, 290
 Server Logins by Country or Region report 77, 317
 Server Logins by Department - Event Graph data monitor 179, 244
 Server Logins by Department and Source Zone query 83, 291
 Server Logins by Department and Source Zone report 78, 317
 Server Logins by Department and Title query 84, 291
 Server Logins by Department and Title report 77, 317
 Server Logins by Disabled Actors query 83, 291
 Server Logins by Disabled Actors report 77, 318
 Server Logins by Employee Type - Event Graph data monitor 181, 244
 Server Logins for Actor query 84, 291
 Server Logins for Actor report 77, 318
 Servers asset category 79, 179
 session lists
 alphabetical listing 329
 entry editor 49
 IP Address to Actor Map 72, 85, 99, 118, 162, 201, 218, 329
 Server Login Sessions 85, 329
 setDefaultAuthenticator local variable 37
 shared account 86
 Shared Account Detector - Pattern Discovery filter 94, 267
 Shared Account Detector profile 96, 276
 Shared Account Login Events field set 93, 253
 Shared Accounts use case 86, 330
 SmartConnectors 21
 Actor Model Import 55
 solnActorByTargetIP global variable 80, 251
 solnConcatAttackerTargetUser global variable 63, 251
 solnGetAuthenticator global variable 65, 114, 146, 182, 211, 251
 solnGetPhysicalAccessEvent global variable 182, 251
 solnGetUsername global variable 65, 114, 146, 182, 211, 251
 solnLoggerAcctidsForActor global variable 251
 solnPatternDiscoveryConst global variable 65, 79, 93, 114, 145, 183, 211, 251
 solnTargetAssetGroup global variable 146, 251
 solution

back up 226

Solutions Logger integration target 274

Solutions TRM-NSP Appliance integration target 274

Source and Destination Subnets for Actor Logins query 83, 291

Source and Destination Subnets for Actor Logins query viewer 76, 304

Source is Single-User Machine filter 81, 267

Specific Document Printed query 161, 291

Specific Document Printed report 132, 318

Specific Document Transferred query 161, 291

Specific Document Transferred report 133, 318

Stale Account Detected rule 165, 178, 327

Stale Accounts active list 179, 232

Stale Accounts query 194, 291

Stale Accounts query viewer 171, 304

Stale Accounts report 178, 318

Status - Deleted filter 43, 151, 267

Status - Disabled filter 43, 148, 267

SU activity filter 186, 267

SU and SUDO Activity query 196, 290

SU and SUDO Activity report 174, 317

Successful and Unsuccessful Logins - Windows 2003 filter 82, 95, 154, 187, 269

Successful Application Logins for Department query 195, 291

Successful Application Logins for Department report 175, 318

Successful Application Logins for Employee Type query 194, 291

Successful Application Logins for Employee Type report 174, 318

Successful Application Logins for Role query 199, 291

Successful Application Logins for Role report 176, 318

Successful Building Access Events filter 151, 190, 267

Successful Building Access Events Over the Past Day query 195, 292

Successful Building Access Events Over the Past Week query 200, 292

Successful Building Egress Events filter 187, 267

Successful Database Access filter 190, 267

Successful Logins - Application - Actor NOT NULL filter 186, 268

Successful Logins - Application filter 188, 268

Successful Logins - Non-Windows and Non-Unix filter 80, 184, 268

Successful Logins - Server - Actor NOT NULL filter 190, 268

Successful Logins - Server filter 185, 268

Successful Logins - Unix filter 82, 95, 153, 186, 215, 268

Successful Logins - Windows 2003 filter 81, 94, 155, 188, 268

Successful Logins - Windows 2008 filter 81, 189, 268

Successful Logins filter 80, 93, 147, 184, 212, 267

Successful Logouts - Application filter 187, 268

Successful Logouts - Server filter 189, 268

Successful Print Job filter 189, 268

Successful Privileged User Logins for Actor Full Name report 208, 318

Successful Privileged User Logins for Department query 218, 292

Successful Privileged User Logins for Department report 208, 318

Successful Privileged User Logins for Full Name query 216, 292

Successful Privileged User Logins for Role query 216, 292

Successful Privileged User Logins for Role report 207, 318

Successful Server Logins for Department query 196, 292

Successful Server Logins for Department report 175, 319

Successful Server Logins for Employee Type query 195, 292

Successful Server Logins for Employee Type report 172, 319

Successful Server Logins for Role query 194, 292

Successful Server Logins for Role report 173, 319

Successful Web Page Access filter 188, 268

suspicious activity

- badged-in 121
- badged-out 121
- concern 120
- email failures 121
- information leakage 121
- network based anomaly detection 121
- physical location anomalies 121
- policy violations 122
- printing 122
- role violation 122
- web interaction 122

Suspicious Activity active channel 129, 230

Suspicious Activity by Privileged Actor filter 155, 269

Suspicious Activity by Privileged Actor rule 103, 138, 328

Suspicious Activity by Privileged Actors query 161, 293

Suspicious Activity by Privileged Actors report 132, 319

Suspicious Activity by Privileged Users query 217, 293

Suspicious Activity by Privileged Users query viewer 207, 304

Suspicious Activity by Threat Score Actors filter 154, 269

Suspicious Activity by Threat Score Actors query 158, 293

Suspicious Activity by Threat Score Actors report 134, 319

Suspicious Activity dashboard 130, 238

Suspicious Activity filter 127, 147, 213, 269

Suspicious Activity profile 157, 276

Suspicious Activity Rule Firings active channel 130, 230

Suspicious Activity Rule Firings dashboard 130, 238

Suspicious Activity Rule Firings data monitor 141, 244

Suspicious Activity Rule Firings filter 155, 269

Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Actor query 160, 292

Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Actor report 132, 319

Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Department query 162, 292

Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Department report 133, 319

Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Employee Type query 161, 292

Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Employee Type report 135, 319

Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Job Title query 159, 293

Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Job Title report 134, 319

Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Role query 158, 293

Suspicious Activity Rule Firings for Role report 135, 319

Suspicious Activity Rule Firings profile 157, 276

Suspicious Activity Rule Firings query 158, 292

Suspicious Activity Rule Firings query viewer 131, 304

- suspicious activity rules
 - adding custom 128
- Suspicious Activity Template - ActorByAccountID rule 129, 137, 328
- Suspicious Activity Template - AttributableActor rule 129, 138, 328
- Suspicious Activity Use Case 119
- Suspicious Activity use case 330
- Suspicious Disgruntled User Activity query 161, 293
- Suspicious Disgruntled User Activity report 132, 319
- Suspicious Document Transferred query 162, 293
- Suspicious Document Transferred report 131, 319
- Suspicious Documents filter 41, 147, 269
- Suspicious Level Actor Activity active channel 109, 230
- Suspicious Level Actor Activity dashboard 109, 238
- Suspicious Level Actor Activity data monitor 113, 244
- Suspicious Level Actor Activity filter 116, 269
- Suspicious New Hire Activity query 160, 293
- Suspicious New Hire Activity report 134, 320
- Suspicious Notice-Given Actor Activity query 160, 293
- Suspicious Notice-Given User Activity report 132, 320
- suspicious activity
 - account activity 120
 - at risk user activity 120
 - database access attempts 121
 - general security breaches 121
- system shares 122

T

- Target is Single-User Machine filter 81, 269
- Target User Name is a System Account filter 40
- Target User Name is NOT NULL filter 68, 115, 149, 186, 214, 269
- Target User Name is NULL filter 69, 116, 152, 190, 215, 269
- Target User Name is Rogue Account ID filter 66, 269
- Target Username is a System Account filter 66, 80, 93, 115, 152, 184, 212, 269
- thingamajob.com asset 234
- threat score 15, 100
 - agent severity 101
 - manually update 106
- Threat Score Contributors - Trend query 117, 161, 217, 293
- Threat Score Contributors filter 116, 154, 215, 269
- Threat Score Contributors for Privileged Users trend 218, 329
- Threat Score Contributors trend 118, 162, 219, 329
- Threat Score Increases data monitor 112, 244
- Threat Score Increases field set 114, 253
- Threat Score Increases filter 115, 269
- Threat Score Moving Averages data monitor 112, 244
- Threat Score Rule Firings for Actors on the Threat Score List query 117, 293
- Threat Score Rule Firings for Actors on the Threat Score List query viewer 110, 304
- Threat Score Rule Firings for Non-Privileged Users query 218, 293
- Threat Score Rule Firings for Non-Privileged Users query viewer 207, 304
- Threat Score Rule Firings for Privileged Users - Trend query 218, 294
- Threat Score Rule Firings for Privileged Users query 217, 294

- Threat Score Rule Firings for Privileged Users query viewer 207, 304
- Threat Score with Actor Details query 117, 294
- Threat Score with Actor Details query viewer 110, 305
- Top 10 Devices with Failed Privileged User Actions data monitor 210, 244
- Top 10 Hosts with Unsuccessful Privileged User Logins data monitor 210, 244
- Top 10 Network Domains with Unsuccessful Privileged User Logins data monitor 210, 245
- Top 10 Privileged Users with Failed Actions data monitor 210, 245
- Top 10 Privileged Users with Unsuccessful Logins data monitor 209, 245
- Top 20 Actors with Roles query 70, 294
- Top 20 Actors with Roles query viewer 60, 305
- Top 20 Entitled Actors for Department query 71, 294
- Top 20 Roles query 71, 294
- Top 20 Roles query viewer 59, 305
- Top Accessed Web Pages (Size) query 196, 294
- Top Accessed Web Pages (Size) report 320
- Top Accessed Web Pages data monitor 181, 245
- Top Accessed Web Pages query 197, 294
- Top Accessed Web Pages report 320
- Top Accessed Websites (Size) query 194, 294
- Top Accessed Websites (Size) report 173, 320
- Top Accessed Websites query 200, 294
- Top Accessed Websites report 174, 320
- Top Actors Badging In query 194, 294
- Top Actors Badging In query viewer 172, 305
- Top Actors by Attacker User Name Using Known Shared Accounts query 98, 295
- Top Actors by IP Using Known Shared Accounts query 98, 295
- Top Actors by IP Using Known Shared Accounts query viewer 89, 305
- Top Actors by Name Using Known Shared Accounts query viewer 90, 305
- Top Actors on Threat Score List query 118, 295
- Top Actors on Threat Score List query viewer 110, 305
- Top Actors on Threat Score List report 110, 320
- Top Actors Using Detected Shared Accounts query 98, 294
- Top Actors Using Detected Shared Accounts query viewer 89, 305
- Top Actors with Suspicious Activity data monitor 141, 245
- Top Actors with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings query 158, 295
- Top Actors with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings query viewer 131, 305
- Top ActorsByAttackerUserName Using Known Shared Accounts query 295
- Top Applications with Activity from Rogue Account IDs query 70, 295
- Top Applications with Activity from Rogue Account IDs query viewer 60, 305
- Top Applications with Detected Shared Accounts query 98, 295
- Top Applications with Detected Shared Accounts query viewer 90, 305
- Top Applications With Known Shared Account Logins query 98, 295
- Top Applications with Known Shared Account Logins query viewer 89, 305

Top Attacker Addresses with Activity from Rogue Account IDs query 72, 295

Top Attacker Addresses with Activity from Rogue Account IDs query viewer 60, 306

Top Badged In Locations query 199, 295

Top Badged In Locations query viewer 172, 306

Top Bandwidth - Download - by Account ID query 197, 296

Top Bandwidth - Download - by Account ID query viewer 172, 306

Top Bandwidth - Download - by IP query 193, 296

Top Bandwidth - Download - by IP query viewer 171, 306

Top Bandwidth - Upload - by Account ID query 194, 296

Top Bandwidth - Upload - by Account ID query viewer 171, 306

Top Bandwidth - Upload - by IP query 197, 296

Top Bandwidth - Upload - by IP query viewer 171, 306

Top Blocked Actors by Account ID (Size) query 194, 296

Top Blocked Actors by Account ID query 193, 296

Top Blocked Actors by Account ID report 172, 320

Top Blocked Actors by IP (Size) query 193, 296

Top Blocked Actors by IP query 195, 296

Top Blocked Actors by IP report 173, 320

Top Blocked Sources data monitor 182, 245

Top Blocked Web Pages (Size) query 196, 296

Top Blocked Web Pages (Size) report 320

Top Blocked Web Pages data monitor 180, 245

Top Blocked Web Pages query 200, 296

Top Blocked Web Pages report 320

Top Blocked Websites (Size) query 198, 297

Top Blocked Websites (Size) report 176, 321

Top Blocked Websites query 194, 297

Top Blocked Websites report 178, 321

Top Company Information Leaks by Address data monitor 143, 245

Top Company Information Leaks by User data monitor 142, 245

Top Countries with Badged In Actors query 200, 297

Top Countries with Badged In Actors query viewer 170, 306

Top Departments Using Detected Shared Accounts query 97, 297

Top Departments Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by IP query 97, 297

Top Departments Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by Name query 98, 297

Top Departments Using Shared Accounts report 90, 321

Top Departments with Badged In Actors query 199, 297

Top Departments with Badged In Actors query viewer 171, 306

Top Departments with Suspicious Activity data monitor 142, 245

Top Departments with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings query 159, 297

Top Departments with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings query viewer 131, 306

Top Detected Shared Accounts query 97, 297

Top Detected Shared Accounts query viewer 89, 306

Top Email Communicators dashboard 169, 238

Top Email Receivers (Amount) query 193, 297

Top Email Receivers (Amount) report 173, 321

Top Email Receivers (Size) query 197, 298

Top Email Receivers (Size) report 176, 321

Top Email Senders (Amount) query 197, 298

Top Email Senders (Amount) report 176, 321

Top Email Senders (Size) query 194, 298

Top Email Senders (Size) report 172, 321

Top Failed Email Recipients data monitor 143, 245

Top Failed Email Senders data monitor 142, 246

Top Files Leaked data monitor 144, 246

Top Inbound Email Recipients data monitor 181, 246

Top Inbound Email Senders data monitor 181, 246

Top Information Leak Policies data monitor 144, 246

Top Information Leaks by Address data monitor 143, 246

Top Information Leaks by Destination Address data monitor 142, 246

Top Information Leaks by Destination User data monitor 143, 246

Top Information Leaks by User data monitor 142, 246

Top Job Titles Using Detected Shared Accounts query 97, 298

Top Job Titles Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by IP query 97, 298

Top Job Titles Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by Name query 98, 298

Top Job Titles Using Shared Accounts report 90, 321

Top Job Titles with Suspicious Activity data monitor 144, 246

Top Job Titles with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings query 158, 298

Top Job Titles with Suspicious Activity Rule Firings query viewer 131, 307

Top Known Shared Accounts in Use query viewer 90, 307

Top Largest Emails query 196, 298

Top Largest Emails report 177, 321

Top Level OUs global variable 64, 251

Top Malicious Level Actors data monitor 112, 246

Top Outbound Email Recipients data monitor 180, 247

Top Outbound Email Senders data monitor 180, 247

Top Personal Information Leaks by Address data monitor 144, 247

Top Personal Information Leaks by User data monitor 143, 247

Top Printing Users data monitor 180, 247

Top Proxy Users (Size) query 200, 298

Top Proxy Users (Size) report 174, 321

Top Proxy Users query 200, 298

Top Proxy Users report 176, 321

Top Rejected Senders data monitor 144, 247

Top Relays Incoming data monitor 180, 247

Top Relays Outgoing data monitor 181, 247

Top Rogue Account IDs in Use query 72, 299

Top Rogue Account IDs in Use query viewer 60, 307

Top Rogue Account IDs in Use report 61, 322

Top Roles Using Detected Shared Accounts query 96, 299

Top Roles Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by IP query 96, 299

Top Roles Using Known Shared Accounts - Actor by Name query 97, 299

Top Roles Using Shared Accounts report 90, 322

Top Roles with Badged In Actors query 200, 299

Top Roles with Badged In Actors query viewer 172, 307

Top Secret asset category 141

Top Senders to Job Addresses data monitor 143, 247

Top Source Addresses with Known Shared Account Logins query 97, 299

Top Source Addresses with Known Shared Account Logins query viewer 90, 307
 Top Suspicious Activity Rules query viewer 131, 307
 Top Suspicious Level Actors data monitor 113, 247
 Top Target Addresses with Activity from Rogue Account IDs query 71, 299
 Top Target Addresses with Activity from Rogue Account IDs query viewer 60, 307
 Top Target Addresses with Known Shared Account Logins query 98, 299
 Top Target Addresses with Known Shared Account Logins query viewer 90, 307
 Top Threat Score Contributors by Number of Actors query 117, 299
 Top Threat Score Contributors by Number of Actors query viewer 110, 307
 Top Threat Score Contributors by Number of Rule Firings query 118, 159, 300
 Top Threat Score Contributors by Number of Rule Firings query viewer 110, 307
 Top Threat Score Contributors by Threat Score Contribution query 117, 300
 Top Threat Score Contributors by Threat Score Contribution query viewer 110, 308
 Top Threat Score Contributors dashboard 109, 238
 Top Threat Score Contributors query 117, 299
 Top Threat Score Contributors report 110, 322
 Top Traffic by Source data monitor 180, 247
 Top Watch Level Actors data monitor 113, 248
 Total Number of Actors query 72, 300
 Total Number of Actors query viewer 60, 308
 Total Number of Badged In Actors query 201, 300
 Total Number of Badged In Actors query viewer 171, 308
 Traffic Analysis Events active channel 230
 Traffic Analysis filter 148, 270
 Traffic from Competition - Email filter 152, 270
 Traffic from Competition filter 150, 270
 Traffic From Competition rule 138, 328
 Traffic to Competition - Email filter 152, 270
 Traffic to Competition filter 150, 270
 Traffic to Competition query 161, 300
 Traffic to Competition report 131, 322
 Traffic to Competition rule 104, 139, 328
 Traffic to Countries of Concern query 162, 300
 Traffic to Countries of Concern report 134, 322
 Traffic to Country of Concern rule 104, 138, 328
 Traffic to or from Competition - Email filter 154, 270
 Traffic to or from Competition filter 152, 270
 trends
 All Actions for Actor 118, 162, 202, 218, 329
 alphabetical listing 329
 Building Access and Egress 201, 329
 Privileged User Actions 218, 329
 Proxy Activity 201, 329
 Threat Score Contributors 118, 162, 219, 329
 Threat Score Contributors for Privileged Users 218, 329
 Weekly Department Threat Score 118, 329
 Weekly Proxy Activity 201, 329
 trouble-ticket system 47, 52

U

Uncommon Websites query 197, 300

Uncommon Websites query viewer 171, 308
 universally unique identifier 100
 Unix Events filter 81, 188, 270
 Unsuccessful Logins filter 214, 270
 Unsuccessful Logins for Valid Username - Windows 2003 filter 83, 96, 156, 191, 270
 Unsuccessful Logins for Valid Username - Windows 2008 filter 95, 156, 190, 270
 Unsuccessful or Attempted Logins filter 96, 150, 188, 271
 Unsuccessful Privileged User Login filter 213, 271
 Unsuccessful Privileged User Logins dashboard 206, 239
 Unsuccessful Windows Logins for Valid Username filter 95, 150, 187, 271
 URL Access - Time Based profile 191, 276
 URL Access profile 192, 276
 URLs Accessed query 201, 300
 URLs Accessed report 177, 322
 use case resource 47
 use cases
 Actor Attribution by IP Address 73, 330
 Actor Management 55, 330
 Actor Threat Score 100, 330
 alphabetical listing 330
 configure 47
 Privileged User Monitoring 203, 330
 resources 47
 Shared Accounts 86, 330
 Suspicious Activity 119, 330
 User Activity Monitoring 163, 330
 User Activity - Differing Attacker and Target Usernames profile 192, 276
 User Activity - Differing Hosts profile 191, 277
 User Activity - URL Access - Time Based profile 277
 User Activity Monitoring use case 163, 330
 User Activity profile 191, 276
 User Authorization Changes dashboard 170, 239
 User Expired from Daily Active Accounts List filter 184, 271
 User Expired from Pending Stale Accounts List filter 188, 271
 User Group Membership Changed - Event Graph data monitor 181, 248
 User Group Membership Changed active channel 230
 User Group Membership Changes filter 189, 271
 User Lookup Application integration target 274
 User Lookup by Actor Full Name integration command 273
 User Lookup by Event User Name integration command 273
 User Lookup on Google integration command 273
 User Privilege Added filter 68, 186, 271
 User Privilege Added or Revoked - Event Graph data monitor 180, 248
 User Privilege Added or Revoked active channel 230
 User Privilege Added or Revoked filter 187, 271
 User Privilege Revoked filter 188, 271
 Username Present filter 69, 82, 95, 116, 156, 190, 271
 Using Different Usernames rule 104, 137, 328
 UUID 10

V

variables. *See* global variables
 variables. *See* local variables

VPN Login from Competition Domain rule 104, 138, 328

W

Watch Level Actor Activity active channel 109, 230

Watch Level Actor Activity dashboard 109, 239

Watch Level Actor Activity data monitor 112, 248

Watch Level Actor Activity filter 116, 271

web interaction 122

web.hj.scd.yahoo.com asset 234

webmail 126

webproxy.kaxy.com asset 235

Websites Accessed by Actor - Day query 199, 300

Websites Accessed by Actor - Day report 175, 322

Websites Accessed by Actor - Month query 196, 300

Websites Accessed by Actor - Month report 173, 322

Weekly Department Threat Score trend 118, 329

Weekly Proxy Activity trend 201, 329

Weekly Proxy Trend query 198, 301

Windows 2003 Authentication Ticket Request filter 81, 94, 153, 185, 214, 271

Windows 2008 Authentication Ticket Request filter 81, 94, 152, 185, 213, 272

Windows Account Lockouts filter 152, 272

Windows audit policy 86

Windows Events filter 69, 83, 95, 116, 156, 190, 215, 272

Windows Events with a Non-Machine User filter 82, 95, 116, 154, 187, 214, 215, 272

Windows Exceptions for Target User Name Rogue Account ID checks filter 70, 272

Windows Security Enabled Group Membership Change filter 187, 272

Z

zones 21
